

VOLUME 10779

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

JULY 1 1931

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
1	Leviathan	Southampton	67
	Homerio	Southampton	47
	Republic	Hamburg	41

10779

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10779
July - 1 - 1931

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....SEP 27 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 27 1943

.....
Date

[Signature]
.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 7 1931
BILL NO. 285251 FILED

I, FRANK STEWART CHIEF, Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AND THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Stewart

CHIEF SURGEON.

7/7/31
Cards Punched 5/10/31
Olerk M.V.
Cards Removed 7/10/31
Cards Checked RC
Olerk

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of JULY, 1931.

NEW YORK N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	GR. FLO. MATS.	RES. OF U. S. A. PET'S	IN TRANSIT U. S. A.	UNDER 10 ACCD.	
1st CABIN											
CABIN	3					3	15	4			125
2nd CABIN											
3rd CABIN	19	1				8	130	1			159
4th CABIN	82	11				2	80			11	186
TOTAL	104	12				13	255	5		11	470

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Maltese.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	10	115	125
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	29	130	159
4th Cabin	146	50	186
TOTAL	144	326	470

2 mail clerks incl.
4 mail clerks incl.
4 members of crew
2 stowaways incl.

Leviathan
10779
11
8/5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from

CHERCHONS LE FRANÇAIS

JUNE 26

19 s

Lines 6-30 Inclusive Not Used.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alfons .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organised government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. WINSLOW, CHIEF OFFICER of the "LEVIATHAN", from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Winslow

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of JULY, 19 21.

at NEW YORK N. Y.

J. H. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Rank or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriate only for children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital status).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART CHIEF, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "LEVIATHAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AND THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -----1----- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien's.

[Signature]

CHIEF SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of JULY, 1931.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[Signature]
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

DECLARATION

Passengers sailing from

2017/17/01

2000 2000

1931

complete 8²⁰ AM JUL 1931

Lines-8-50 Inclusive Not Used.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Alone	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another inland possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

INDEX

JULY 1st, 1931.

1951.

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. WINSLOW CH. OFFICER, of the "LEVIATHAN", from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Winslow

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of JULY, 19 21.
at NEW YORK N.Y.

J. R. Montanari
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of Birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **5**

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHENBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 25, 1933

Arriving at port of NEW YORK

JULY 1st, 1933

W.A.M.A.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WILMER	Max	54	M	M	March 4 1877 New York N Y		824 East 2nd Ave New York N Y
2	WILMER	Ray	52	M	M	June 20 1879 do		do
3	WILMER	Ellis	29	M	M	Feb 15 1902 do		50 White Street New York N Y
4	WILMER	Rose	55	F	M		U.S. passport 181649 Supreme Court New York N Y June 7 1921	308 West 75th St New York N Y
5	BERGER	Barnett	55	M	M	Dec 15 1877 New York N Y		15 Williams St New York N Y
6	BERGER	Rae	48	F	M	Oct 24 1882 Brooklyn N Y		do
7	HILL PLAIN	Morse	50	M	M	Sept 17 1880 New Orleans La		"Woodmar" Hammond Ind
8	HILL PLAIN	Grace Percy	44	F	M	June 24 1888 Syracuse N Y		do
9	DE BOO	Violette	52	F	D		U.S. Passport #8191. Fathers Papers	c/o Grissedisch 3862 Forest Park Blvd St Louis Mo
10	ESPER	Hannah	59	F	M	June 17 1872 Philadelphia Pa		1520 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa
11	ESPER	Sophie	57	F	M	Feb 14 1874 Phila. Pa		do
12	GINSBURG	Morris	45	M	M		U S Passport # 684344 Fathers Papers	230 Main Ave Mt Vernon N Y
13	GINSBURG	Ida	40	F	M		U S Passport # 684344 Husband Papers	do
14	HALLER	Florin J	41	M	M		Supreme Court v U.S. Passport 184689	16 Ridgecrest West Scarsdale N Y
15	JANCKE	Cora	47	F	M	July 2 1885 Morris Minn		1823 Palm Ave New Orleans La
16	JANCKE	Adela	20	F	S	Nov 6 1910 New Orleans La		do
17	KRANE	Ellen I	42	F	S	Oct 28 1890 Washington D C		3115 Woodley Road Washington D C
18	MANONEY	William Sr	57	M	M	Feb 5 1894 Helena Mont		40 East 66th St New York N Y
19	MANONEY	William Jr	15	M	S	May 10 1918 New York N Y		do
20	MEADE	Louis H	44	M	S	Dec 21 1884 Perth Amboy N J		Metuchen N J
21	WEINBERGER	Bertrams Cole	34	M	M	March 16 1897 New York N Y		Savoy Plaza Hotel New York N Y
22	WEINBERGER	Sybil	30	F	M	Jan 31 1901 Chicago Ill		do
23	ROELLE	Anne	58	F	M		U S Passport # 153170 Supreme Court New York N Y	1918 440 West End Ave New York N Y
24	RINCK	Arnos	55	M	M		U S Passport # 367577 Common Pleas Court Hackensack N J	June 17 1906 183 Prospect Ave Hackensack N J
25	RINCK	Charlotte E	60	F	M	May 10 1871 Jeffersonville Ind		do
26	ROSE	William C	42	M	M	July 6 1890 Brooklyn Ala		War Apartment Washington D C
27	ROSE	Rita Keane	37	F	M	Sept 12 1895 Washington D C		3115 Woodley Road Washington D C
28	RANDALL	Maximilian	42	M	M		U S Passport # 363382 Born abroad from American parents	640 Park Ave New York N Y
29	RANDALL	Rosalie O'S	40	F	M	April 4 1891 West Pittston Penn		do
30	SHUMAN	Israel	54	M	M		U S Passport # 121477 Supreme Court New York N Y May 11 1913	386 Marbledale Road Tuckahoe N Y

Seaman

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

S. S.

LEVATHAN

sailing from

CHERBOURG, FRANCE

JUNE 28,

19

31,

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

July 1st

19

32

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	COHEN	Sophie B	52		F			U S Passport # 382335	Shattest Hotel Milwaukee Wis
2	BINK	Beth	30		F		June 18 1901 Milwaukee Wis		1806 East Kane Milwaukee Wis
3	CLIFFORD	Judith Heblitzelle	48		F		Feb 27 1895 St Louis Mo		517 Marham Place Pasadena Calif
4	FENTON	Ralph A	50		M		Nov 5 1880 Lafayette Ore		808 Medical Arts Bldg Portland Ore
5	FENTON	Mabel C	44		F		Sept 30 1886 Josephine County Ore		do
6	HEBLITZELLE	Oliver M	55		M		June 12 1876 Morning Sun Iowa		Morning Sun Iowa
7	HEBLITZELLE	Emm A	55		F		Feb 15 1876 do		do
8	HILLHOUSE	Charles B	74		M		Nov 25 1856 New Haven Conn		15 East 69th St New York N Y
9	HILLHOUSE	Georgiana R	69		F		June 26 1862 New York N Y		do
10	HILLHOUSE	Sylvia R	30		F		April 5 1901 do		do
11	HILLMAN	Marah L	60		F		Nov 24 1870 Washington D C		Brookern Hotel Atlantic City
12	HEBY	Barbara	59		F		July 1 1871 Brooklyn N Y		617 8th Ave Brooklyn N Y
13	KIRKMAN	Mildred R	45		F		June 25 1889 Silver Springs N Y		111-12 Arthur Street-Queens Hills LI
14	MARCELL	Edna	44		F		June 1, 1887 New York N Y		76 Riverside Drive New York N Y
15	MURDER	Claude W	39		M		May 24 1892 Orleans Ind		Valhalla N Y
16	HEHAFFY	Maudie Hollinger	60		F		Feb 22 1871 Morning Sun Iowa		Morning Sun Iowa
17	HOLLINGER	Bennie B	38		F		Nov 21 1892 Deadwood South Dakota		400 W 119th St New York N Y
18	MADDER	Hazel	36		F		April 26 1893 Malvern Ohio		B F Goodrich Co Akron Ohio
19	MADDER	George Jr	9		M			U.S. Passport 4272 American Parents abroad	do
20	MURIED	Grace Wynona	39		F		Oct 16 1892 Balpre Kans		P O Box 137 East Falls Church Va
21	MURIED	Theoda Bailey	9		F		March 28 1922 Washington D C		do
22	COSE	Effie Wise	70		F		May 7 1861 Winesburg Ohio		308-West-75th-St-New York, NY.
23	COSE	Fannie Van Dyke	64		F		Nov 19 1867 Chattanooga Tenn		The Chattanooga Trust Chattanooga Tenn
24	HEMPHREY	Celia B	36		F		Feb 1 1896 New Commerce Tenn Ohio		14 East 74th St New York N Y
25	TRITTE	Kleanor Heblitzelle	56		F		July 14 1876 St Louis Mo		Shenley Apts Pittsburgh Pa
26	SPONE	Philip	35		M			U S Passport # 363465 Parents "apere"	157 Beaumont St Brooklyn N Y
27	SPONE	Sadie	35		F			U S Passport # 363463 District Court Brooklyn N Y	1928 do
28	RAUL	Marguerite	41		F		Sept 26 1889 Philadelphia Pa		1017 Westview St Philadelphia Pa
29	RAUL	Lidia Bower	14		F		June 19 1913 do		do
30	RAUL	Florence	14		F		Oct 7 1913 do		do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 26

1931

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

July 1,

1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ROTSCHILD	Martin	63	✓	✓	April 6 1868 New York N.Y.		215 W 88th St New York N.Y.
2	ROTSCHILD	Daisy B	59	✓	✓	Sept 16 1892 do		do
3	SCOTT	Jane B	41	✓	✓	Sept. 15, 1889 Girard Ala		299 Park Ave New York N.Y.
4	WEINGARTEN	Oscar L	64	✓	✓	Feb. 7 1867 Troy N.Y.		359 Madison Ave New York N.Y.
5	GOCHMAN	Charles Edward	47	✓	✓	June 22 1884 Smithville N.J.		1060 Park Ave New York N.Y.
6	LUBIN	Mina	55	✓	✓	Oct 16 1876 New York N.Y.		19 West 57th St New York N.Y.
7	GOLDACK	Helen	33	✓	✓	Jan 12 1898 do		do
8	LEE	Robert C	42	✓	✓	Aug 30 1888 Central City Neb.		5 Broadway New York N.Y.
9	TONE	Frederic B	54	✓	✓	Jan 16 1876 Washington D.C.		Hotel Suburban East Orange N.J.
10	WILLIAMS	Frederick	33	✓	✓	Sept 20 1897 Mount City Ill.		2349 Nottingham Ave Los Angeles Calif.
11	WILLIAMS	Ruth Chandler	33	✓	✓	Dec 15 1897 Los Angeles Calif.		do
12	CHANDLER	Philip	24	✓	✓	Feb. 17, 1907 Los Angeles Calif.		2530 Hillhurst Ave Los Angeles Calif.
13	CHANDLER	Helen	24	✓	✓	Feb. 17, 1907 do		do
14	SCHLESINGER	Gus	50	✓	✓	Mar. 16, 1881 Phila. Pa.		836 Fuller Terrace Orange N.J.
15	SCHLESINGER	Morris	57	✓	✓	April 1, 1874 Phila. Pa.		do
16	WHEELER	Ralph	36	✓	✓	May 16, 1895 Aurora Ill.		3 Orchard St. Shelton Conn.
17	8 1/2 years of maturation and							
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 17-30 Inclusive Not Used.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

1921

S. S.

LEWISIAN

sailing from

SOUMHAMPTON

JUNE 28TH

1921

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

JULY 1.

1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HILL	Harold	44		M		Long Island City, N.Y. Feb. 20. 1897.		657 President St., Brooklyn N.Y.
2	HILL	Martha	38		F		Brooklyn, N.Y. July. 12. 1897.		do.
3	BRASH	Donald C.	40		M		Winfield, N.Y. Dec. 27. 1881.		385 Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.
4	BRAND	Mary L.	57		F		Galveston, Texas. Mar. 17. 1874.		140 Mountain St., Glendale, Calif.
5	CARDINELL	John D.	57		M		San Francisco, Calif. Mar. 8. 1875.		75 Montclair Ave., Montclair, N.J.
6	BILLMAN	Hugh	40		M		Chasterville, Ohio. Feb. 8. 1885.		Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
7	BILLMAN	Anna	51		F			U.S. Passport 112103	do.
8	HUGAN	Edward	38		M		Milford, Mass. Nov. 11. 1895.		1 West St., Milford, Mass.
9	ETTERSON	Samuel	54		M		Chicago Ill. Nov. 19. 1874.		1020 E 49th St., Chicago Ill.
10	ETTERSON	Amy	50		F		Louisville, Ky. Nov. 24. 1880.		do.
11	GOLDSBOROUGH	Paul	39		M		Minneapolis, Minn. Aug. 25. 1891.		1167 Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.
12	HUGH	Barrie	38		M		San Francisco, Cal. Dec. 24. 1882.		do. - same - Press, New York City, N.Y.
13	LARSON	Hilda	41		F			U.S. Passport 5159 District Court of Chicago Ill. 9.4.1920.	1020 E 49th St., Chicago Ill.
14	LEE	Edwin	54		M		Belvit, Wisc. July. 1. 1875.		Chase Hotel, St. Louis, Mo.
15	LEE	Flora	54		F		Greenfield, Ohio. Feb. 12. 1875.		do.
16	LEE	Wayne	50		M		Belvit, Wisc. Oct. 24. 1889.		do.
17	HARVIN	Charles	72		M		Zanesville, Ohio. Oct. 7. 1853.		1901 Emerson St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
18	HARVIE	Hazel	44		F		St. Georges, Md. Nov. 7. 1864.		do.
19	O'CONNOR	C. Leonard	38		M		Franklin, N.Y. Nov. 6. 1895.		Houghton St., Scotland, N.Y.
20	O'CONNOR	Marion	41		F		Oswego NY Sept. 27. 1889.		do.
21	RAMBOLD	Harry	40		M		Jersey City, N.J. May. 27. 1891.		Brooklyn, L.I., N.Y.
22	RAMBOLD	Henry	37		M		Stanford Conn. Nov. 22. 1895.		56 Hubbard Ave., Stanford, Conn.
23	SHARPER	Charles	76		M			U.S. Passport 348533 Philadelphia Pa. Nov. 5, 1885.	1210 Walnut St., Philadelphia Pa.
24	SHARPER	Caroline	66		F		Philadelphia Pa. July. 21. 1893.		do.
25	TAYLOR	Alonso	60		M		Alam, O. Mar. 10. 1871.		Stanford University, Calif.
26	THOMAS	Julia	51		F			U.S. Supreme Ct. New York NY. 8-8-18 U.S. Passport 183966	308 W 75th St., New York City, N.Y.
27	THOMPSON	Alexander	34		M		Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 20. 1894.		140 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	WALKER	Hazel	34		F		San Francisco, Calif. Apr. 11. 1896.		1 W 37th St., New York City, N.Y.
29	WALKER	Samuel	54		M			Fathers Papers U.S. Passport 127041 U.S. Passport 682266	Bird's Farm, West Chester Co., N.Y.
30	WALKER	Lucy	48		F			New York Supreme Court, Feb. 1, 1920.	do.

Line 12 Name Did Not Sail.

FURBER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

Printed in English 10-20

S. S.

DELAWARE

sailing from

SOUMANTON

JUNE 28th

1911

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

July 1

1911

U. S. D. 100

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GAGHERO	Leonida	38	M	M		U.S. Passport 651047	1288 Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.
2	GAGHERO	Andrew	34	F	M		U.S. Passport 651047 By Marriage 1920.	do.
3	AMARA	Sam	43	F	W	Etoland, Wisc. Aug. 25, 1867		Nishawata, Ind. 716 Lincoln Way E
4	BUTTMAN	Iphigene	37	F	M	Cincinnati O Sept. 3, 1893		14 Elmhurst Ave. Cincinnati Ohio
5	LANG	Lillian	42	F	M	New York NY Nov. 22, 1868		West St. Harrison N.Y.
6	OCHS	Adolph	73	M	M	Cincinnati, O. Mar. 12, 1838		308 West-75-St. NYC
7	SCOTT	Hamilton	47	M	M	New York NY Dec. 29, 1863		299 Park Ave. New York NY
8	STONE	Minnie	34	F	S	Pittsfield Mass. Feb. 12, 1875		51 Wendell Ave. Pittsfield Mass
9	CURNEY (SEAPOST)	Howard	50	M	M	Alexandria O Oct. 24, 1860		U.S. SEAPOST SERVICE NEW YORK NY
10	JAMES (SEAPOST)	Leo	36	M	S	Schenectady Falls NY Aug. 11, 1892		do
11	(SEAPOST)	Benjamin	33	M	S	Williamstown Pa; Aug. 4, 1897		do
12	SCHREFFLER	Henry	47	M	M	Patterson NJ Feb. 2, 1864		do
13	GOFFEY (SEAPOST)							
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 13-30 Inclusive Not Used

[Signature]
830 PM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10

I, C Underwood, Surgeon of the S S Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Underwood

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 31

at New York
J. R. M. [Signature]
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 25

192

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Alone	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 1st

19 83

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Winslow Chief Officer, of the S S Leviathan, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Winslow
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1931

at New York
J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tail status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C Underwood, Surgeon of the S. S. Levathan sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California

12

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Underwood

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1931

at New York

J. H. Montecarlo
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be stated on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST PERMITS-N T-T A-T O

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, Department of the Treasury, at the port of arrival, and shall be subject to the provisions of the Immigration and Customs Laws of the United States.

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 26 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigrant Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This number with QV, MV, PV, or EV and date of issuance)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Has this language or if another stated on what ground	Yes	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District		
1	U.S. CH.	HERN	Germania	43		F	M	None	Yes	French English	Yes	France	French	03-11	France	Paris	N I 2034	Paris	6/2/31		France	Paris
2		FREDEL DE BRAUNHARDT	Alice	32		F	S	Designer	Yes		Yes			08-1			Permit 630262	Washington	7/2/30		N Y 99	New York
3		FREDEL DE BRAUNHARDT	Suzanne	30		F	S		Yes		Yes			08-1			Permit 630261	Washington	7/2/30		99	
4	U.S. CH.	WITKOWSKI	Isidore	41		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	01-29	Poland	Warsaw	N I 225	Warsaw	4/2/31		Poland	Warsaw
5		WITKOWSKI-DOCKENBERG	Doroja	28		F	M	Wife	Yes		Yes		Hebrew	06-29		Radomsko	N Q 1101		3/2/31		29	Piotrkow
6	U.S. CH.	DOCKENBERG	Benjamin L	27		M	M	U S Passport # 231386						08-3			Permit 686151	Washington	2/24/31		99	Detroit
7		TORNEY	Olga L.	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	08-3		Staropol					99	Detroit
8	U.S. CH.	TORNEY	Lee	36		M	M	U S Passport # 367007						08-3								
9	U.S. CH.	TORNEY	George	9		M	S							08-3								
10		TASHO	Dimitrios	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Greek	08-01		Geantivriakt	Permit 655738	Washington	10/4/30		99	Somerville
11		TASHO	Vasiliki P	31		F	M	Wife	Yes		Yes			08-01		Korcha	Permit 652138	Washington	9/27/30		99	
12	U.S. CH.	TASHO	Nicholas P	7		M	S							08-01								
13	U.S. CH.	TASHO	Sotir	6		M	S							08-01								
14		GRUNWALD	Wileen	65		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Czech	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czech	03-06		Bratislava	N I 369	Bratislava	6/23/31		06	Halligevoc
15		FRIE	Anna	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Romania	Romanian	08-31		Vingard	Permit 654194	Washington	7/19/30		99	Campbell
16		GUILLON	Charles	47		M	M	Serv Y M C A	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	02-11		Paris	N I 82	Geneva	5/29/31		36	Geneva
17		WILLIS	Brigeline Frank	40		M	M		Yes	English	Yes	British	English	02-15		London	N I 109	Geneva	6/23/31		36	
18	FRANSI	BOHSTEDT PETERSEN	Christian	37		M	M	Distributor	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	02-08		Copenhagen	N I 765	Copenhagen	6/20/31		08	Copenhagen
19		BOHSTEDT PETERSEN	Vera H Eugenia	34		F	M	Wife	Yes		Yes			03-1			N I 767					
20		BOHSTEDT PETERSEN	Henry	16		M	S	Student	Yes		Yes			03-1			N I 768					
21		Slavik	Oidrich	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	CzSlov	Slovic	18-06		Prague	N Q 632	Prague	6/18/31		06	Prague
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
PERMITS-N I-TA-2 C
 The entries on this sheet must
 be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 1st 1930

13

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 99 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

29-0000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Winalow Chief Officer, of the S. S. Leviathan, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Winalow

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 31

at New York

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1954; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1954 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G Underwood, Surgeon of the S S Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

G Underwood

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 31

at New York

J. H. Montanero

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

LAVANTIAN

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JUNE 28TH

1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Ready Permit number (Write number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if complete dialect, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District		
1		ARTHUR	David	38		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	REP. 685456	Wash'ton	13.2.31.		U. S.	Cleveland	
2	TRANSIT	BARNES	Adam	47		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	NI 960 3/4	Glasgow	6/5/31		Scotland	Glasgow	
3		DAVIS	Elizabeth	32		F	S	Anaesthetist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Permit 11525	Washington	5/2/31		U. S.	Pittsburgh	
4	TRANSIT	ELANDER	Norman	42		M	M	Official	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	London	Trans. 82 3/4	Glasgow	10.6.31.		Scotland	Barranquill	
5	TRANSIT	SMITH	Alfred	48		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wesley	NI 152 3/4	Bristol	6/8/31		England	Bath	
6	TRANSIT	SMITH	Charlotte	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	England	Halifax	do	do	do		do.	do.	
7	1234H-11615-12	WILSON	Billy H.	49		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Ellerslie	REP. 67721	Wash'ton	9.1.31.		U. S.	Glen Gardner	
8		WILSON	Minnie	32		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bristol	REP. 7784	London	2.6.31.		U. S.	N. Y. C.	
9		SAKKE	Oscar	31		M	M	Reactor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Coppervik	Permit 636884	Washington	7/26/30		U. S.	International Falls	
10		Garland	George M.	37		M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Barranquill	REP. 690 4/8	London	6/16/31		do	Detroit	
11	55 ADMITTED	Sohnster	Rachael	71		F	M	Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Obstra	NI 1211 3/4	do	6/22/31	99216/541	England	London	
12		Sawyer	Arthur	37		M	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Hampshire	Haselmere	Permit 694795	Washington	4/24/31		U. S.	Denver	
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-480

1951.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. I. Winslow Chief Officer, of the S. S. Leviathan, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. I. Winslow
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 31

at New York
J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verification of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 1911, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 1st, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ROBERTI	Peter	39	✓	U S Passport # 187115 Chillicothe O	1917 3 E 71st (Whitcliff) (Cleveland O)
2	ROBERTI-MINI	Georgina	39	✓	U S Passport # 187115 By marriage	do
3	ROBERTI	Giovannina	9	✓	Thru father PP 187113 U S Passport # 367191	do
4	ROSENBERG	Arnold	46	✓	Common Pleas Court Newark N J	1929 425 Court St Elizabeth N J
5	STUBER	F Leroy	26	✓	Jan 5 1905 Gardiner Maine	230 Main Ave Gardiner Maine
6	CHANCE	George W	34	✓	Aug 31 1884 Philadelphia Pa	2727 N Broad St Philadelphia Pa
7	HUBBARD	Marguerite	17	✓	Dec 28 1895 West Newton Mass	Box 45 Park Ridge N J
8	MC COT	James F	49	✓	April 22 1862 New York N Y	3526 91st St Jackson Heights N Y
9	O'CONNELL	James	46	✓	Feb 22 1865 New York N Y	2494 Morris Ave New York N Y
10	SPOLDI	Gino	42	✓	U S Passport # 377722 Supreme Court New York N Y	1919 Hotel Antler Milwaukee Wis 19 Linden Ave Lenox Wheeling W Va
11	McDowell	Bertha	34	✓	By marriage do	do
12	McDowell	Suzanne	2	✓	March 19 1929 Wheeling W Va	614 Fremont Ave NY City
13	Weisman	Jeanette	25	✓	Thru father PP 351083 PP 645791	45 Broadway NY City
14	Turek	Joseph	41	✓	Sup Court Brooklyn Oct 4th 1924	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 28

1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 1st, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ADLER	Emilia	47	✓	✓		FP123903 Fed Ct NY May 24th 1928	834 Conny Island Ave Brooklyn N Y
2	ALTHAUSER	William	27	✓	✓		U S Passport # 337865 Supreme Court Philadelphia Pa May 1928	938 So 3rd St Philadelphia Pa
3	ABRAMS	Samuel	41	✓	✓		U S Passport # 340357 Supreme Court New York N Y March 25 1920	924 Carroll St Brooklyn N Y
4	ABRAMS	Anna	40	✓	✓	Nov 23 1891 Passaic N J		do
5	ALLEN	Gordon L	23	✓	✓	Oct 5 1907 Coalville Utah		2101 Walgrove Ave Venice Calif
6	BRYKKE	Edward J	36	✓	✓	Oct 11 1895 St Regis Falls N Y		Kingington Md
7	BROWER	Warren	31	✓	✓	Dec 18 1899 Newton Center Mass		For Lane Mount Aisee N Y
8	BROWER	Elizabeth H	25	✓	✓	Dec 5 1905 Buffalo N Y		do
9	BROWER	Vladimir	49	✓	✓		U S Passport # 259750 Supreme Court New York N Y May 6 1917	42-12 Utopia Parkway Flushing N Y
10	BROWER	Vladimir Jr	14	✓	✓	Jan 10 1917 New York N Y		do
11	BROTHMAN	Irving	28	✓	✓	May 21 1903 Washington D C		1746 K St N W Washington D C
12	BARGHE	Lawrence J	26	✓	✓	June 1 1905 Cleveland Ohio		11707 Castlewood Ave Cleveland Ohio
13	FEINKENBAUM	Gedala	35	✓	✓		U S Passport # 687513 Supreme Court Bronx N Y Nov 10 1927	3235 Grand Concourse New York N Y
14	GOSSETT	Eckley G	42	✓	✓	Dec 6 1888 Russellville Ohio		11707 Castlewood Ave Cleveland Ohio
15	HEWITT	Frank L	49	✓	✓	April 9 1882 Winsted Conn		93 High St Winsted Conn
16	HAMILTON	Margaret Elizabeth	23	✓	✓	March 29 1908 Vandergrift Pa		116 Guster Ave Vandergrift Pa
17	HRASMAN	Ernest George	38	✓	✓		U S Passport # 11036 Augusta Ga May 1 1916	920 So Hobart Blvd Los Angeles Calif
18	HEILER	Fred	59	✓	✓		PP 188878 Ingham County Court Lansing Mich March 2 1896	13407 Kentucky Detroit Mich
19	HEILER	Elizabeth	61	✓	✓		do	do
20	KIMBLEFIELD - lin	Dina	21	✓	✓		U S Passport # 312028 Father's Papers U S Passport # 278960 District Court Sept 9 1928	46 Carroll St Paterson N J 440 W 22nd St New York N Y
21	KARSH	Miba	27	✓	✓			551 Fountain St N E Grand River Mich
22	MC CORMICK	Fred William	47	✓	✓	March 15 1884 Grand Rapids Mich		do
23	MC CORMICK	Helen	30	✓	✓	March 15 1901 do		do
24	MACKEH	Francis S	57	✓	✓	Dec 16 1873 Toledo Ohio		3206 17th St N W Washington D C
25	WAX	Minnie S	61	✓	✓	July 25 1869 Morrisville Va		15 Keene St Boston Mass
26	WACK	Nathan	39	✓	✓		U S Passport # 345440 Common Pleas Court Toledo Ohio Oct 6 1916	620 S Fernando Road Los Angeles Calif
27	WACK	Jennie	30	✓	✓	June 14 1901 Seattle Wash		do
28	WACK	Jarome	9	✓	✓	Nov 26 1921 Los Angeles Calif		do
29	WELCHER	Frederic G	52	✓	✓	April 12 1879 Malden Mass		228 Grove St Montclair N J
30	WELCHER	Marguerite F	51	✓	✓	Sept 2 1879 Boston Mass		do

*Copy of 7/1/31
J. A. M.*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. LEVYATHAN

Sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 25

, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

WED July 1st, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on Board	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CLARKE-NEVSKY	Wachaslav	51		M			PP 309675 Federal Court Brooklyn N Y 1930	130 W 42nd St New York N Y
2	NEGAN	Francoise	40		M		Feb 19 1891 Milwaukee Wisc		2537 N Farwell St Milwaukee Wisc
3	SMITH	Henry W	43		M		May 21 1888 New Bedford Mass		12 Dartmouth St New Bedford Mass
4	SHAFER	Madeline	24		F		April 22 1907 Vandergrift Penn		123 East Adams Ave Vandergrift Pa
5	SILVER	Herman	38		M			U S Passport # 355639 Supreme Court Brooklyn N Y 1922	375 Putaski St Brooklyn N Y
6	STANTON	Raymond L	38		M		Aug 22 1891 Philadelphia Pa		1024 South 60th St Philadelphia Pa
7	SHAFER	Paul V	25		M		Jan 24 1906 Vandergrift Pa		123 E Adams Ave Vandergrift Pa
8	THORNTON	Hermann H	37		M		Sept 1 1894 Edwardsburg Mich		Oberlin Ohio
9	TUFTS	Joseph P	30		M		Dec 20 1901 Eskridge Kans		4261 Bern Mawr Road Pittsburgh Pa
10	TUFTS	Edith	30		F		Jan 3 1901 Robinson Kans		do
11	WATZKE	Pauline	40		F			U S Passport # 5123 Through marriage	4957 N Kostner Ave Chicago
12	WATZKE	Pauline	14		F		April 16 1917 Chicago Ill		do
13	RAUMAN	Josef Samuel	40		M			U S Passport # 344501 1927	490 A Jefferson Ave Brooklyn N Y
14	DE OSAGALY	Ludwig	63		M			U S Passport # 588587 Philadelphia Pa Sept 17 1917	620 North 12th St Philadelphia Pa
15	JENIE	James	46		M			U S Passport # 217582 District Court Chicago Ill April 8 1930	3425 So 61st Court Cicero Ill
16	KAHN	Lawrence	27		M			U S Passport # 10889 San Francisco Calif 1928	2247 Mission St San Francisco Calif
17	NEULANDER	Joseph	30		M			U S Passport # 681142 District Court New York N Y Feb 11 1929	352 Seventh Ave New York N Y
18	NEULANDER	Magder	17		M			Thru father PP 681142	do
19	NEGAN	Marion	30		F		Oct 12 1880 East Troy Wisc		2537 N Farwell St Milwaukee Wisc
20	NEGAN	Marion	18		F		Jan 31 1913 Milwaukee Wisc		do Milwaukee Wisc
21	RADA-NEVSKI	Henry	49		M			PP 638616 Chicago Heights Ill Sept 18 1918	1503 6th Ave Chicago Heights Ill
22	RADA-NEVSKI	Clementine	42		F			By marriage do	do
23	BERK	Joseph L	49		M			PP 669271 District Court Norfolk Va Dec 17 1907	545 Broadway NY City
24	RICHLER	Harry	40		M			U S Passport # 368483 County Court Bronx N Y Feb 9 1926	732 E 16th St New York N Y
25	GUREMA	Josefine	56		F			U S Passport # 341540 By marriage	5666 Jackson Ave Bronx N Y
26	GUREMA	Daniel	15		M		Jan 14 1916 Bronx N Y		do
27	GARCIA	Antonio	56		M			U S Passport # 323167 Tampa Fla May 15 1900	494 South Saginaw St Pontellac Mich
28	GARCIA	Luisa	40		F			U S Passport # 323167 By marriage PP 393272	do
29	MYERSON	Philip	39		M			Supreme Court Brooklyn N Y May 15 1917	1630 E 8th St Brooklyn N Y
30	MILRAD	Eva	32		F			U S Passport # 283264 District Court Brooklyn N Y June 23 1930	1615 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N Y

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S.

LEVATHAN

Sailing from

SEVENTH

JUNE 25TH

1931, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July 1st

1931

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status of Marriage	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	WUTGE	Frank C.	29		M		New York City, N.Y. July 29. 1901.		1717 Garfield St., Bronx, N.Y.
2	LEVINE	Louis	24		M		Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 15. 1906.		5903 15th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	McGARR	Harold	32		M		Lawrence, Mass. Apr. 5. 1899.		c/o American Express, Boston, Mass.
4	McGARR	Myra	30		F		Kansas City, Miss. May. 12. 1901.		2926 Raymond Ave do. Los Angeles
5	ARMSTRONG	Carlisle	37		M		Willsville, N.Y. May. 9. 1893.		Artesia, Calif.
6	GRANVILLE	Frederick	45		M			PP 2517 U. S. Passport No. 2517.	Spark Hill NY c/o Cooks, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
7	JOHNSON	Mac	41		M		Bardonia, Ark. June. 18.. 1890.		309 Bushoreek Blvd Kansas City Mo
8	OF KNOX	Margaret	31		F		Oswego, N.Y. Nov. 6. 1900.		3671 Summit Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
9	COONES	Robert	38		M			Boston District Court, Mass. 1916.	65 Summit St., Providence, R.I.
10	COONES	Gladys	38		F		Boston, Mass. Jan. 27. 1894.		do.
11	OMANSKY	Rose Penny	27		F			PP 634580 New York City, N.Y. 1917.	105 W 55th NY City Park Central Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
12	OMANSKY	Valentine	4		M		Hollywood, Calif. Sept 6 1926		do.
13	WEISSKOPF	Julia	40		F			By marriage PP 560451 PP 295316 Lockham, Pa. Thru father	do.
14	MORAN	Christopher	32		M				3251 53rd Place, Woodside, L.I. N.Y.
15	FRIEDBERG	Charles	25		M		New York City, N.Y. Sept. 14. 1905.		201 Linden Blvd., Brooklyn N.Y.
16	MARCOVICH	Henry	43		M		San Francisco Calif. June. 1. 1888.		625 W 152nd St., New York City, N.Y.
17	Bales	Olen	53		M		Richmond Mo Dec 6th 1878	PP 377245 Camden Co Court Sept 26th 1926	115 W Grand St Oklahoma City Okla
18	Gill	Martha	57		F				117 Linden St Camden NJ
19	Gill	Katherine	22		F			Camden Co Court Oct 1924	do
20	Nyhus	Paul	26		M		Chippewa Falls Wisc Apr 18 1894		Dept of Agriculture Wash DC
21	Swain	Grace	47		F		Leeds Me Dec 29th 1884		104 Knox St Rumford Me
22	Ziegler	Charles	49		M		Peschigo Wisc June 5th 1882		International Falls Minn
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 5 C Ahrens see sheet 1 line 1

Tourist Passenger

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. LEVIADEAN Sailing from QUEENSTON, JUNE 25TH, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 1st, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State).	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers.	Address in United States
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ANNES	Carlyle	37		M	S	Wellsville, N.Y.	Sept. 5, 1893.	Artesia, Calif.
2	MEDMAN	George	32		M	M	Orange, Wisc.	Sept. 12, 1898.	1206 Shelby St., Seattle, Washington.
3	BENNETT	Anne	74		F	W	New York City, N.Y.	June. 2. 1856.	86 North Main St., Orange, N.J.
4	BROADFOOT	Edith	71		F	M		PP 4552 Claims U.S. Citizenship through Marriage.	34 Lemon St., Providence, R.I.
5	BROADFOOT	Howard	24		M	S	Westerly, R.I.	Oct. 13, 1904.	do.
6	DUFFY	Andrew	69		M	S		PP 382530	2330 N 7th St., Philadelphia Pa.
7	DUFFY	Anna	45		F	S	Philadelphia Pa.	July. 1886.	do.
8	WEAVER	Elizabeth	65		F	M	Philadelphia Pa.	Sept. 8, 1866.	1131 Rising Sun Ave., Philadelphia Pa.
9	FERLUS	Ernest	30		M	S	New York City, N.Y.	Sept. 24, 1900.	159 E Front St., Plainfield, N.Y.
10	MANNING	Frank	53		M	M	Hillshire, Ohio.	Sept. 27, 1877.	62 Kensington Ave., Northampton, Mass.
11	HART	Joseph	23		M	S	Mesa, Idaho.	Mar. 17, 1908.	Rigby, Idaho.
12	HUTCHINSON	George	52		M	M		PP359223 Dedham Mass. 1909.	Box 124, Harding, Mass.
13	HUTCHINSON	Catherine	54		F	M		do. 1909.	do.
14	HUTCHINSON	Elizabeth	22		F	S	Medfield, Mass.	May 20th 1909	do.
15	LAUGHLIN	Clifton	27		M	S	Washington, D.C.	July. 7, 1903.	511 E Capitol St., Washington, D.C.
16	HILMER	Paul E.	42		M	M	Cedar Rapids, Iowa.	Oct. 30, 1886.	Morris, Minn.
17	HILMER	Margaret	41		F	M	Manchester, Iowa.	Sept. 8, 1889.	do.
18	MORRISON	Don	22		M	S	Napoleon, Ohio.	June, 14, 1909.	213 Barnes Ave., Napoleon, Ohio.
19	MORRISON	Harold	22		M	S	Hooper, Utah.	Dec. 13, 1908.	1530 McCallan St., Salt Lake City, Utah.
20	MATTHESON	Jean	33		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa.	June 22 1897	6360 5th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
21	DAYNE	E. George	55		M	M	New York City, N.Y.	Dec. 25, 1877.	45 E 9th St., New York City, N.Y.
22	DAYNE	Anna	58		F	M	do.	Nov 1st 1876	do
23	FRANKING	Levi	55		M	M	Ame, Ind.	Aug. 29, 1875.	Pacific College, Newberg, Oregon.
24	FRANKING	Florence	57		F	M		Thru father PP 346574	do.
25	RAPPAPORT	Emmanuel	22		M	S	Birmingham Ala.	Sept. 4, 1903.	13 Amherst Av., Jamaica, LI.
26	RABONA	David	47		M	M		EP114 Camden County Court, N.Y. Apr. 1920.	2801 S 2nd St., Philadelphia Pa.
27	RABONA	Maria	42		F	M		EP114 Claims U.S. Citizenship through Marriage.	do.
28	SELVIG	Conrad C.	53		M	M	Rushford, Minn.	Oct. 11, 1877.	Crookston, Minn.
29	SELVIG	Marion	51		F	M	Mabel, Minn.	Oct. 6, 1879.	do.
30	WALSH	Mabel	43		F	M		PP341601 Claims U.S. Citizenship through Marriage	1179 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

Line 19 H Waisbitt Not on board

Tourist Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cecil Underwood M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. STEVENS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Cecil Underwood

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 21

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List C R W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, June 25th, 1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Yes	No			Yes	No				Country	City or town	Country	City or town
1	<i>Southampton</i> cc 10/2/31	LANG	Aleis (Louis)	43	✓	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	QIV-779	Southampton	6/24/1931	England	London
2		SHAW	William	47	✓	M	Steward	Yes	English	do	England	English	England	Liverpool	QIV-29333		6/24/1931	England	Liverpool
3		O'NEIL (O'Neill)	Hugh	43	✓	M	do	Yes	English	do	England	English	England	Liverpool	QIV-29334		6/24/1931	England	Liverpool
4	<i>10-3-31</i>	CARTER	Harold	20	✓	M	do	Yes	English	do	do	do	England	Liverpool	QIV-29332		6/24/1931	England	Southampton
<i>All members of crew</i>																			
<i>John Haynes of 1030 AM 9/1/31</i>																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEEVAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July 1st

19 31

22

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicate before permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in full, or by other person, or by any company, society, association, or government)	Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification				
		State	City or town					Yes or No	Year or period of years	When	Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where?					Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where?
1	Wife Fanny Lang 59 Morad St London	N.Y.	New York	Yes	worked	\$100.	Yes	Yes	vs	Friend John Kohler 1520-5rd Ave New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Grey	None
2	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	do	\$150.	Yes	Yes	vs	Wife Mary Shaw 657-55th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None
3	Brother Frank O'Neil Liverpool England	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	\$200.	Yes	Yes	vs	7th St 6th St New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None
4	Mother Fanny Carter 29 Weymouth Ter Southampton	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	\$250.	Yes	Yes	vs	1239 1st Broadway New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Fr	Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Winslow Chief Officer, of the S.S. "KIVIAHAN", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Winslow

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 21
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cecil Underwood M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Cecil Underwood

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 21

at New York

J. R. Mather
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hernegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

PIER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 25th, 1911

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14		15		
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town	
1		BLASKA	FRATKA	20		F		H HOUSEWIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEDREW	06-29	WARSAW	N. QUOTA 1386	WARSAW	MAY 26, 31	POLAND	WARSAW
2	UNDER 16	BLASKA	NOYESSE	18		M		S FUPIL	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEDREW	07-27	WARSAW	N. QUOTA 1387	WARSAW	MAY 26, 31	POLAND	WARSAW
3		BLASKA	MARTIN	17		F		NO PROF.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEDREW	07-27	WARSAW	N. QUOTA 1388	WARSAW	MAY 26, 31	POLAND	WARSAW
4		STERNSTEIN	CHAIM	62		M		M UNIVER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEDREW	70-9	WARSAW	QUOTA 20, 33	WARSAW	MARCH 10, 31	POLAND	WIL. YENCK
5		MAKOWICZ	FRANCISKA	19		F		S FARMER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	07-27	LUBOWITZ	N. QUOTA 1311	WARSAW	MAY 19, 31	POLAND	POPOLIN
6		GOLDSTEIN	LAJA	42		F		H HOUSEWIFE	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEDREW	06-29	JOZEFOW	N. QUOTA 1384	WARSAW	MAY 8, 31	POLAND	OPOLE
7	UNDER 16	GOLDSTEIN	SARA-REYKA	14		F		S FUPIL	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEDREW	07-27	OPOLE	N. QUOTA 1387	WARSAW	MAY 8, 31	POLAND	OPOLE
8	UNDER 16	GOLDSTEIN	WALKA	10		F		S FUPIL	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEDREW	07-27	OPOLE	N. QUOTA 1388	WARSAW	MAY 8, 31	POLAND	OPOLE
9	UNDER 16	GOLDSTEIN	HERSCHE-LOK	7		M		S CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	HEDREW	07-27	OPOLE	N. QUOTA 1385	WARSAW	MAY 8, 31	POLAND	OPOLE
10		WYJASIK	ANDREW	71		M		WD BUTCHER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	70-9	WARSAW	QUOTA 2004	WARSAW	MAY 19, 31	POLAND	KRASTYJAN
11		GORDA	VICKEL	54		M		M MERCHANT	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEDREW	70-9	WARSAW	QUOTA 2002	WARSAW	FEBR. 27, 31	POLAND	POZNAN
12		HOWAKOWSKA	ROZKA	68		F		WD NO PROF.	NO	TRAVEL	NO	POLAND	POLE	70-9	WARSAW	QUOTA 2003	WARSAW	APRIL 30, 31	POLAND	LUBOWITZ
13		KOWALCZAK	ANDREW	20		M		S FARMER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	RUSKIAN	07-27	SEPRACHY	N. QUOTA 1361	WARSAW	JUNE 10, 31	POLAND	KOLOMBY
14		SAVIR	JUNKA-JANKIN	50		M		M TEACHER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEDREW	70-9	WARSAW	QUOTA 2042	WARSAW	APRIL 9, 31	POLAND	LODZ
15	Complete 10:15 PM JUL 1 1931																			
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1908, 19 31

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

PIER. 8

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence also came	Final destination (if intended before permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Determined or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification				
		State	City or town				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No						Yes	No	Yes	No
1	COUSIN: E. DOLEWURCH, WARSAN, HALEWIKI 47/36	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: ABRAHAM BLASKA, 7100-30th AVE. BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BLU	NO	NO
2	COUSIN: E. DOLEWURCH, WARSAN, HALEWIKI 47/36	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: ABRAHAM BLASKA, 7100-30th AVE. BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 3	FAIR	BLU	NO	NO
3	COUSIN: E. DOLEWURCH, WARSAN, HALEWIKI 47/36	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: ABRAHAM BLASKA, 7100-30th AVE. BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BLU	NO	NO
4	SON: SALOMON SYLBERSTEIN, HIAWATH, CLEVELAND 3-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER: SARAH VERMAN, 600-10th 10th ST. BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BLU	NO	NO
5	GRANDFATHER: JOSEF ABLER, FORTSMITH, OHIO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	-	-	MOTHER: SARAH VERMAN, 600-10th 10th ST. BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BLU	NO	NO
6	GRANDFATHER: JOSEF ABLER, FORTSMITH, OHIO	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: JOSEF GOLDZIEH, 1544-15th AVE. CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BLU	NO	NO
7	GRANDFATHER: JOSEF ABLER, FORTSMITH, OHIO	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: JOSEF GOLDZIEH, 1544-15th AVE. CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BLU	NO	NO
8	GRANDFATHER: JOSEF ABLER, FORTSMITH, OHIO	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: JOSEF GOLDZIEH, 1544-15th AVE. CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FAIR	BLU	NO	NO
9	GRANDFATHER: JOSEF ABLER, FORTSMITH, OHIO	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: JOSEF GOLDZIEH, 1544-15th AVE. CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 11	FAIR	BLU	NO	NO
10	GRANDFATHER: JOSEF ABLER, FORTSMITH, OHIO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER: SARAH VERMAN, 600-10th 10th ST. BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BLU	NO	NO
11	GRANDFATHER: JOSEF ABLER, FORTSMITH, OHIO	N.Y.	FOREST HILL	NO	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER: SARAH VERMAN, 600-10th 10th ST. BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BLU	NO	NO
12	GRANDFATHER: JOSEF ABLER, FORTSMITH, OHIO	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER: SARAH VERMAN, 600-10th 10th ST. BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR	BLU	NO	NO
13	GRANDFATHER: JOSEF ABLER, FORTSMITH, OHIO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: JOSEF GOLDZIEH, 1544-15th AVE. CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BLU	NO	NO
14	GRANDFATHER: JOSEF ABLER, FORTSMITH, OHIO	D.C.	WASHINGTON	NO	DAUGHTER	NO	YES	1905	1905	DAUGHTER: SARAH VERMAN, 600-10th 10th ST. BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BLU	NO	NO

Note.—Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Winslow Chief Officer, of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Winslow

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 31
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geoff Underwood M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California

25

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geoff Underwood

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 31

at New York

James H. Underwood
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any package that may have occupied on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. INDEPENDENCE. Passengers sailing from ROOSENBACH, JUNE 25TH, 1911.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July 1st

19.

No.	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended before permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Papers of entry to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Mark of identification											
		State	City or town	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Yes or No	Whether he has been in the United States previously	Whether he has been in the United States previously	Whether he has been in the United States previously	Whether he has been in the United States previously	Whether he has been in the United States previously	Whether he has been in the United States previously	Whether he has been in the United States previously	Whether he has been in the United States previously	Whether he has been in the United States previously	Whether he has been in the United States previously	Whether he has been in the United States previously	Whether he has been in the United States previously	Whether he has been in the United States previously	Whether he has been in the United States previously	Whether he has been in the United States previously	
1	Mrs. E. Johnson, 101 Devonshire St., S.E.C.	Washington, D.C.	No	Self	Yes Yes 22 N.Y.	1928/31	Mrs. Ford, 1710 1st St., N.W. Washington, D.C.	No	Fern	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.
2	Mrs. B. Smith, 19 Roxbury Terrace, Southampton	England Southampton	Self	Yes No	Yes No	100 return ticket	Mr. G.V. MacLennan, Son, 1825 St. Nicholas Ave., N.Y.C.	Yes	7 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None.
3					Yes U.S. Citizens.		Frank Cook 40 York, Calif	No	Fern	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
4	London St. Charles St. Belgrave Rd	Cal. El Centro	Yes	Husband	Yes No	50	Husband Frank Fox 41 Tere, Orange Co. California	No	Fern	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
5					Yes U.S. Citizens.		do	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None.
6	Mr. L.V. Hopkins, 206 Olive St., Dulwich, S.E.L.	England London	Yes	Son	Yes No	40 return ticket	o/o Hotel Empire New York	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None.
7	Mr. A. Fleming, Brother. 20 Calverton St., Glasgow.	Mass Charlestown	Yes	Son	Yes No		Mr. F. McLaughlin, Husband, 60 Monument St., Charlestown, Boston Mass	No	Fern	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Grey	None.	
8	do.	Mass do.	Yes	do.	Yes No		Father do.	No	Fern	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	Grey	None.	
9	do.	Mass do.	Yes	do.	Yes No		Father do.	No	Fern	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Grey	None.	
10	Mr. H. Thompson, Father. 34 Madison St., New York.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	Yes No		None	No	Fern	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	None.	
11	do.	N.Y. do.	Yes	do.	Yes No		do.	No	Fern	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	None.	
12	do.	N.Y. do.	Yes	do.	Yes No		do.	No	Fern	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	None.	
13	Husband Edward Haslett 109 Bernard St Southampton	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	250 / 1926/28 NY	Son Robert Haslett 350 West 48th St New York	No	Fern	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Bra	Grey	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Winslow, Chief Officer, of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Winslow
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 21
at New York

J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cecil Underwood M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cecil Underwood

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 31

at New York

Thos. J. McGuire
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of said insular possessions.

S. S. LEVATHAN Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE JUNE 25, 1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	In.	Ma.			Read what language (or, if multiple, list each)	Write				Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DEIMO	Evantini	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Greek	06-01 Albania	Castellan	N Q 155	Tirana Albania	June 15 1931	Albania	Castellan
2	UNDER 16	DEIMO	Gilga	8	F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	07-01 do	do	N Q 156	do	do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	DEIMO	Shmitri	5	M	S	Child	No	do	No	do	do	07-01 do	do	N Q 157	do	do	do	do
4		THOMA	Eftimia	30	F	M	Wife	No	unt	No	do	do	06-01 do	do	N Q 158	do	June 12 1931	do	do
5	UNDER 16	THOMA	Stathia	5	F	S	Child	No	do	No	do	do	07-01 do	do	N Q 159	do	do	do	do
6		VEZULI	Athina	20	F	M	Wife	Yes	Albanian	Yes	do	do	06-01 do	do	N Q 160	do	June 15 1931	do	do
7		RAJKOVIC	Franje	23	M	M	Clark	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	06-01 do	do	N Q 161	do	June 19-1931	do	do
8		KIROVAN	Paraschiva	38	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Romania	Romanian	06-01 do	do	N Q 162	do	May 29 1931	do	do
9	U.S. CH.	KIROVAN	Eliger	44	M	M	U.S. Passport	111516	Detroit Mich	Dec 19 1927	U.S.	U.S.	111516	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	U.S. CH.	KIROVAN	Sofia	9	F	S					U.S.	U.S.	111516	do	do	do	do	do	do
11		MENDIS	John	37	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Romania	Hebrew	06-01 do	do	N Q 163	do	April 10 1931	do	do
12		METO	Alberto Francisco	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	06-01 do	do	N Q 164	do	June 17 1931	do	do
13		FREIREIRA DA SILVA	Bernardo	30	M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	06-01 do	do	N Q 165	do	June 14 1931	do	do
14		BERNARDO	Matome Augusta	31	F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	06-01 do	do	N Q 166	do	June 20 1931	do	do
15		ARIAL	Feres	49	F	M	Wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	06-01 do	do	N Q 167	do	March 23 1931	do	do
16		BERGELI	Pirekha	19	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	06-01 do	do	N Q 168	do	June 13 1931	do	do
17		SEABO	Ilona	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	06-01 do	do	N Q 169	do	May 18 1931	do	do
18		SEABO	Elizabeth	1	F	S					U.S.	U.S.	111516	do	do	do	do	do	do
19		PAJNERS	Bashla	38	F	M	Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	06-01 do	do	N Q 170	do	June 12 1931	do	do
20		PAJNERS	Pajga	19	F	S	Worker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	06-01 do	do	N Q 171	do	do	do	do
21		ARMONIKAS	John	42	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	06-01 do	do	N Q 172	do	June 16 1931	do	do
22		PEREZ	Maritina	22	F	M	Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	06-01 do	do	N Q 173	do	June 8 1931	do	do
23	UNDER 16	PEREZ	Blanca	10	F	S	Child	No	do	No	do	do	06-01 do	do	N Q 174	do	do	do	do
24		STANCIU	Solenice	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Romanian	Yes	Romania	Romanian	06-01 do	do	N Q 175	do	May 12 1931	do	do
25	UNDER 16	STANCIU	Foriada	7	F	S	Child	No	do	No	do	do	06-01 do	do	N Q 176	do	May 12-1931	do	do
26		CHRYSTOCHIDES	Kleoties	62	M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-01 do	do	N Q 177	do	6/15/1931	do	do
27		RAFRIS	John	39	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-01 do	do	N Q 178	do	5/26/1931	do	do
28		SWARTZ	Paul	20	M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	111516	do	do	do	do	do	do
29		SCHWARTZ	CHAIM	18	M	M	Boxer	No	do	No	do	do	06-01 do	do	N Q 179	do	do	do	do

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July 1

1922

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

9

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (if landed from passenger steamer)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization	Whether alien is a member of a private organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization	Whether alien is a member of a private organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization	Whether alien is a member of a private organization
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	Father Thomas Denga Kontoman Leokovik Albania	Mass	Boston	Yes	Husband	Yes	No													
2	Grandfather			Yes	Father	Yes	No													
3	Other Kristina Deho			Yes	Father	Yes	No													
4	Kontoman Leokovik Albanian	N Y	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No													
5	Grandmother			Yes	Father	Yes	No													
6	Mother Pali V Vroto			Yes	Father	Yes	No													
7	Kontoman Leokovik Albania	Mass	Boston	Yes	Husband	Yes	No													
8	Father Mr Jovan Pera Banci br 797 Uadin Banat Ju St	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	1910												
9	Col 23			Yes	Husband	Yes	No	1920												
10	Col 23			Yes	Husband	Yes	No	1920												
11	San Mr Sain Haudie Brecti Tsonai Romania	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	Son	Yes	No	1927/30												
12	Father Francisco Joaquim Neto St Bernarde Portugal	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1926/29												
13	Sister in Law Mignolina Marques 9 Calanda de Camby Portugal	Mass	New Bedford	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1926/29												
14	Maria De Carne Ventira Aracelo Portugal	Mass	New Bedford	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1926/29												
15	Mother Mrs Maria Sengry 27 D # 1 New York	N Y	Dopew	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	1926/29												
16	Brother Mr Istvan Parian VII Francis ul 42 Budapest Hungary	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Other	Yes	No	1926/29												
17	Brother Mr Istvan Parian	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Other	Yes	No	1926/29												
18	Daughter Mrs Fanny Holland 41 Ave Des Cabelins France	N Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	1926/29												
19	Sister			Yes	Father	Yes	No	1926/29												
20	Brother Petrus Abramhas Ruskin E Lithuania	N J	Newark	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1926/29												
21	Brother in Law Regalie Haven Pablaide Irires Grease Spain	N Y	Yonkers	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	1926/29												
22	Wife			Yes	Father	Yes	No	1926/29												
23	Mr Peter Stamoin (Husband) 11819 Peoria St Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1926/29												
24	Father			Yes	Father	Yes	No	1926/29												
25	Brother			Yes	Father	Yes	No	1926/29												
26	38 Paridos St Athens Greece Wife Dimitra Baferis	N.J.	Millville	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1926/29												
27	Palamarion Megalopoulos Greece	N.Y.	Albany	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1926/29												
28	None	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1926/29												
29	None	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1926/29												
30	None	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1926/29												

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Winalow Chief Officer, of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 8, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Winalow
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 31
at New York

J. R. Mott
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cecil Underwood M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Cecil Underwood

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1921

at New York

J. H. Matson
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration official at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 1st

19.

List

PERMITS-N I- T A- T C--
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

30

6

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Winslow Chief Officer, of the S.S. "LEVATHAN", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Winslow
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 31
at New York

J. H. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hand-ten status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cecil Underwood M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California

31

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cecil Underwood

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1931

at New York

J. H. [Signature]
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from

OVERBOUNDS FRANK

JUNE 25

19.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 1,000,000

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Alamo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List
FORMS-N 1-2A-2 0-00
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

32

5

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 1st, 1930

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious sect	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious sect	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes	No															Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No
1	Wife Alexander H Silo	Ohio	Cleveland	Self	1920/30	Home	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bra	Bra	None
2	Wife Aglaia S Paliso	Mass	Worcester	Self	1913/30	11 Chandler St Worcester Mass	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Bra	Bra	None	
3	Wife Athor E Myelin	Ohio	Canton	Self	1921/30	P O Box 39 Louisville Ohio	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bra	Bra	None	
4	Wife Marret E Kennell	Ohio	Canton	Self	1921/30	P O Box 547 Louisville Ohio	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bra	Bra	None	
5	Wife Rodije H Masin	Ohio	Massillon	Self	1921/30	1234 Cleveland Ave Massillon Ohio	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Bra	None	
6	Wife Lora E Masin	Ohio	Massillon	Self	1920/30	1234 Cleveland Ave Massillon Ohio	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bra	Bra	Gold Teeth	
7	Wife Elathia A P Danga	Mass	Worcester	Self	1918/30	11 Chandler St Worcester Mass	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Bra	None	
8	Wife Elathia A P Danga	Mass	Worcester	Self	1918/30	11 Chandler St Worcester Mass	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Bra	None	
9	Wife Elathia A P Danga	Mass	Worcester	Self	1918/30	11 Chandler St Worcester Mass	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Bra	None	
10	Wife Elathia A P Danga	Mass	Worcester	Self	1918/30	11 Chandler St Worcester Mass	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Bra	None	
11	Wife Elathia A P Danga	Mass	Worcester	Self	1918/30	11 Chandler St Worcester Mass	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Bra	None	
12	Wife Elathia A P Danga	Mass	Worcester	Self	1918/30	11 Chandler St Worcester Mass	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Bra	None	
13	Wife Elathia A P Danga	Mass	Worcester	Self	1918/30	11 Chandler St Worcester Mass	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Bra	None	
14	Wife Elathia A P Danga	Mass	Worcester	Self	1918/30	11 Chandler St Worcester Mass	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Bra	None	
15	Wife Elathia A P Danga	Mass	Worcester	Self	1918/30	11 Chandler St Worcester Mass	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Bra	None	
16	Wife Elathia A P Danga	Mass	Worcester	Self	1918/30	11 Chandler St Worcester Mass	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Bra	None	
17	Wife Elathia A P Danga	Mass	Worcester	Self	1918/30	11 Chandler St Worcester Mass	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Bra	None	
18	Wife Elathia A P Danga	Mass	Worcester	Self	1918/30	11 Chandler St Worcester Mass	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Bra	None	
19	Wife Elathia A P Danga	Mass	Worcester	Self	1918/30	11 Chandler St Worcester Mass	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Bra	None	
20	Wife Elathia A P Danga	Mass	Worcester	Self	1918/30	11 Chandler St Worcester Mass	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Bra	None	
21	Wife Elathia A P Danga	Mass	Worcester	Self	1918/30	11 Chandler St Worcester Mass	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Bra	None	
22	Wife Elathia A P Danga	Mass	Worcester	Self	1918/30	11 Chandler St Worcester Mass	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Bra	None	
23	Wife Elathia A P Danga	Mass	Worcester	Self	1918/30	11 Chandler St Worcester Mass	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Bra	None	
24	Wife Elathia A P Danga	Mass	Worcester	Self	1918/30	11 Chandler St Worcester Mass	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Bra	None	
25	Wife Elathia A P Danga	Mass	Worcester	Self	1918/30	11 Chandler St Worcester Mass	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Bra	None	
26	Wife Elathia A P Danga	Mass	Worcester	Self	1918/30	11 Chandler St Worcester Mass	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Bra	None	
27	Wife Elathia A P Danga	Mass	Worcester	Self	1918/30	11 Chandler St Worcester Mass	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Bra	None	
28	Wife Elathia A P Danga	Mass	Worcester	Self	1918/30	11 Chandler St Worcester Mass	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Bra	None	
29	Wife Elathia A P Danga	Mass	Worcester	Self	1918/30	11 Chandler St Worcester Mass	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Bra	None	
30	Wife Elathia A P Danga	Mass	Worcester	Self	1918/30	11 Chandler St Worcester Mass	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Bra	None	

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Winslow Chief Officer, of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Winslow
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 31
at New York

J. H. M. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geoff Underwood M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L.D. Underwood

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 31

at New York

J. H. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bolshian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Spanish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List PERMITS-N 1-2A-2 000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 25

1931

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Marital or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationally (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FERRERO HENRIQUES	Bernardo	28		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	08-30	Valaga Ovar	Permit 656908	Washington D C	Oct 31 1930	NY	New York
2		PAIVA	Mameel Jose	37		M			Yes	Yes	Yes				Martona	Permit 664169		Nov 17 1930		Minneapolis
3		FERRERA	Mameel	32		M			Yes	Yes	Yes				Conequinha	Permit 631890		July 12 1930		New York
4		FERRERA	Jose	36		M			Yes	Yes	Yes				Ovar	Permit 634902		July 28 1930	N J	Elizabeth
5		FERRERA	Joaquin David	34		M			Yes	Yes	Yes				Galves	Permit 643774		July 18 1930	N Y	Yonkers
6		SEBASTIAO	Domingos	27		M			Yes	Yes	Yes				Gafama	Permit 653034		Oct 1 1930	N J	South River
7		SINCE DA MAIA	Jose	31		M			Yes	Yes	Yes				Vera Grda Anarira	Permit 629478		July 3 1930	N Y	New York
8		SANTOS	Mameel or Mameel	36		M			Yes	Yes	Yes				Vicente	Permit 626843		June 28 1930		Yonkers
9		BLANK	Martin	30		M			Yes	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	06-06	Svidinovic	Permit 642862		Aug 20 1930	Ohio	Cleveland
10		JAKUSOVITS	Aron	64		M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Yes	German	Hobrow	06-06	Seredne	Permit 684020 (T A)		Feb 16 1931	N Y	East Ellensburg
11		LAZOR	Marta (Parimcha)	42		F		Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Slovak	Slovak	07-06	Stebach	Q 822	Prague Ch 51	June 12 1931	Ohio	Stelbach
12		MARTINEC	Barbara	3		F		Student	Yes	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	06-06	Krasna	Q 2109 (T A)		June 19 1931	Ohio	Palanka
13		KREMAK	Irena	25		F		Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Slovak	Slovak	06-06	Krasna	Q 694 (T A)		June 14 1931	Ohio	Granston
14	U.S. CH.	KREMAK	Maria	3		F			No	No	No	U.S. Child of U.S. Father born abroad		06-06	Krasna	Q 676 (T A)	Prague Ch 51	June 9 1931	Ohio	Hochstetne
15		KRELOVSKY	Anna	25		F		Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	07-06	Krasna	Q 677 (T A)				
16		KRELOVSKY	Anna	9		F		Student	Yes	Yes	Yes	None		07-06						
17	U.S. CH.	KRELOVSKY	Frank	33		M		U.S. Passport # 533189 Circuit Court Milwaukee Wisc April 15 1930	Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Slovak	06-06	Krasna	Q 689 (T A)	Prague Ch 51	June 19 1931	Ohio	Krasna
18		DUDA	Anna	46		F		Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Slovak	06-06	Krasna	Q 689 (T A)	Prague Ch 51	June 19 1931	Ohio	Krasna
19	U.S. CH.	DUDA	Stefan	44		M		U.S. Passport # 349900 District Court New York N Y	Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Slovak	06-06	Krasna	Q 689 (T A)	Prague Ch 51	June 19 1931	Ohio	Krasna
20		SEK	Jan	25		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	06-06	Krasna	Permit 684208	Washington D C	March 23 1931	N Y	New York
21	U.S. CH.	SEK	Annie	23		F			Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.		06-06	Krasna	Permit 684208	Washington D C	March 23 1931	N Y	New York
22	U.S. CH.	SEK	Anna			F			Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.		06-06	Krasna	Permit 684208	Washington D C	March 23 1931	N Y	New York
23		GROSMAN	Ovya	32		F		Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Polish	Hobrow	06-29	Krasna	Q 1213 (T A)	Warsaw Poland	April 10 1931	Poland	Ostrow Masov
24		WALUSKA	Tadeusz	30		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes		Russian	08-06	Daraszew	Permit 640758	Washington D C	Aug 12 1930	NY	Jersey City
25		RADZUL	Adam	39		M			Yes	Yes	Yes		Polish	08-06	Pielasa	Permit 679519		Jan 23 1931	NY	Philadelphia
26	U.S. CH.	RADZUL	Martha	12		F			Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.		08-06	Pielasa	Permit 679519				
27	U.S. CH.	RADZUL	Julian	6		M			Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.		08-06	Pielasa	Permit 679519				
28		SLOBODIAN	Julian	34		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	08-29	Krasna	Permit 684208	Washington D C	Feb 27 1931	NY	Detroit
29		SLOBODIAN	Rosalie	27		F		Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	08-29	Krasna	Permit 684208	Washington D C			
30	U.S. CH.	SLOBODIAN	John Julian	6		M			Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.		08-29	Krasna	Permit 684208	Washington D C			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

PERMITS-N I-P AND C--
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

34

NEW YORK

JULY 1st

19.

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Winslow Chief Officer, of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Winslow
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 21
at New York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head and last names*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

35

8. 3.

LEVIATHAN

sailing from

ROCHESTER

JUNE 28TH

1931, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July 1st

1931.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1.	ROBERTSON	Nathan	24		M			With on fathers papers 1918 PP 632987	900 Central Ave., Peekskill, N.Y.
2.	COHEN	Marwell	25		M		Long Beach, N.J.	Aug. 9. 1907.	255 Jeffery St., Long Beach, N.Y.
3.	COOPER	John K.	41		M		New York City, N.Y.	Dec. 2. 1889.	161/18 84th St., Jamaica, L.I. N.Y.
4.	COOPER	Gladys	41		F		do.	Feb. 5. 1890.	do.
5.	COOPER	John D.	9		M		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct. 21. 1922.	do.
6.	ELSTEIN	Robert	22		M		New York N.Y.	May 22nd 1909	139 E 76th St., New York City, N.Y.
7.	FELSON	Irwin	25		M		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sept. 6. 1907.	2502 Delamare Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8.	ELVEK	Joe	27		M			Brooklyn Supreme Court, N.Y. June 26, 1922.	137 Broome St., New York City, N.Y.
9.	COHEN	David	24		M		New York City, N.Y.	Jan. 21. 1907.	265 7th St., New York City, N.Y.
10.	JACOBI	Arthur C.	22		M			PP 116677 on fathers papers	6224 Fort Hamilton Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11.	MAZAROWITZ	Martin	21		M		Brooklyn, N.Y.	July 17. 1909.	1384 Briston St., Bronx, N.Y.
12.	COHEN	Samuel H.	44		M			360076 Brooklyn Supreme Court, N.Y. July 2. 1922.	2180 Wallace Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
13.	HUGLEY	Alice	20		F		Salt Lake City, Utah.	Jan. 3. 1870.	274 E St., Salt Lake City, Utah.
14.	ROSENBERG	Harrie	27		M			Brooklyn, N.Y. 78400 1921.	2315 62nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15.									
16.									
17.									
18.									
19.									
20.									
21.									
22.									
23.									
24.									
25.									
26.									
27.									
28.									
29.									
30.									

40-Elvek. Joe Did not embark

Asst. Surgeon

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 25, 1931

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE July 1, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	JACOB	Sarah	44	✓	✓	Feb 4 1885 Monticello Ill	U S Passport # 84376	347 Madison Ave New York N Y
2	JACOB	Philip	17	✓	✓		Through Father	
3	VASSALLO	Edmund	21	✓	✓	July 8 1898 Boston Mass	U S Passport # 84078	425 Bowdoy St Boston Mass
4	WOLFE	Morris	62	✓	✓		District Court Detroit Mich May 1929	640 Westminister Ave Detroit Mich
5	COTTINI	Theodore	24	✓	✓	April 27 1907 La Baine Calif		8 Louis Chicago Calif
6	COTTINI	Rosa	23	✓	✓	Aug 21 1908	U S Passport # 295703	
7	DANBAR	Leazaros G	31	✓	✓		District Court Boston Mass March 31 1930	11 Chandler St Worcester Mass
8	GOODMAN	Louis	32	✓	✓		U S Passport # 853036	
9	KESTICH	Sofija	16	✓	✓	May 19 1915 New York N Y	County Court Bronx N Y 1927	427 Central Ave Jersey City N J
10	KESTICH	George	14	✓	✓	Jan 19th 1917 New York N Y		1045 E Kirby St Detroit Mich
11	LIEBERMAN	Adolph	29	✓	✓		U S Passport # 349000	
12	GARRA	Elizabeth	34	✓	✓		County Court Bronx N Y June 24 1930	830 Southern Blvd Bronx N Y
13	FUJA	Sophia	12	✓	✓	Aug 12 1919 Detroit Mich	U S Passport # 4471	4052 E Claremont Ave Chicago Ill
14	FUJA	George	9	✓	✓	June 14 1922 Detroit Mich	Through Marriage	1016 No Dougall Ave Detroit Mich
15	FOUR	Angelia	28	✓	✓		U S Passport # 118358	
16	SILVERMAN	Irving	24	✓	✓		District Court Chicago Ill June 9 1927	2017 West Grand Ave Chicago Ill
17	SHANKS	Shafert	29	✓	✓		U S Passport # 335731	
18	FRENCH	Marie	18	✓	✓	Aug 31 1912 Chicago Ill	District Court New York N Y Feb 6 1928	1271 39th St Brooklyn N Y
19	ERIN	Stephen	31	✓	✓		U S Passport # 208651	
20	PARIS	Martin	18	✓	✓	April 6 1913 New York N Y	Common Pleas Court Waterbury Jan 16 1928	761 Roman St Mansfield Ohio
21	PETER	Susana	16	✓	✓	July 17 1906 Little Falls N Y		5738 S Whipple Str Chicago Ill
22	SCHLON	Michael	29	✓	✓	Jan 10 1902 Gettysburg Penn	U S Passport # 358304	
23	HERTA	Joseph	25	✓	✓	Aug 23 1906 Bingham Canyon Utah	District Court Philadelphia Pa Oct 4 1924	2007 Newcomb St Philadelphia Pa
24	BOJCEK	John	18	✓	✓	Jan 24 1913 Rochester N Y		3 Greenwich Str New York N Y
25	BAGGEL	Jan	23	✓	✓	Nov 6 1907 New Britain Conn		94 Greenwich St New York N Y
26	GARDINER	Mak	40	✓	✓		U S Passport # 37488	4009 Main St East Chicago Ill
27	FRANCO	John	45	✓	✓		District Court New York N Y Aug 5 1926	1845 E 53rd St Chicago Ill
28	FRANCO	Anna	38	✓	✓		U S Passport # 343910	25 Lowell St Rochester N Y
29	QUALTIERO	Maria Domenica	19	✓	✓	April 28 1912 Philadelphia Pa	District Court St Louis Mo Sept 13 1906	3989 Prescott Ave Hamtramck Mich
30	HERIN	Aime	20	✓	✓	Oct 15 1911 New Haven Conn	U S Passport # 343910	508 N Randolph St Philadelphia Pa
								1213 Lafayette Ave St Louis Mo
								117 Fitzwater Philadelphia Pa
								47-19 Middle Bray Ave Long Island City N Y

Shafert of 904th
By 4-13-14
13-14 Shafert of 904th 7-1-31 2 30 PM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **37**

S. S. **LEVIATHAN** sailing from **CHERBOURG FRANCE**, **JUNE 25**, 19**31**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **JULY 1st**, 19**31**

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	IVANCHIK	Isidore	5	M	S	Oct 15 1924 Bensack Ohio	Disch. to T.A.	Box 146, No 420 Bennett St Luzerne Pa
2	IVANCHIK	Robert	5	M	S	April 14 1928 Bensack Ohio		c/o Kate Rudelich
3	KOKOTOVICE	Nikola	20	M	S	Jan 14 1911 Virginia Minn	U S Passport # 361768	8701 W Chicago St Detroit Mich
4	KRAMER	Morris	34	M	S		Supreme Court Washington D C June 4 1918	5826 Theodora Ave St Louis Mo
5	LENOYEL	Frank	44	M	S		U S Passport # 147242	8239 Berkner Ave Detroit Mich
6	LENOYEL	Victorine	49	M	S		Common Pleas Court Butler Pa Jan 7 1917	15 Union St Brooklyn N Y
7	LIEZEWIKI	Chester	17	M	S	Sept 18 1913 Grand Rapids Mich	Supreme Court Brooklyn N Y Jan 1925	R F D # 4 Lowell Mich
8	LENNY	Jesse	35	M	S		U S Passport # 330467	474 Central Park West New York N Y
9	PRZYGOZNIK	Helena	20	M	S	Sept 30 1910 Norwich Conn	District Court Manhattan N Y Sept 15 1930	W Tarnawa
10	ROTHMAN	Sam	61	M	S		U S Passport # 346235	1108 North St Pittsfield Mass
11	ROGATTA	Alessandro	51	M	S		Supreme Court New York N Y Nov 13 1922	848 167th St Bronx N Y
12	SHOR	Jack	29	M	S		U S Passport # 2805	114 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill
13	TRYK	Josef	26	M	S	Feb 20 1906 Sutersville Pa	U S Passport # 117883	4714 13th St Brooklyn N Y
14	TAUB	Nathan	34	M	S		District Court Brooklyn N Y	Jan Golda
15	TOVILSKA	Barbara	18	M	S	July 12 1912 Superior Ohio	U S Passport # 351617	229 Florida St Elizabeth N J
16	TAKIDES	Gabriel	45	M	S		Circuit Court Chicago Ill March 12 1925	948 Union Ave Bronx N Y
17	COVI	Egidio	28	M	S		U S Passport # 293722	Edward Dulopa
18	GALLOVINI	Guido	31	M	S		Supreme Court Washington D C March 28 1919	3070 Lehman St Hambrack Mich
19	BERNARDI	Sam	34	M	S		U S Passport # 318	Cresola Mills Pa
20	FRIEDMAN	Max	30	M	S		Through Father	1148 45th St Brooklyn N Y
21	BOUROTHIMOS	Constantine	38	M	S		U S Passport # 316044	26 East Chestnut St Hazelton Pa
22	LEONIS	Apostle	46	M	S		Common Pleas Court Wilkes Barre Pa Nov 19 1928	390 West 7th St St Paul Minn
23	KAZONIS	Theofilos	33	M	S		PP# 161788	720 Driggs Ave Brooklyn NY
24							Matd Ft Riley Kans Feb 22-1922	832 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y.
25							PP#358609	Post Office Cafe. Greenwood Miss
26							Dist Ct New York June 1-1928	880 Broadway Gary Indiana
27							PP#249056 San Mateo Co California	
28							May 25th 1918 March 1918	
29							PP#24762	
30							Matd Dist Ct Florida Apl 10-1906	
31							PP#180511	
32							May 14th 1929 Gary Indiana	

Pop. Joe De Luca
9 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

38

S. S. LEVIATHAN U.S. LINE arrived JULY 1, 1931, 19 M. from

Serial No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			DEF. - EXPL.			REMARKS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DUES	SUTTER		
						Det.	Exp.	Sec'y	Det.	Exp.	Sec'y	Det.	Exp.	Sec'y										Time	
1	SCHWARTZ Chaim	9	29	STOW AWAY. BY NO VISA L.P.C. 1:45	FLANNERY	7/1	68	So	7/2	107	fact							See app'l				2	2	2	
2	HEIN Paul	9	29	(STOW Defective) CL V.S.C. NO VISA L.P.C. 2:45								7/1	80	So	2:55			6 mos 99156/844							
3	STEIN Isaac	6	4	RUSS. NO VISA Bond	WATSON	7/1	96	Xc				7/2	95	So	3:10			6 mos 99216/541				1	1	1	
4	SCHUSTER Michael	3	11	RUSSIA L.P.C. BOUNT. 3/2	LAPORTE	7/1	69	So				7/1	112	Xc	4:00										
5	GOLDKERN Laja	6	6/9	POLAND L.P.C. Aff + \$	OSTROM	7/2	88	EC				7/3	118	fact	4:10							8	8	8	
145	Sara Ryuka			do																					
102	Malke			do																					
	Burack Isak			do																					
6	WENDL Helma A.	9	11	ROMANIA L.P.C. P.D. 2:30	RYAN							7/1	41	EC	3:25										
7	WIS Albert F.	9	12	PORTUGAL QUOTA 2:00	RYAN							7/2	83	EC	10:05							1	1	1	
8	EDUARDO Mateus	9	14	" " " "	"							7/1	49	EC	3:55										
9	RAFFERIS John	9		GREECE QUOTA 2:30	"							7/2	95	EC	11:35			99216/656							
10	ANDONIKAS John	9	21	LITH. QUOTA Verify Initial 2:00	"	7/10	100	So				7/1	104	Xc	7/2 87 So			loaded 8/1/31 - 1" 55 782/475 C				30	30	30 July	
11	FREIREIRA DA SILVA Bernardo	9	12	PORTUGAL L.P.C. ED. QUOTA	"							7/1	61	EC	4:15										
12	CHRYSSOHOUDIS Meloties	9	24	GREEK L.P.C. 2:30	"							7/7	20	fact	2:00										
58f	FRANKENBERG Ruchla	9	19/20	Poland L.P.C. L.P.C. must be challenged		7/9	79	So				7/16	137	EC				7/1/31 - 12:15 P.M. Pres Released				22	23	23 July	
191	Frjga																								

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

39

S. S. LATVIAN U.S.

arrived JULY 1, 1931


19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MARITIME		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DECHARGED			MEALS		
		Class	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 12a	MANUJOSKE Franciszek	8:00	8	5	1	NOTHING TO CALL	Mother Maria M-85 Montgomery St N.Y. Relet 7/1 4 ¹⁰						
✓ 12a	KOWALCZYK Andrzej	"	8	15	1	NOTHING TO CALL	Mother Sylia Coloff 234 E 34 St N.Y. Relet 7/2 1 ⁰⁰				1	1	1
✓ 12a	SHAW Elmer	"	9	17/18	2	NOTHING TO CALL	Stephen S- 365 River Drive Springfield, N.J. McShulley 7/1 3 ⁰⁰						
✓ 12a	Slusbeth						do						
✓ 12a	BERNARD Barbara	"	4	12	1	DISCHARGED ON SHIP	Bro. George B- 305 Main St Newark, N.J. Saranyi 7/1 10 ²⁰						
✓ 12a	THOMAS Thomas	8:00	2	4/5	2	NOTHING TO CALL	Arch. Arthur Thomas 235 W-24 St N.Y. Relet 7/1 3 ²⁰						
✓ 12a	Stachies						do						
✓ 12a	REJERSKI Emilia	8:00	2	12/30	2	Out 7/9/31 - 90 th Ave NOTHING TO CALL	S. S. McShulley 7/9 1 ⁰⁰				2		
✓ 12a	Reja						do						

FRAMING LOCKED ON AT THIS POINT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div>122 70</div> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> </div>					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. B. Randall
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

[illegible]

1	Andrews	George	Honolulu, HI	US	25	5	9
2	Andersson	Alder	England	Nat	US	20	5
3	Baenckas	Gerhard	Denmark	Nat	US	30	5
4	Benson	Hans	Denmark		US	36	5
5	Bales	Joseph	Malta	Nat	US	34	5
6	Balgarego	Charles	Porto Rico		US	38	5
7	Balvey	Thomas	England	Nat	US	51	5
8	Borenson	Carl	Denmark	Nat	US	30	5
9	Colstadt	Joseph	Norway	Nat	US	40	5
10	Erstad	Neurad	Norway	Nat	US	32	5
11	Able	Frank	New Jersey		US	33	5
12	Jones	Ray	Ky.		US	25	5
13	Chausse	Eugene	Mass.		US	26	5
14	Feltier	Frank	Ohio		US	21	5
15	Tovis	Joseph	Mass		US	18	5
16	Ruffy	Joseph	Mass		US	21	5
17	Davis	John	New York		US	23	5
18	Daigle	Paul	Conn.		US	24	5
19	Bonchus	Patrick	Scotland	Nat	US	40	5
20	Broomhead	John	Penna		US	23	5
21	Valentine	Norman	Indiana	Enc.	US	28	5
22	Wallace	Charles	New Jersey		US	26	5
23	Bedner	Charles	Mass		US	31	5
24	Ochandareno	James	Florida		US	26	5
25	Byrnes	Anthony	New York		US	29	5
26	Richardson	Harold	Ne. Car.		US	27	5
27	Becker	Frank	Penna		US	33	5
28	Mullin	Alphonse	New York		US	34	5
29	Wagner	Carl	Virginia		US	24	5
30	Lynch	Richard	Mass.		US	28	5
31	Morris	Sidney	Va		US	25	5
32	Gillis	Ralph	Ohio		US	36	5
33	Kriss	James	Maryland		US	31	5
34	Schwarer	George	Conn.		US	46	5
35	Smith	John	Mass.		US	40	5
36	Martin	John	Florida		US	29	5
37	Miller	Walter	Maryland		US	27	5
38	McLare	Joseph	Belgium	Nat	US	29	5
39	Conway	Douglas	Ireland	Nat	US	30	5
40	Wright	Harry	Texas		US	24	5
41	Purey	Joseph	Penna		US	24	5

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **New York**

July 4th, 1951

"LEVIATHAN"

I, master of the American S. S. "LEVIATHAN"
from port of Southampton hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	867	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	967	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	935	Total crew this date	935

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 1st, 192³¹, consigned to United States Lines, is now lying at Pier 86 E.R., and is expected to sail July 4th, 192³¹, for Southampton via Cherbourg via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

40

[illegible]

H. J. 1400 Cetterell Ave, Detroit 67-50
 Mo. I. 1187-13th, Honolulu
 Wt. J. 43 Felix St, Split 1st, London
 Pa. K. Svendborg, Denmark
 Mo. D. 35 Linden, Oldenburg, Gy
 None
 Geo. J. 96 Orchard, NYC
 Wt. C. 121-128 109th New York 62-50
 A. B. Wt 737 Campanian Av J. C.
 Wt. T. 2260 Walton, Bronx
 Si. A. Fern Hotel, Seattle
 Si. A. 1007 Violet Av, Floral Park LI
 Mo. M. 207 Ave "F", Bayonne, NJ
 Pa. M. 525 W 36th, E. St. Louis, Ill
 Pa. P. 181 Orange, Fall River, Mass
 Si. L. 8086 Garabel Ave, Lakewood, Co
 Pa. L. 76 Dorchester, Dorchester, Mass
 Pa. J. 617 25th, Boston, Mass
 Pa. W. 501 W 156th, NYC
 Mo. M. 55 Elmwood, Ferrington
 Mo. M. 109 King St, Springfield
 Mo. M. 518 21st, New York City
 Mo. L. 122 W. Elizabeth, Detroit
 Pa. A. 111-5th, Long Island City
 Dr. Jos. H. Chemsford, Mass
 Mo. A. 210-77 24th, Miami, Fla
 Pa. R. 1570 Tomlinson, NYC
 Dr. H. Greenville, So. Car.
 Mo. R. 929-2nd Ave, Cambridge, Mass
 Mo. W. V. 1326 St. Andrews, Los Angeles
 Pa. S. Pequeson, Virginia
 Mo. E. 184 Munroe St, E. Cambridge, Mass
 Wt. D. 142 West 80th, New York City
 Mo. M. 1211 E. 68th, Cleveland
 Mo. B. 839 E. Patterson, Balto.
 Wt. E. Mystic, Conn.
 Wt. M. 41-07-38th, Astoria, LI
 Wt. Lois, 128 Pontave, NYC
 4th Asst Mo. A. Princess Anne, Md.
 Wt. Brussels Belgium
 Wt. 166 Middle Rd Sotin
 Pa. J. 2404 Refuge, Ft. Worth Tex
 Mo. C. 121 Halladay, Jersey City

[illegible][illegible]

Printed in England.

1880

United

United

United

Local Agents

Mo. L. RFD #9 Box 2683 Birmingham Ala.
Mo. M. 503 No. 5th, Kansas City Kan.
Winchman AB Br. J. 440 Coterell Ave, Detroit 67.50
Mo. I. 1137-13th, Honolulu
Wf. J. 45 Felt St, Split St, London
Fa. K. Svendsborg, Denmark
Mo. D. 35 Linden, Oldenburg, Cy
Fene
Gou. J. 960 Orchard, NYC
Wf. C. 121-123 E. 109th New York
A. B. Wf 737 Camanpwa Av J.C. 62.50
Wf. T. 2260 Walton, Bronx
Si. A. Fern Hotel, Seattle
Si. A. 100 Violet Av. Floral Park LI
Mo. M. 207 Ave "F", Bayonne, NJ
Fa. M. 528 N 36th, E. St. Louis, Ill
Fa. F. 131 Orange, Fall River, Mass
Si. L. 8086 Carabel Ave, Lakewood, Co
Fa. L. 78 E Dorchester, Dorchester, Mass
Fa. J. 617 E 5th, Boston, Mass
Fa. W. 501 W 166th, NYC
Mo. M. 55 Elmwood Dr. Ferrington
Mo. M. 109 King St, Springfield
Mo. M. 518 E 81st, New York City
Mo. L. 128 W. Elizabeth, Detroit
Fa. A. 111-5th, Long Island City
Br. Jos. B. Chensford, Mass
Mo. A. 210 - NW 24th, Miami, Fla
Fa. R. 1670 Tomlinson, NYC
Br. H. Greenville, So. Car.
Mo. R. 929 - 2nd Ave, Cambridge
Mo. M. 924. 1326 St. Andrews, Los Angeles
Fa. S. Pequoson, Virginia
Mo. E. 134 Munroe St, Cambridge, Mass
Wf. D. 143 West 80th, New York City
Mo. M. 1211 B, 68th, Cleveland
Mo. B. 839 N. Patterson, Balto.
Wf. Z. Mystic, Conn.
Wf. M. 41-07-38th Astoria, LI
Wf. L. 123 Post Ave, NYC 135.00
4th Asst. Ed. A. Princess Anne, Md.
Wf. Brussels Belgium
Wf. 163 Middle Rd Sot'm
Fa. J. 2404 Refuge, Ft. Worth Tex
Mo. C. 181 Halladay, Jersey City

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

COMMODORE ALBERT B. RANDALL, MASTER

DECK DEPARTMENT

S.S. "LEVATHAN" VOYAGE #35, SAILED JULY 4TH 1931.

41

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
			Age	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
				Feet	In.					
Gumfins Schuyler	New York	US	40	5	9	Dark	Blk	Blue	Staff Capt. W.F.M. 1438 St. Nicholas, Bronxville	416.66
Winslow Harold	Mass.	US	38	5	10	"	"	"	Chf. Officer No. A. 405 Washington, Canton Mass	300.00
Popeam Herman	Oregon	US	35	6	4	"	"	"	1st Officer Pa. W. Oregon City, Ore.	225.00
Rosvolder Herbert	New York	US	41	6	4	"	"	"	2nd do W.F.B. 697 Manor St, Staten Island	200.00
Flanagan Fred	New York	US	38	6	4	"	"	"	do No. C. 838 Sumpter, Brooklyn	"
Roberts Edward	Mass.	US	46	5	9	"	"	"	3rd Officer W.F.M. 6 Berkeley, Beverly, Mass	170.00
Grimes Marion	Iowa	US	37	5	8	"	"	"	do W. Moore, 1872-18th, S. Frisco	"
Weishaar John	New Jersey	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	do M. Stelten, NJ	"
Woodbridge Benjamin	"	US	28	5	11	"	"	"	Cadet Officer No. 617 W 15th St New York	75.00
Stroup William	"	US	28	5	10	"	"	"	do Pa. F. 467 E. High Av. New Philadelphia	"
Garver Roy	Minn.	US	29	5	9	"	"	"	do Br. A. Susanville, Cal.	"
Bala Michael	Penna	US	31	5	8	"	"	"	do S. 370 Center, Kingston Pa	90.00
Haberger Alfred	Penna	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	do Pa. J. 821 Madison, St. Marys, Pa.	72.50
Hunt Sam	England	Nat	32	5	5	"	"	"	do An. Martindale, Ashley, Penna.	100.00
To be signed on at Southampton										
Russell Bert	England	Nat	30	5	8	"	"	"	Carpenter do Pa. W. 470 Clouds Hill Rd, Bristol Eng	80.00
Luna John	Estonia Nat	US	35	5	8	"	"	"	do 25 South St New York	"
VanVliet Aric	Holland Nat	US	39	5	6	"	"	"	Storekeeper do Rotterdam Holland	70.00
Starling Harry	Texas	US	30	5	10	"	"	"	do Pa. J. 21 Orchard Pl, Seton	"
Leahy William	Iowa	US	32	5	9	"	"	"	do Sls 1432 Dickinson Av Detroit	"
Walsh William	Mass.	US	29	5	7	"	"	"	do Pa. J. 21 Henry St, Dorchester Mass	"
Filled by promotion of # 34										
Koser Fred	Mich	US	24	5	11	"	"	"	do W.F.E. 1817 W. 7th, Brooklyn	"
Pross Kingland	New York	US	23	5	5	"	"	"	do No. M. Port Jefferson, LI	"
Weske Joseph	Russia	Nat	28	5	8	"	"	"	Deck Watch W.F.C. 208 N. Y. Ave, Jersey City	"
Smith Tedal	Mass.	US	24	5	5	"	"	"	do Br. P. 111-81-125th, Rich. Hill, LI	"
Wood Cyril	Canada	Nat	26	5	7	"	"	"	do St. M. Olson, Ft. Schuyler, NY	"
Katon Herman	Texas	US	29	5	4	"	"	"	do St. E. 1244 W. Pierce, Houston, Tex.	"
Carden Alex	New York	US	28	5	8	"	"	"	do No. C. 623 W. 204th, NYC	"
Peterson Christian	Denmark Nat	US	41	5	7	"	"	"	do W.F. 54 Morningside Ave NY	"
Quinn Theodore	Penna	US	49	5	7	"	"	"	Fire Watch St. E. 823 W. Alpine, Avoca, Pa.	"
Koovig Gunnar	Norway	Nat	50	5	8	"	"	"	do An. C. Shelames, 709-55rd, Bklyn	"
Kryer Peter	R.I.	US	31	5	5	"	"	"	do Sls 53 Berkley Av Newport RI	"
Summings Carroll	Ill.	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	L.O.A.B. do Br. W. 4409-W. Rockwell, Chicago	62.50
Welch Joseph	Penna	US	28	5	6	"	"	"	do Pa. J. 1915 Danmore, Johnstown, Pa.	"
Powers Thomas	Penna	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	do Br. A. 1536 E. Hansen, Philadelphia	"
Karter Paul	Switzerland Nat	US	29	5	9	"	"	"	do No. M. 555 E. Wilson, Pasadena, Cal	"
Centrell James	Alabama	US	22	5	10	"	"	"	do No. L. RFD-9 Box 265 Birmingham Ala	"
Fedgornik Albert	Kansas	US	27	5	11	"	"	"	do No. M. 503 No. 8th, Kansas City Kan.	"
Bryan Charles	Maryland	US	28	5	6	"	"	"	Winchman AS do Br. J. 4406 Catterell Ave, Detroit	67.50
Santos Louis	Honolulu, HI	US	25	5	9	"	"	"	do No. I. 1157-15th, Honolulu	"
Andrews George	England	Nat	29	5	9	"	"	"	do W.F. J. 43 Felix St, Split St, London	"
Rundson Ainer	Denmark	US	32	5	8	"	"	"	do Pa. K. Svendsberg, Denmark	"
Daenckas Gerhard	Germany	Nat	36	5	5	"	"	"	do No. D. 35 Linden, Oldenburg, Gy	"
Vansen Hans	Denmark	US	32	5	9	"	"	"	do None	"
Calce Joseph	Malta	Nat	32	5	7	"	"	"	do Gen. J. 940 Orchard, NYC	"
Melgarage Charles	Porto Rico	US	31	5	8	"	"	"	do W.F.C. 121-123 E. 109th New York	"
McVey Thomas	England	Nat	28	5	8	"	"	"	A. B. do W.F. 757 Cammanpa Av J.O.	62.50
Aerensen Carl	Denmark	Nat	48	5	9	"	"	"	do W.F. T. 2260 Walton, Bronx	"
Gelstadt Ralph	Norway	Nat	32	5	7	"	"	"	do St. A. Fern Hotel, Seattle	"
Erstad Conrad	Norway	Nat	38	5	5	"	"	"	do St. A. 100 Violet Av. Floral Park LI	"
Able Frank	New Jersey	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	do No. M. 207 Ave "F", Bayonne, NJ	"
Jones Ray	Ky.	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	do Pa. M. 525 E. 36th, E. St. Louis, Ill	"
Chasse Eugene	Mass.	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	do Pa. F. 1310 Orange, Fall River, Mass	"
Peltier Frank	Ohio	US	31	5	9	"	"	"	do St. L. 2086 Carabel Ave, Lakewood, O	"
Yovic Joseph	Mass	US	18	5	6	"	"	"	do Pa. L. 78 E. Dorchester, Dorchester, Mass	"
Puffy Joseph	Mass	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	do Pa. J. 617 E. 5th, Boston, Mass	"
David John	New York	US	23	5	8	"	"	"	do Pa. W. 501 W 156th, NYC	"
Beagle Fred	Conn.	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	do No. M. 55 Elmwood Ter. Torrington	"
Bonchue Patrick	Scotland	Nat	40	5	4	"	"	"	do No. M. 109 King St, Springfield	"
Broomfield John	Penna	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	do No. M. 518 N. 1st, New York City	"
Valentine Norman	Indiana	US	28	5	5	"	"	"	do No. L. 122 W. Elizabeth, Detroit	"
Hallace Charles	New Jersey	US	26	5	10	"	"	"	do Pa. A. 111-5th, Long Island City	"
Reiner Charles	Mass	US	31	5	7	"	"	"	do Br. Jos. E. Chemsford, Mass	"
Behandareno James	Florida	US	26	5	11	"	"	"	do No. A. 210-NW 84th, Miami, Fla	"
Byrnes Anthony	New York	US	29	5	7	"	"	"	do Pa. R. 1570 Tomlinson, NYC	"
Richardson Harold	No. Car.	US	27	5	9	"	"	"	do Br. H. Greenville, So. Car.	"
Becker Frank	Penna	US	33	5	10	"	"	"	do No. R. 922-2nd, "	"
Gullia Alphonse	New York	US	34	5	10	"	"	"	do No. M. 55 "	"
			24	5	6	"	"	"		
			28	5	8	"	"	"		
			28	5	8	"	"	"		

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

SPECIAL AND ENGINE DEPARTMENTS

S.S. "LEVIATHAN" VOYAGE #35, SAILLED JULY 4TH 1921.

42

Vessel

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH			
				Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair						
FAMILY NAME													
1	RANDALL	Summitt James	Tenn	US	51	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Purser	Wf. E. 585 West End Ave, NYC	375.00
2	CUMINGS	Gehrig Clarence	New York	US	31	6	9	"	"	"	1st Asst	Mo. J. 8611-124th Rich. Hill, LI	200.00
3	WINSLOW	Zemlis Benjamin	New York	US	47	8	9	"	"	"	2nd do	Mo. S. Westwood N.J.	150.00
4	PEPOON	McCall Lottie	Calif.	US	40	5	11	"	"	"	3rd do	Wf. B. 166-2nd Ave, NYC	"
5	ROWEDDER	Donaghan Gerald	Illinois	US	29	5	6	"	"	"	Chf Clerk	Wf. J. Pekin, Ill	110.00
6	FLUEGEL	Morgan Stanley	England 3ys	US	25	5	2	"	"	"	1st Clerk	Wf. M. 4502 Walnut, Phila. Pa.	100.00
7	ROBERTS	Blackstone Roland	Illinois	US	28	5	10	"	"	"	Clerk	Mo. L. 82 Main, Girard, O.	85.00
8	GRIMES	Slawson Paul	Wisc.	US	39	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mo. M. 3421 Lincoln, Eau Claire, Wisc.	"
9	WHISHAAR	Michael Not Married	Germany	Nat	48	5	10	"	"	"	Bagg. Master	Wf. J. 102 Highpoint, Weehawken	120.00
10	WOODBRIDGE	Baral Berthold	Germany	Nat	37	5	5	"	"	"	2nd do	Wf. F. 325-32nd, Woodcliff, NJ	90.00
11	STROUP	Armstrong Edward	Montana	US	44	5	7	"	"	"	3rd do	Wf. E. 216 Grande Rue, Croisays, S. Fr.	80.00
12	KILCLINE	Stewart Frank	Ill.	US	38	5	11	"	"	"	Surgeon	Br. J. Blackfoot, Ida.	275.00
13	DULA	Fitzgerald John	New York	US	24	5	10	"	"	"	2nd do	Wf. P. 114 Parkway, Utica	175.00
14	HABERGER	Grant Cecil	Maine	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	Pharmacist	Wf. M. Presque Isle, Me.	90.00
15	STARLING	Caldwell Irene	Alabama	US	37	5	5	"	"	"	Nurse	St. D. 416 Front, Stateville, Ill.	85.00
16	BUSSELL	Harper Victor	Mass	US	26	5	6	"	"	"	Hospt. Attnd	Wf. K. 1461 25th, NYC	60.00
17	LUNA	Alin George	Mass	US	23	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mo. H. Fitchburg, Mass	"
18	VAN VLIET	Young Stanley	New York	US	25	5	9	"	"	"	Chf. Radio	Br. O. 731 Dean, Brooklyn	125.00
19	LUNT	Jackson Alfred	New York	US	25	5	11	"	"	"	Asst do	Mo. Y. 145 Erie, Brooklyn	115.00
20	LEAHY	Vantann Henry	New York	US	31	5	11	"	"	"	Jr. Radio	Wf. J. 701 Ave. Brooklyn, NY	110.00
21	WALSH	Locher Albert	New York	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf. G. 100-12-37th Ave, Corona, LI	"
22	GOODIE	Smith John	Mass.	US	21	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo. E. 2421 Potomac, Mass	"
23	ODDY	Brown Harry	N.Y.	US	35	5	7	"	"	"	Rec. Dirctr.	Wf. E. Century Hotel, W46th, NYC	175.00
24	WASKO	Shore Samuel	New York	US	28	5	4	"	"	"	Cost Clerk	Wf. E. 325 Franklin, New York	125.00
25	SMITH	Reiss Edmund	New York	US	36	5	9	"	"	"	Photoghr	Mo. B. 1425 Franklin, New York	75.00
26	WOOD	Lopez Miguel	Arizona	US	26	5	10	"	"	"	Stenoghr	Br. H. Hollis New York	125.00
27	FAVOR	Varlasch Maurice	New York	US	27	5	9	"	"	"	Bell Phone	Mo. E. 348-178th Douglas, Arizona	75.00
28	GARDEN	Gaffier Pierre	France	Nat	30	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mo. Hotel Latham, NYC	75.00
29	PETERSEN	Collins Ernest	Mass.	US	23	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo. D. 384 De La Paix, Vichy, France	75.00
30	QUINN	Canes Rudolf	Colombia	Nat	30	5	5	"	"	"	Dr. Yeoman	Wf. E. 79 Butler, Quincy, Mass.	100.00
		Healy John	New York	US	28	5	7	"	"	"	Engr. do	Wf. F. 251 W 95th, NYC	100.00
		White Guy	England	Nat	40	5	10	"	"	"	2nd do	Wf. F. 228 W 21st, NYC	75.00
		Boyd Cathar	New York	US	49	5	4	"	"	"	Studs do	Wf. E. Fichfield, Hants, Eng.	90.00
		Segal Ben	Penna	US	35	5	7	"	"	"	Cigar Sales	Wf. E. 4717-59th, E.I. City	75.00
		Barnes John	Penna	US	33	5	5	"	"	"	Noveltymn	Mo. S. 4 Marshall, Albany	75.00
		Hanson Peter	Norway	Nat	51	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wf. A. Pelham Ctr, Germantown Pa	75.00
		Butler Edward	Poland	Nat	47	5	8	"	"	"	Barber	Wf. T. 325-60th, Brooklyn	75.00
		Barone Ernest	Scotland	US	23	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wf. A. 8013-46th Brooklyn	75.00
		Gailor Adolph	New York	US	24	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mo. H. 35 Graham, Glasgow	75.00
		Ferrall Ethel	New Jersey	US	23	5	10	"	"	"	Hairdresser	Mo. F. 1747 No. Bronson, Hollywood	75.00
		Chickokian Aram	Turkey	Nat	40	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mo. G. 147 Cort, Irvington, NJ	75.00
		Sedacca Nissim	Turkey	Nat	30	5	7	"	"	"	Tailor	Mo. G. 954 Prospective, Bronx, NY	75.00
		Jones Winifred	England	Nat	20	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo. G. 156 Allen St, New York	75.00
		Pierce Louise	Minn.	US	26	5	3	"	"	"	Hairdresser	Mo. 525-61st, Brooklyn	75.00
		Clifford Eugene	Ill.	US	21	5	3	"	"	"	Observer	Mo. Holme 1909-5th, Minneapolis	75.00
		Marland Joseph	N.Y.	US	35	5	3	"	"	"	Ex Photo	Wf. 1791 E 45th St Brooklyn	75.00
		Fagan James	Penna	US	42	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Chf. Engr.	Wf. O. Leonardo, NJ	362.60
		Bakow John	Ill.	US	47	5	10	"	"	"	Staff do	Wf. B. 248-46th, Brooklyn	416.66
		Inger Charles	Wales	Nat	30	5	9	"	"	"	1st Asst	Wf. B. 248 Mountain Way, Rutherford, NJ	300.00
		Iverson Marcus	Norway	Nat	38	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wf. E. 1675 Blvd East, Woodcliff, NJ	"
		Clerk Clifford	New Jersey	US	38	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf. L. 1063 Gerard, New York City	"
		Kinsella John	England	Nat	31	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Asst	Wf. A. 807-10th Ave, NYC	225.00
		Swinn Kenneth	Mass.	US	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo. M. 522 Lebanon, Melrose, Mass	"
		Geegan Denis	Ireland	Nat	40	5	8	"	"	"	"	Da. J. 199 Bidwell, Jersey City	"
		McDonahanty Peter	New Jersey	US	38	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo. A. 763 E. State, Trenton, NJ	"
		Kaiser William	Virginia	US	28	5	3	"	"	"	"	Mo. M. 24 Hellen, Phoenix, Va.	"
		Grothman Herman	Calif	US	41	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wf. M. 686-E. 234th, NYC	"
		Bennett Isaiah	Penna	US	31	5	8	"	"	"	Sr. 3rd Asst	Wf. 870 East 5th, So. Boston, Mass.	170.00
		Nicholson Lloyd	Oklahoma	US	26	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo. C. Schuller, Calif.	"
		Eastman Charles	Calif.	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wf. C. Casper, Calif.	"
		Jones Irving	New Jersey	US	30	5	11	"	"	"	"	Wf. A. Callion, NJ	"
		Smith Joseph	New Jersey	US	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf. E. 1250 Boulevard, West NY	"
		Ray John	New York	US	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wf. J. 521 West 189th, NYC	"
		Verber Ludwig	Ill.	US	33	5	9	"	"	"	"	Br. W. 435 E. St. Louis, Chicago	"
		Glow George	England	Nat	44	5	11	"	"	"	"	Wf. E. 100 Thorne St, Jer. City, N.J.	"
		Leber Roland	Penna	US	33	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wf. M. 1658 83rd Ave, Bklyn	"
		Barabanskas William	Mass	US	39	5	9	"	"	"	Jr. 3rd Asst	Wf. A. 4 Union Pl, Cambridge, Mass	150.00
		Hart Frank	Calif	US	30	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mo. M. 1326 St. Andrews, Los Angeles	"
		Hodgins Carl	Virginia	US	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wf. S. Pecusson, Virginia	"
		Lynch Richard	Mass.	US	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo. E. 124 Monroe St, E. Cambridge, Mass	"
		Harris Sidney	Va	US	28	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wf. D. 143 West 80th, New York City	"
		Gillis Ralph	Ohio	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo. M. 1211 E. 68th, Cleveland	"
		Krass James	Maryland	US	31	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mo. B. 839 E. Patterson, Balto.	"
		Schwarer George	Conn.	US	46	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wf. E. 1121, Conn.	"
		Smith John	Mass.	US	40	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf. M. 41-07-38th, Astoria, LI	135.00
		Martin John	Florida	US	29	5	5	"	"	"	4th Asst	Wf. L. 123-10th Ave, NYC	"
		Miller Walter	Maryland	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo. A. Princess Anne, Md.	"
		DeBlanc Joseph	Belgium Nat	US	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wf. Brussels Belgium	"
		Conway Douglas	Ireland Nat	US	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf. 166 Middle Rd Sat'n	"
		Wright Harry	Texas	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wf. J. 2404 Refuge, Ft. Worth, Tex	"
		Purey Joseph	Penna	US	34	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo. C. 121 Halladay, Jersey City	"

Printed in England.

UNITED ST

UNITED ST

UNITED

Local Agents

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

43

S.S. "LEVIATHAN" VOYAGE '35, SAILED JULY 4TH 1931.

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME OF CREW MEMBER	(3) NAME OF CREW MEMBER	(4) NAME OF CREW MEMBER	(5) BIRTHPLACE	(6) Citizen or Subject of—	(7) Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					(12) CAPACITY	(13) NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	(14) RATE PER MONTH	REMARKS
							Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes				
							Feet	In.	Lbs.						
		Brune	Joseph	New York	US	28	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	4th Asst	Wf. B. 74-5176th, New York	135.00	
		Fallen	William	Mass.	US	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo. M. 92 Maxwell, Dorchester, Mass.	"	
		Schofield	Ernest	Calif.	US	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo. S. San Leandro, Calif.	"	
		Cowan	Irwen	Maryland	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo. V. 1836 Wilkens, Baltimore	"	
		Bamery	Frank	Maine	US	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo. C. 27 Brookline, Rutley	"	
		Roberts	George	Mass.	US	28	5	5	"	"	"	Jr. Engr.	Wf. V. 57 Eagle, Southampton	120.00	
		Ennis	Peter	Porto Rico	US	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo. M. 3574 3rd, New York	"	
		Johnson	John	Virginia	US	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	Pa. B. College Place, Hampton Va	"	
		Wynett	Arthur	Mass.	US	30	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wf. E. 122 Post, Bronx	"	
		Nicholas	John	England	Nat	28	5	6	"	"	"	Van Oiler	Wf. P. 8 Deal St, Seton	100.00	
		Anderson	Ivar	Sweden	Nat	40	5	9	"	"	"	"	Si. A. 5314 Clark, Chicago	"	
		Coluch	John	New York	US	28	5	5	"	"	"	"	Br. A. 1078 Beechav, Buffalo	"	
		Lundstrom	Karl	Missouri	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	Hyd. Oiler	Aunt. 5039 No Clark Ave Chicago	"	
		Iverson	Thomas	Norway	Nat	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Co. M. 1675 Blvd, Woodcliff, NJ	"	
		Higham	Stanley	England	Sye	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wf. E. 36 College, Seton	"	
		Ankow	Earle	No. Car.	US	34	5	8	"	"	"	Deck Engr.	Wf. F. 1214 Fulton, Hempstead NY	"	
		Padre	Felix	P.R.	US	31	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wf. 37 So Front St Seton	"	
		PERRY	Stanley	Calif.	US	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Si. 1 1th Ave Los Angeles	"	
		Mailander	Theodore	Virginia	US	29	5	9	"	"	"	Chf. Refrig	Mo. M. 76 Church, Wilkesbarre, Pa	150.00	
		Gallop	William	England	Nat	28	5	8	"	"	"	2nd do	Wf. E. 56 Kitchen, Seton	120.00	
		Kunze	Jose	Porto Rico	US	40	5	8	"	"	"	3rd do	Wf. E. 1098 St Andrews Rd, Seton	100.00	
		Shaffran	Sam	Austria	Nat	38	5	8	"	"	"	4th do	Wf. M. St Paul, Jersey City	90.00	
		Foche	Herbert	Wisconsin	US	35	5	7	"	"	"	Chf. Electr	Wf. 2002 Grand, Waukegan, Wis.	200.00	
		Sealy	Andrew	New York	US	42	5	9	"	"	"	2nd do	Wf. D. 78 Agents Pl, Seton	150.00	
		Flaming	John	Scotland	Nat	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wf. D. 290 Potter Pl, Washburn	"	
		Poinelt	Otto	New York	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	3rd do	Wf. E. 101 West 83rd, NYC	135.00	
		Maoy	Henry	Co	US	31	5	7	"	"	"	4th do	Wf. 28 College St Seton	100.00	
		Barratt	Reginald	England	Nat	23	5	9	"	"	"	Asst do	Pa. S. 176 So. 22nd St, Irvington	85.00	
		Jackson	James	Calif.	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wf. E. 702 E 129th St Bronx NYC	"	
		Hall	Harold	Oklahoma	US	28	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pa. T. Lindsay, Okla.	"	
		Salthouse	George	Mass.	US	36	5	5	"	"	"	Chf. Plumber	Mo. H. 223 Suffolk St No Andover, Mass.	180.00	
		Wood	Richard	Virginia	US	31	5	7	"	"	"	2nd do	Pa. W. 19 Young St Hampton, Va.	115.00	
		Waldron	Joseph	N.J.	US	25	5	5	"	"	"	3rd do	Mo. 191 Winfield Av J.C. NJ	110.00	
		Bredie	Herbert	Kansas	US	28	5	9	"	"	"	Asst do	Wf. G. 1818 Cr. Boul, Detroit	70.00	
		Copeland	Joseph	Va	US	38	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo. 233-52nd St Newport news	"	
		Flannelly	John	New Jersey	US	26	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo. M. 138 McAdoo, Jersey City	90.00	
		Sanchez	Sanislado	New Mex	US	28	5	5	"	"	"	Boilermaker	Si. E. Albuquerque, N. Mex	"	
		Starks	Almer	La	US	31	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mo. Box 177 Hammond La	"	
		Palmer	James	Penna	US	35	5	7	"	"	"	Chf. Sterkpr	Pa. J. 204 River, Hoboken	110.00	
		Boyle	James	Mass.	US	40	5	7	"	"	"	Asst. Stores	Br. E. 103 Boylston, Watertown	65.00	
		Riley	John	Mass.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pa. M. 359 Fourth, Fall River, Mass.	"	
		Corcoran	Milton	New York	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Am. M. Lewis, Purchase, NY	"	
		Miller	Philip	Virginia	US	33	5	9	"	"	"	Chf. Machns	Wf. L. 30 Bellevue Rd, Seton	160.00	
		Reed	Frank	New York	US	39	5	9	"	"	"	Mach. Hand	Da. C. 93 Overlook Pl, Newburgh	100.00	
		Hiedie	Steve	Ill.	US	39	5	9	"	"	"	"	Br. D. Worcester, Mass	"	
		Pauls	Paul	Penna	US	36	5	0	"	"	"	"	Mo. E. 1143 West Main, Strasburg Pa	"	
		Jacobson	Hills	Denmark	Nat	35	5	7	"	"	"	Oiler	Br. S. Lake View, LI	72.50	
		Bauer	Francis	Penna	US	22	5	5	"	"	"	"	Si. M. 1911 Alameda, Brooklyn NY	"	
		Daylor	Goodwin	Georgia	US	25	5	4	"	"	"	"	Br. T. 37-38-40th, Jackson Heights	"	
		Carson	Vernon	No. Car.	US	25	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pa. M. Oriental, No. Car.	"	
		Miller	William	Mass.	US	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo. E. 1511 Shakespeare, Bronx	"	
		Garrison	William	New York	US	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo. C. 451 Marx, Dubois, Pa	"	
		Hundinger	Frank	Germany	US	49	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wf. S. 792 Hacker Pl, Bergen	"	
		Forby	Harold	New York	US	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo. T. 805 Caton, Brooklyn	"	
		Creedon	William	Ireland	Nat	33	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo. K. 62 Mississippi, W. Orange	"	
		Katzis	George	France	Nat	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wf. Leonard, 250 Grand, Bklyn	"	
		Sanick	Leon	Miss.	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo. A. 846 So. Bond, Baltimore	"	
		Holley	Ray	Oregon	US	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mr. A. 2181 Rte 1, Portland, Ore	"	
		Bingham	William	England	Sye	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wf. E. 78 College, Seton	"	
		Stevens	John	Penna	US	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Un. M. Fedy, Fort Stearns, NY	"	
		Keane	John	England	Nat	34	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wf. B. 332 Washington, Hoboken	"	
		Reese	Frank	Mass.	US	29	5	9	"	"	"	"	263 South St New York	"	
		Brown	Lewis	Ala	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo. M. 46 Maple Ave Newark NJ	"	
		Graves	Theo	Ohio	US	23	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mo. F. 901 State, Cincinnati, O.	"	
		Goodman	William	England	Nat	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Da. A. 131 Vyleigh Liverpool, Eng	"	
		Olsen	Clarence	Minn.	Nat	23	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo. L. 171 W 160th, Seattle, Wash	"	
		Lacey	John	England	Nat	23	5	9	"	"	"	"	Pa. E. 82 Arctic Court, S. Lake City	"	
		Tanenbaum	Michael	Penna	US	23	5	5	"	"	"	"	Un. S. 907 Main, Dickson City, Pa	"	
		Tucker	John	England	Nat	31	5	9	"	"	"	"	Br. G. 207-10th Av, New York	"	
		Benton	Jesse	Ala	US	21	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mo. 937-7th St Abbeville, Ala	"	
		Dunn	Patrick	Ireland	Nat	43	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wf. E. 809 John, South Amboy, NJ	"	
		Herrera	Angel	Porto Rico	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	Si. G. Catanc, Porto Rico	"	
		Upokureh	Ralph	Va.	US	19	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo. E. 231-11th, Norton, Va.	"	
		Wood	Alan	Penna	US	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mo. E. 404-4th, Brocklawn, NJ	"	
		Caskill	Barry	No. Car.	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo. M. 1438 6th St, Wilmington, NC	"	
		Lehrer	Benjamin	New York	US	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	Br. G. 246 Pine, Buffalo	"	
		Young	Robert	Scotland	Nat	20	5	5	"	"	"	Water tender	Wf. R. 146-11th Ave, NYC	"	
		Kalinowski	Clement	Ohio	US	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo. A. 222 No 9th, Steubenville, O	"	
		Holand	Frank	Penna	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	Un. M. Lucott, Centre Square, Pa	"	
		Roedve	Henry	Holland	Nat	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wf. W. 520 Bloomfield, Hoboken	"	
		Rollins	William	Lithuania	Nat	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pa. J. Washburn St, Leicester, Mass	"	
		Deilera	Raoul	Italy	ITA	26	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pa. R. 864-7th Av, NYC	"	
		Bennett	Floyd	Oklahoma	US	25	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mo. E. Calhoun, Okla.	"	
		Asse	Louis	N.Y.	US	48	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pa. Frank 2239 Val Ave Bronx	"	
		Heer	Joseph	N.Y.	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pa. 14 Cornell Ave Yonkers	"	

Required

Vessel

U.S. Imm. Serv. Form 630 L.P. Inc.



CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S.S. "LEVIATHAN" VOYAGE #35, SAILED JULY 4TH 1931.

Sheet No. FOUR

Poor copy

44

No.	NAME	AR. LE. NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	REMARKS
							Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes				
							Feet	In.	Lbs.						
1	RANDALL		James	N.Y.	US	24	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	Waterstender	Me-1217 Academy St Peekskill	72.50	
2	CUMINGS		James	Conn.	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wt M 1918 Clifton Ave Balt Md	"	
3	WINSLOW		John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Aunt A. 519 S Lakewood Ave Balt Md	"	
4	PEPOON		John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa. F. 365 Main St Waterbury Conn	"	
5	ROWEDDER		John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa. Jno. New Orleans La	"	
6	FLUEGEL		John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa. A. New Iberia La	"	
7	ROBERTS		John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sis. 1806 Victoria Av Arden Pa	"	
8	CRIMES		John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa. J.R. Wausau, Fla.	"	
9	WEISHAAR		John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sis. R. 1011 Ne Campbell St El Paso	"	
10	WOODERIDGE		John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Me-11 Arlington St Hudson Mass	"	
11	STROUP		John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa. S. 521 Tecumseh St Fall River	"	
12	KILCLINE		John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa. G. 1 Machrik, Port Said, Egypt	"	
13	DULA		John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro. A. 57 W. 119th St New York	"	
14	HABERGER		John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Me-I. 223, 11th St Norton Va.	"	
15	STARLING		John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Frd. B. Carroll, 1007 Park Hoboken	"	
16	BUSSELL		John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo. J. 31 Magnolia Ave Fairhaven	"	
17	LUNA		John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro 162 Hawthorne Av Palmdale	65.00	
18	VAN VLIET		John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sis 535 Summit Ave J.C. NJ	"	
19	LUNT		John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa. F. Forest City, Maine	"	
20	LEAHY		John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Me Everett Me Carolina	"	
21	WALSH		John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Me-1011 Park Ave Hoboken	"	
22	GOODLIN		John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa. G. Danham Springs, La.	"	
23	ODDY		John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo. H. 716 W. 180th St New York	"	
24	WASKO		John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Me-50 Madison St Merristown	"	
25	SMITH		John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa. M. 16 Harrison St Jamestown NJ	"	
26	WOOD		John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa. J. Woodman, Wisc.	"	
27	FAVOR		John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Me 188 Dway Long Branch NJ	"	
28	GARDEN		John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa. Wm. Plymouth N.J.	"	
29	PETERSEN		John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa. Hammond, Ponchatoula La.	"	
30	QUINN		John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sis. C. 12782, 20th Rd San Francisco	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sis. C. 344 Carnation Ave Floral Park	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa. B. 16980 Clifton Rd Lakewood Co.	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Me 1225 Atlantic Av Bklyn	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa. E. Holten St Winchester Mass	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	None	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa. R. 13E 101st St New York	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Aunt A. 2475 Tiebout Ave New York	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sis. P.O. Box 507 New York	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Me-19 Howard St Plainfield NJ	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Me. M. 11208 Clifton Rd Cleveland	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo. B. 322 Washington St Hoboken	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo. E. 2260 Walton Ave Bronx NY	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sis. M. 23 Avon Pl Springfield Mass.	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro. M. 237 Elm Ave Elizabeth	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo. B. 264 Clinton St Brooklyn NY	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo. A. 1210 Mamaroneck Rd Bronx Wick Co.	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo. M. 2223 Skonore Ave Balto. Md.	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa. J. 277 Winthrop St Brooklyn NY	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa. 1008 Summit Ave J.C. NJ	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Me 239-11th St Norton Va	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Unc. J. 1263 Teckton St San Francisco	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Aunt S. Repler St Jersey City	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wt 658 Grand St Bklyn	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa. H. 641, 55th St Brooklyn NY	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo. J. RFD 2, Shelton Wash.	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo. B. 10023 Leapri Coral Gables	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro. H. 2186 W 83rd St Cleveland O.	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mr. S. 242 Md. Ave. Portsmouth Va.	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo. M. 41 Lampson Ave Prov. RI.	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa. W. 314 Cherokee Ave Macon Ga.	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa. T. 1992 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Aunt J. 1506 Greenwich St New York	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	230 W 107th St New York	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro. J. 341 Franklin Ave Rutley NJ.	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo. L. West Winfield NY.	57.50	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sis. 830 Mission Ave San Rafael	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa Hotel President N.Y.	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wt B. 10 Fern Ave Clifton NJ	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro. J. Paisley, Scotland	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa 1278 Riverdale Av Yonkers	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wt. E. 62-15, 68 Ave Brooklyn NY.	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa. Allie, Leonard Texas	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo. B. 683 Monroe St Brooklyn NY.	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Me 24 E 104th St New York	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wt 115-2nd Ave Altona Pa	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wt 1525 E 5th St Flatbush	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Me 646 Greenwich St N.Y.	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Aunt 180-11th St New York	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo. Mary, Rutherfordton, NC.	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Me 538 W 45th St New York	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sis 65 Oak St Concord N.I.	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa. E. 2718, 101st Corona, LI.	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Me 2114 Clarendon Av Norfolk	"	
			John	Conn.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wt F. 636 Fillmore Pl. New York	175.00	

Require

Vessel

Form No. 107 (Rev. 6-30-11) P. 1.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

Sheet No. 311

46

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

S.S. "LEVIATHAN" VOYAGE #35, SAILLED JULY 4TH 1931.

No. on List	NAME	AGE	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH		
						Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes						
										Feet				In.	
1	RANDALL	22	Pearce	Warren	Rhode Isld	US	52	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Night Stwd	Fr 25 Park Ave Providence RI	50.00
2	CUMINGS	23	LASKEY	HENRY	ENG Nat	US	49	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo 8508 Ardleigh St Phila Pa	"
3	WINSLOW	24	KOYLE	JOHN	N.Y.	US	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-6031 Riverdale Av New York	"
4	PEPOON	25	HARRATT	SIDNEY	ENG Nat	US	48	5	5	"	"	"	"	Son 176-B 22nd St Irvington NJ	"
5	ROWEDDER	26	KEE	FREDERICK	ENG Syc	GB	38	5	9	"	"	"	Flotist	Mo-491Wyford Av Portsmouth	75.00
6	FLUEGEL	27	SANSON	ADAM	IOWA	US	36	5	8	"	"	"	Stewardess	Mo-491Wyford Av Portsmouth	50.00
7	ROBERTS	28	SIMPSON	MARIE	N.Y.	US	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	Friends 366154th St New York	"
8	GRIMES	29	CONNELL	NANCY	England Syc	GB	32	5	3	"	"	"	"	Son John 195 E 163rd St New York	"
9	WELSHAAR	30	CONSKA	CALINE	MINN	US	33	5	9	"	"	"	"	Son 1239 Blvd E West N.Y. NJ	"
10	WOODBRIDGE	31	ROST	ERNA	Germany Nat	US	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo 625-18th St E Duluth Minn	"
11	STROUP	32	PELKEY	ESTELLE	Vermont	US	38	5	5	"	"	"	"	Friends 510 Park Ave New York	"
12	KILCLINE	33	STODDARD	ETNA	Ireland Nat	US	46	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bro 32 Keanat Ave Worcester Mass	"
13	DULA	34	MUNRO	ERNA	N.Y.	US	36	5	2	"	"	"	"	Son 430W 23rd St New York	"
14	HABERGER	35	KELLEY	MARIAN	N.J.	US	36	5	2	"	"	"	"	Bro Reading Center N.Y.	"
15	STARLING	36	SWIFT	ADELE	N.Y.	US	27	5	2	"	"	"	"	Fr Atlantic City N.J.	"
16	BUSSELL	37	WHITNEY	EDITH	PA	US	40	5	2	"	"	"	"	Mo-6818-18th Ave Brooklyn	"
17	LUNA	38	BEVAN	ELIZABETH	ENG 1st P	GB	35	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mo-308 W Duval St Phila Pa	"
18	VAN VLIET	39	LEE	ALICE	Ohio	US	44	5	3	"	"	"	"	Mo-36 Kversley Rd Sunderland	"
19	LUNT	40	WEBER	JOHN	N.Y.	US	31	5	3	"	"	"	"	Dan 1 Rachway St Forest Hills	"
20	LEAHY	41	VOGT	CHARLES	N.Y.	US	40	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mo-211 Peckham St Buffalo	"
21	WALSH	42	FRIEDRICH	CORD	Germany Nat	US	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro 82 St high Ave Brooklyn	65.00
22	GOODIN	43	WARD	HERBERT	England Syc	GB	31	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bro Wm Fairview N.J.	50.00
23	ODDY	44	O'NEILL	HUGH	England	GB	49	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo-16 Westbourne Rd Birkenhead	"
24	WASKO	45	WEDERKIND	JOHN	Holland Nat	US	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sis 277-60th St Brooklyn	"
25	SMITH	46	HERMAN	ARTHUR	Australia Syc	GB	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fr 41-3rd St Hoboken N.J.	"
26	WOOD	47	SPIRO	WOLF	England 1st P	GB	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fr 90 Borriy St Liverpool	"
27	FAVOR	48	MCARDLE	LOUIS	England 1st P	GB	27	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wine Stwd. Mo-17 Denzil Ave Scot'n	"
28	GARDEN	49	ROONEY	WILLIAM	N.Y.	US	26	5	10	"	"	"	"	Fr 11 Pollard Rd Liverpool	"
29	PETERSEN	50	NEWMAN	WILLIAM	England Syc	GB	55	5	9	"	"	"	"	Geatroomstwd Bro 257-57th St Brooklyn	85.00
30	QUINN	51	LARACY	EDMOND	Mass	US	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Extra Strs. Fr 183 Northblid Rd Scot'n	"
31		52	STINTON	ARTHUR	England 1st P	GB	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Repair Stwd Mo 102 Hancock St Dorchester	50.00
32		53	Miller	William	England 1st P	GB	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	Waiter Mo 120 Clovelly Rd Scot'n	"
33		54	CARTWRIGHT	ROLAND	N.J.	US	33	5	5	"	"	"	"	Fr 429 Burgess Rd Scot'n	"
34		55	DOHM	CHARLES	Holland Nat	US	45	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fr Hugh St Mayboro Sheffield	"
35		56	STUTE	ANTON	England Nat	US	21	5	10	"	"	"	"	Fr Emilie Bremerhaven Ger	"
36		57	DONALDSON	ARTHUR	England Syc	GB	30	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sis Anna Cristobal CZ	"
37		58	CHISHOLM	ALEXANDER	Italy	ITA	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo-34 Northbrook Rd Scot'n	"
38		59	BOKILA	ARNALDO	Russia Nat	US	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cousin Wayside Inn, Newcomb N.Y.	"
39		60	KAPLAN	JULIUS	N.Y.	US	46	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fr 19 Michmd St Scot'n	"
40		61	BUCHANAN	GEORGE	England	GB	21	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cousin. 210 W 112th St New York	"
41		62	CARTER	HAROLD	England	GB	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo-34 Crooke Ave Bklyn	"
42		63	BADWIN	SIDNEY	England	GB	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-39 Weymouth Ter Scot'n	"
43		64	MOKEOWN	WILLIAM	England 1st P	GB	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro 169 Ludlow Rd Scot'n	"
44		65	DAVIES	HENRY	England 1st P	GB	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fr 116 Mortimer Rd Ithen Scot'n	"
45		66	HAMER	LOUIS	England	GB	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fr 40 Winthrop St London	"
46		67	BRADSHAW	HARRY	England	GB	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo-140 Hill Lane Scot'n	"
47		68	MARTINO	HUGH	England	GB	25	5	10	"	"	"	"	Fr 625 Liverpool Rd Almadale	"
48		69	JACOBS	DAVID	Italy 1st P	ITAL	27	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo-19 Bologina Messina Italy	"
49		70	DONANI	PETER	England	GB	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fr 197 Lenox Ave New York	"
50		71	BOUGHTON	ALFRED	Belgium	BELO	30	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bro 532 Van Nest Ave Bronx	"
51		72	GUINERIS	RODOLFO	England Syc	US	45	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo-30 Millbank St Scot'n	"
52		73	IDE	GEORGE	N.Y.	US	45	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fr 49 Oxford St Scot'n	"
53		74	SACKS	DAVID	Germany 1st P	GER	36	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fr Main St Spetswood N.Y.	"
54		75	STROHM	ADOLF	England 1st P	GB	22	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sis 522-2nd Ave Nashville Tenn	"
55		76	CARTWRIGHT	ERIC	England	GB	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo-Brokedtd holstein Ger	"
56		77	GLINN	GEORGE	England 1st P	GB	46	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo-45 High St Mexborough Eng	"
57		78	HALL	WILLIAM	England 1st P	GB	37	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sis Wickham Hants Eng	"
58		79	SHANNON	MARIO	Italy	ITALY	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fr 79 Whytecliffe Rd Purley	"
59		80	BOKILA	EDWIN	England 1st P	GB	32	5	5	"	"	"	"	Fr 594 Quincy St Brooklyn	"
60		81	JONES	RICHARD	England Syc	GB	41	5	6	"	"	"	"	Fr 6 Vittor Pisani Milano	"
61		82	COPELAND	ROBERT	England Nat	GB	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fr Gelaview St Edmonds Scot'n	"
62		83	SWEETLOVE	HENRI	England Syc	GB	42	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fr 26 Egyptian Rd Norwich Eng	"
63		84	MARDER	HARRY	Germany	GER	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fr 10 Tudor Rd London E-4	"
64		85	GIBBURN	WILLIAM	England 1st P	GB	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sis 1435 So Sawyer Av Chicago	"
65		86	MEFFZER	ARTHUR	England Syc	GB	40	5	6	"	"	"	"	Fr 27 Fenchaw St Scot'n	"
66		87	PERKINS	THOMAS	Switzerland Syc	GB	34	5	4	"	"	"	"	Fr 5th Ave Hotel New York	"
67		88	BUXFY	HENRI	England 1st P	GB	28	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mo-58 Tranten Rd Scot'n	"
68		89	MILLER	GEORGE	England	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fr 89 St James Rd Scot'n	"
69		90	RICE	DUNCAN	England	GB	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sis 103 Knapp St Bridgeport Conn	"
70		91	FORBES	JOHN	N.Y.	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fr 429 21st St W N.Y. NJ	"
71		92	LEATHER	JOHN	England	US	30	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo 14 Glenway Ter Greenock	"
72		93	STANTON	THOMAS	Tenn	US	38	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mo-254 Amockley Rd Bootle Lvpl	"
73		94	MARLOWE	JOHN	England	GB	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cousin 120-51-194th St Albans LI	"
74		95	THIVEY	GEORGE	England Syc	GB	37	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro Jno 22 William St Manchester	"
75		96	BOWER	EDWARD	England	GB	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo-117 E Main St Rich Va	"
76		97	POWELL	FRANK	England	GB	34	5	9	"	"	"	"	Cousin 130-W70th St New York	"
77		98	ALLEN	DANIEL	Holland 1st P	HOLL	31	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fr 6 Almer Rd Scot'n	"
78		99	MURPHY	JACOB	N.Y.	US	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	Fr 25 Reble Rd Liverpool	"
79		100	PIEKAR	JACK	N.Y.	US	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	Fr 24 Highlids Rd Scot'n	"
80														Fr 362 W 22nd St New York	"
81														Fr 25 Heysham Rd Scot'n	"
82														Sis 646 Argyle Rd Brooklyn	"

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES

Local Agents

M-120

Require

Vessel

Form No. 107 (Rev. 4-30-17) P. Inc.



CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

47

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

S.S. "LEVIATHAN" VOYAGE #35, SAILED JULY 4TH 1921.

No.	NAME	ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH		
							Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes					
	Family name.						Feet	In.							
		156	Milman Wolf	England	3yo	GB	56	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	Waiter	Bro. H. 43 Newington Gr Rd London	50.00
		7	Bennett Thomas	England	3yo	GB	56	5	9					Mo. M. 198 Peel St Birkenhead Eng	
1	RANDALL	8	Peterson William	Mass.		US	58	5	10					Bro. E. 261 W. 19th St New York City	
		9	Kennedy Joe	N.Y.		US	56	5	5					Wf. A. 655 W. 190th St New York	
2	CUMINGS	160	Cohn Jacob	England	Nat	US	40	5	8					Bro. S. 1725 Eastburn Ave Bronx NYC	
		1	Campbell Patrick	Scotland		GB	55	6	7					Annt. S. 11202 Jerome Ave Rich Hill	
		2	Reilly James	England		GB	24	5	4					Fr. P. 58 Sugal 18 St. Liverpool Eng.	
3	WINSLOW	3	Veet Charles	Belgium	Nat	US	44	5	8					Wf. M. 362 E 130th St New York City	
		4	Goodman Harry	England		GB	28	5	7					Bro. D. 622 W 118th St New York City	
		5	Orlandi Emil	France		FRA	55	5	9					Cons. C. 343 W 28th St New York City	
4	PEPOON	6	Guinehard Louis	Switzerland		SWI	51	5	6					61 W. 106th St. New York City	
		7	Spire Hymen	England		GB	28	5	8					Sis. R. 17 Denail Ave. Southampton	
5	ROWEDDER	8	Wille Gustav	Germany	3yo	GY	54	5	5					Wf. E. 108 Kielerstr Hamburg	
		9	Gipani Lee	Italy		ITA	29	5	7					Mo. G. 48 Evering Rd London W16	
		170	Tunstall Raymond	England 1st P		GB	29	5	6				Commissary	Mo-17 Hull Rd Blackpool Eng	45.00
6	FLUEGEL	1	Graham Charles	England		GB	24	5	9					Fr. Manor Pk London	
		2	Gibbons Thomas	England 1st P		GB	25	5	5					Mo 17 Woodley Rd Set'n	
7	ROBERTS	3	Russelberg Cornelius	Holland		HOLL	45	5	5					Wf 150 Garden St Hoboken	
		4	Prize Charles	Ireland 1st P		IRE	34	5	5					Wf 93 W Tremont St Bronx	
8	GRIMES	5	Lawson Percy	England 1st P		GB	40	5	8					Mo-38 Franklin Ave Sydney	
		6	Jewitt Charles	England 1st P		GB	31	5	7					Wf 632 Union Ave Bronx	
9	WELSHAAR	7	Carter John	England		GB	23	5	6					Mo 39 Westa Esplanade Set'n	
		8	Berkowski Richard	Germany 1st P		GER	39	5	7					Wf Hamburg Germany	
10	WOODBRIDGE	9					5	9							
11	STROUP	10													
12	KILCLINE	11													
13	DULA	12													
14	HABERGER	13													
15	STARLING	14													
16	BUSSELL	15													
17	LUNA	16	Barnes George	Wash DC		US	21	5	9	Lt	Brn	Brn	MC Bus Boy	Fr. Que 914 Kearney Av Wash	30.00
		17	Ingram Arthur	England	3yo	GB	35	5	10				Chf. B.R. Stud	Wf. H. 223 Manor Pk Rd Seton Eng.	65.00
18	VAN VLIET	18	Doran John	England		GB	35	5	9				B.R. Stud.	Wf. M. 1276 Union St Bklyn, NY.	50.00
		19	Handley Edward	England	3yo	GB	30	5	8					Wf. C. 134-20, 2nd Ave Astoria Ill	
19	LUNT	20	Schonross Carl	Germany	Nat	US	42	5	8					Fr. D. 100 W. 67th St New York City	
		21	Backer Jacob	Holland		HOLL	49	5	5					Wf. H. 22, 3rd St. Weehawken, NJ.	
20	LEAHY	22	Sheppard Alfred	England	3yo	GB	34	5	9					Wf. F. Chamberlain Rd Seton Eng.	
		23	Michael Michael	Russia	3yo	RUS	45	5	9					Wf. C. 7 Mayflower Rd Seton, Eng.	
21	WALSH	24	Coppel Thomas	Ireland	3yo	GB	39	5	8					Wf. E. 9 Violet Rd. Seton, Eng.	
		25	Greer Walter	England	3yo	GB	32	5	6					Wf. M. 115 Graham Rd Seton, Eng.	
22	GOODLIN	26	Hucker Duncan	England	3yo	GB	31	5	5					Dan. M. Tilbury, Essex, Eng.	
		27	Southwick Thomas	England	3yo	GB	34	5	3					Wf. E. Archery Grove, Seton, Eng.	
23	ODDY	28	Gaines Edward	Va.		US	50	5	7					Wf. B. 412 W 54th St New York City	
		29	Andrews Gustav	Greece	Nat	US	30	5	10					Mo. E. 329 W 56th St. New York City	
24	WASKO	30	Chambers Alexander	England	3yo	GB	46	5	10					Wf. E. 219 W. 68th St. New York	
		31	Wye George	England	3yo	GB	45	5	9					Wf. F. Archery Grove Seton, Eng.	
25	SMITH	32	Woman Joseph	England	3yo	GB	36	5	5					Wf. F. 32 Kitchener Rd Seton Eng	
		33	Fish Bert	England	3yo	GB	39	5	8					Dan. V. 27 Blackberry Terr Seton	
26	WOOD	34	Hon'g Frank	England	3yo	GB	36	5	4					Wf. B. Channell Farm Rd Seton	
		35	McDermott Frank	Ireland	3yo	GB	38	5	7					Wf. L. 68 Bursledon Rd Seton Eng.	
27	FAVOR	36	Fisher Charles	England	3yo	GB	38	5	7					Wf. I. 151 Mer timer Rd Seton Eng.	
		37	Huddie Herman	England	3yo	GB	34	5	5					Fr. J. 15 Park Pl. Eltham London	
28	GARDEN	38	Mills William	England	3yo	GB	41	5	6					Wf. E. 463, W 22nd St New York City	
		39	Huse Frederick	England	3yo	GB	37	5	6					Wf. J. 34 Lymas St Birkenhead Eng	
29	PETERSEN	40	Morris Sydney	Switzerland	3yo	GB	43	5	7					Wf. D. 460 Carlten Rd Seton Eng	
		41	Good August	Switzerland	3yo	GB	43	5	7					3on. E. Fletcher Rd Totten Eng.	
30	QUINN	42	Lloyd Albert	England	3yo	GB	44	5	4					Wf. E. 51 James St. Southampton	
		43	Birkett Arthur	England	3yo	GB	44	5	9					Mo. E. 106 Cedar Rd. Southampton	
		44	Park Alfred	England	3yo	GB	38	5	10					Wf. M. 738 Bloomfield Rd Blackpool	
		45	Vetaw George	Indiana		US	38	5	10					Wf. E. 520 W. 218th St New York City	
		46													
		47													
		48													
		49													
		50													
		51													
		52													
		53													
		54													
		55													
		56													
		57													
		58													
		59													
		60													
		61													
		62													
		63													
		64													
		65													
		66													
		67													
		68													
		69													
		70													
		71													
		72													
		73													
		74													
		75													
		76													
		77													
		78													
		79													
		80													
		81													
		82													
		83													
		84													
		85													
		86													
		87													
		88													
		89													
		90													
		91													
		92													
		93													
		94													
		95													
		96													
		97													
		98													
		99													
		100													

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES

Local Agents

14-1100

(1)

Required

Vessel

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

47

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

S.S. "LEVIATHAN" VOYAGE #35, SAILED JULY 4TH 1921.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH		
							Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes					
	Family name.						Feet	In.							
1	RANDALL	156	Milman Wolf	England	Sye	GB	36	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Waiter	Bro. N. 43 Newington Gr Rd London	50.00
		7	Bennett Thomas	England	Sye	GB	36	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo. N. 196 Pool St Birkenhead Eng	"
		9	Peterson William	Mass.	"	US	38	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bro. E. 261 W. 19th St New York City	"
2	CUMINGS	160	Kennedy Joe	N.Y.	"	US	36	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wt. A. 655 W. 190th St New York	"
		1	Cohn Jacob	England	Nat	US	40	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro. S. 1725 Eastburn Ave Bronx NYC.	"
		1	Campbell Patrick	Scotland	"	GB	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	Aunt. S. 11203 Jerome Ave Rich Hill	"
3	WINSLOW	160	Reilly James	England	"	GB	34	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pa. P. 689 Hall St. Liverpool Eng.	"
		3	Voet Charles	Belgium	Nat	US	44	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wt. M. 383 E 138th St New York City	"
		4	Goodman Harry	England	"	GB	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bro. D. 622 W 113th St New York City	"
4	PEPCON	160	Orlandi Emil	France	"	FRA	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Cous. C. 343 W 28th St New York City	"
		6	Guinchard Louis	Switzerland	"	SWI	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	61 W. 106th St. New York City	"
		7	Epiro Hyman	England	"	GB	38	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sis. R. 17 Densill Ave. Southampton	"
5	ROWKEDER	160	Wulle Gustav	Germany	Sye	GY	34	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wt. E. 108 Kielerstr Hamburg.	"
		8	Gipani Leo	Italy	"	ITA	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo. S. 48 Evering Rd London W16.	"
		170	Tunstall Raymond	England 1st P	"	GB	29	5	6	"	"	"	Commissary	Mo-17 Hull Rd Blackpool Eng	45.00
6	FLUEGEL	160	Graham Charles	England	"	GB	34	5	9	"	"	"	"	Pa Manor Pk London	"
		2	Gibbons Thomas	England 1st P	"	GB	39	5	3	"	"	"	"	Mo 17 Woodley Rd Sot'n	"
		3	Musselberg Cornelius	Holland	"	HOLL	45	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wt 150 Garden St Hoboken	"
7	ROBERTS	160	Prize Charles	Ireland 1st P	"	IRE	34	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wt 93 W Tremont St Bronx	"
		6	Lawson Percy	England 1st P	"	GB	40	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-38 Franklin Ave Sydney	"
		8	Jewitt Charles	England 1st P	"	GB	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wt 632 Union Ave Bronx	"
8	GRIMES	160	Carter John	England	"	GB	23	5	3	"	"	"	"	Mo 39 Westa Esplanade Sot'n	"
		8	Berkowski Richard	Germany 1st P	"	GER	39	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wt Hamburg Germany	"
		160						5	7	"	"	"	"		"
10	WOODBRIDGE	160					5	9	"	"	"	"	"		"
		1													
		2													
11	STROUP	160													
		3													
		4													
12	KILCLINE	160													
		5													
		6													
13	DULA	160													
		7													
		8													
14	HABERGER	160													
		9													
		10													
15	STARLING	160													
		11													
		12													
16	BUSSELL	160													
		13													
		14													
17	LUNA	160	Barnes George	Wash DC	"	US	21	5	9	Lt	Brown	Brown	MC Bus Boy	Pa Goe 914 Kearney Av Wash	30.00
		15	Ingram Arthur	England	Sye	GB	35	5	10	"	"	"	Chf. B.R. Stwd	Wt. N. 223 Manor Pk Rd Sot'n Eng.	65.00
		16	Doran John	England	Sye	GB	35	5	9	"	"	"	B.R. Stwd.	Wt. M. 1275 Union St Bklyn, NY.	50.00
18	VAN VLIET	160	Handley Edward	England	Sye	GB	30	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wt. C. 124-20, 2nd Ave Astoria LI	"
		17	Schoenroge Carl	Germany	Nat	US	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fr. 100 W. 67th St New York City	"
		18	Hacker Jacob	Holland	"	HOL	49	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wt. E. 32, 3rd St. Weehawken, NJ.	"
19	LUNT	160	Shefford Alfred	England	Sye	GB	34	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wt. J. Chambers Rd Sot'n Eng.	"
		19	Jeppel Michael	Russia	Sye	RUS	45	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wt. O. 7 Mayflower Rd Sot'n, Eng.	"
		20	Greer Thomas	Ireland	Sye	GB	39	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wt. E. 8 Violet Rd. Sot'n, Eng.	"
20	LEAHY	160	Hucker Walter	England	Sye	GB	32	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wt. M. 115 Graham Rd Sot'n, Eng.	"
		21	Swan Duncan	England	Sye	GB	31	5	5	"	"	"	"	Dau. M. Tilbury, Essex, Eng.	"
		22	Southwick Thomas	England	Sye	GB	34	5	3	"	"	"	"	Wt. E. Archery Grove, Sot'n, Eng.	"
21	WALSH	160	Calnes Edward	Va.	"	US	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wt. B. 412 W 54th St New York City	"
		23	Andrews Gustav	Greece	Nat	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo. H. 529 W 58th St. New York City	"
		24	Chambers Alexander	England	Sye	GB	46	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wt. E. 219 W. 68th St. New York	"
22	ODDY	160	Xye George	England	Sye	GB	43	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wt. F. Archery Grove Sot'n, Eng.	"
		25	Soman Joseph	England	Sye	GB	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wt. F. 52 Ki tohener Rd Sot'n Eng	"
		26	Fish Bert	England	Sye	GB	36	5	5	"	"	"	"	Dau. V. 27 Blackberry Terr Sot'n	"
23	WASKO	160	Dunford Henr	England	Sye	GB	39	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wt. B. Channela Farm Rd Sot'n	"
		27	McDermott Frank	Ireland	Sye	GB	36	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wt. L. 68 Bursledon Rd Sot'n Eng.	"
		28	Fisher Charles	England	Sye	GB	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wt. I. 151 Mor timer Rd Sot'n Eng.	"
24	SMITH	160	Huddle Herman	England	"	GB	34	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pa. J. 15 Park Pl. Eltham London	"
		29	Mills William	England	"	GB	44	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wt. E. 463, W 2nd St New York City	"
		30	Huse Frederick	England	Sye	GB	41	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wt. J. 34 Lynae St Birkenhead Eng	"
25	WOOD	160	Morris Sydney	England	"	GB	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wt. B. 460 Carlton Rd Sot'n Eng.	"
		31	Good August	Switzerland	"	SWI	48	5	4	"	"	"	"	Son. H. Fletcherwood Totten Eng.	"
		32	Lloyd Albert	England	Sye	GB	43	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wt. E. 51 James St. Southampton	"
26	FAVOR	160	Birkett Arthur	England	Sye	GB	44	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mo. E. 106 Cedar Rd. Southampton	"
		33	Park Alfred	England	Sye	GB	38	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wt. M. 75 Bloomfield Rd Blackpool	"
		34	Vetaw George	Indiana	"	US	38	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wt. E. 520 W. 218th St New York City	"
27	GARDEN	160					5	5	"	"	"	"	"		"
		35						5	6	"	"	"	"		"
		36						5	6	"	"	"	"		"
28	PETERSEN	160					5	6	"	"	"	"	"		"
		37						5	7	"	"	"	"		"
		38						5	7	"	"	"	"		"
29	QUINN	160					5	8	"	"	"	"	"		"
		39						5	8	"	"	"	"		"
		40						5	8	"	"	"	"		"
30		160					5	9	"	"	"	"	"		"
		41						5	9	"	"	"	"		"
		42						5	10	"	"	"	"		"

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES

Local Agents

Required

Vessel

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

49

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

S.S. "LEVIATHAN" VOYAGE #35, SAILING JULY 4TH 1931.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
						Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes				
Family name.													
		Hughes Robert	Ohio	US	31	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Musician	Pa 12341 Castlewood Av Cleveland	.01
		Oakley Bernard	Ohio	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pa Maplewood Ohio	.02
1	RANDALL	Freeman John	N.Y.	US	34	6	4	"	"	"	Christm 3rd Ave A. 330A Kossiusko Brooklyn NY.	140.00	
		Moorehouse Fred	England	Sye	39	5	7	"	"	"	Asst de Sen P. 107 Wiltm Ave Seton, Eng.	100.00	
2	CUMINGS	Marie Josie	Danmig	US	30	5	6	"	"	"	Book Stud Sls. T. 726-28 De Kalb Ave Brooklyn NY.	50.00	
		Boermann Fred	Germany	Sye	31	5	6	"	"	"	Shroon Stud Wt. M. Wessermund G. Cy.	"	
		Edwards Charles	Switland Nat	US	37	5	9	"	"	"	Night Stud Wt 25 Charleston St London	"	
3	WINSLOW	Holyoke William	England 1st P	GB	40	5	8	"	"	"	Sls 18 Gaston Rd Liverpool	"	
		Pontmeria Rose	France	FRA	40	5	8	"	"	"	Stewardess Sen. Lois, 4thm Princess Paris	"	
4	PEPSON	Jackson Betty	N.Y.	US	41	5	9	"	"	"	Mo. A. 208 W. 80th St New York	"	
		Albans Alfred	England	GB	39	5	10	"	"	"	B. K. Stud Wt. L. 5 Kent St. Portsmouth Eng.	"	
5	ROWEDDER	Sold John	England	Sye	31	5	8	"	"	"	Wt. M. 188 Mark Rd Seton Eng.	"	
		Stefan Carl	Germany	Nat	31	5	9	"	"	"	Bro. F. 827 Pkway Ave Indianapolis	"	
		Binar Joseph	N.Y.	US	39	5	8	"	"	"	Wt. J. 321 66, Montgomery NY	"	
6	FLUBOEL	Gre William	So Carolina	US	44	5	4	"	"	"	Bro. S. 1175 Main St Jacksonville Fla	"	
		MacKay Alexander	Scotland	GB	25	5	9	"	"	"	Pa. J. 1032, 74th St. Brooklyn NY.	"	
7	ROBERTS	For John	Penna	US	39	5	6	"	"	"	Wt. L. 800 Nabel St. Portland Me.	"	
		Connolly Joseph	Penna	US	36	5	8	"	"	"	Bro. J. 129 Howe Ave. Rutley, NJ.	"	
		Laferla Paul	Malta	Sye	32	5	8	"	"	"	Wt. G. 8 Page St. Southampton Eng.	"	
8	GRIMES	Brow Charles	Yoloffian	Sye	42	5	9	"	"	"	25 South St. New York City	"	
		Dixon John	Penna	US	31	5	8	"	"	"	Wt. M. 512 Ferry St Hoboken, NJ.	"	
9	WHISHAAR	Lynn James	England	Nat	32	5	4	"	"	"	Mo. F. 30 Rochester Ave Brooklyn NY.	"	
		Schober Max	N.Y.	US	19	5	6	"	"	"	Mo. J. 4548 Gregory Ave Nechausen NJ.	"	
		McVeigh John	Conn.	US	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mo. M. 15 Hill St. Norwich Conn.	"	
10	WOODERIDGE	Armstrong Richard	N.Y.	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	Sls. G. 106 Wabman Pl Brooklyn	"	
		Gordon Fred	Russia	Nat	30	5	6	"	"	"	Mo. R. 103 Pershing Ave Newark NJ.	"	
11	STROUP	Kennedy Michael	Alabama	US	31	5	9	"	"	"	Mo. A. 7203 St Andrews New Orleans	"	
		Loebe Salvy	Mass.	US	23	5	8	"	"	"	Mo. D. Novara Sicilia Italy	"	
12	KILCOLINE	Calraon Joseph	N.Y.	US	33	5	9	"	"	"	Mo. A. 922 Cary Ave. Yonkers NY.	"	
		Andstein Alfred	Poland	Nat	31	5	9	"	"	"	Pa. S. 1413 Globe Rd London Eng.	"	
		Johannan Robert	Germany	Nat	35	5	8	"	"	"	Wt. R. 442 E 17th St New York	"	
12	DULA	White Edward	Vt.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	Mo. G. P. Box 44, Bristol Conn.	"	
		Ranbush Kirk	N.Y.	US	29	5	4	"	"	"	Mo. M. 420 Eastern Pkway Brooklyn NY.	"	
		Frank	N.Y.	US	35	5	7	"	"	"	Mo. A. 810 No Rose St. Balt Md.	"	
14	HABERGER	Howe Philip	N.Y.	US	19	5	8	"	"	"	Pa. A. 1080 Hunter Ave Palhammer	"	
		Sinsberg Oscar	Calif.	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	Pa. M. 2112, 84th St Brooklyn NY.	"	
		Wynthe William	N.Y.	US	21	5	4	"	"	"	Mo. A. 355 Wintthrop St Brooklyn	"	
15	STARLING	Broch Louis	Malta	GB	38	5	8	"	"	"	Bro. J. 1232 E 45th St Brooklyn NY.	"	
		Wanford Giles	So Carolina	US	45	5	6	"	"	"	Bro. M. Life Ins. Co. Richmond Va.	"	
16	BUSSELL	Wanter Ladwig	N.Y.	US	45	5	11	"	"	"	Aunt E. 578 Stuyvesant St Jay City NY.	"	
		Stanton Edward	N.Y.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	Mo. A. 78 Park Ave Orange NJ.	"	
17	LUNA	Phillips Ronald	England	Sye	30	5	9	"	"	"	Wt. R. 15 Kitchener Rd Seton Eng.	"	
		Jayandich Emil	Italy	Nat	39	5	8	"	"	"	Wt. M. 9 Maple Ave Bayshore LI.	"	
		Marrian Frank	Conn.	US	25	5	4	"	"	"	Mo. S. 3198 South Ave Westfield NJ.	"	
18	VAN VLIET	Ralph	N.Y.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	Mo. B. 573 Montgomery Brooklyn NY.	"	
		Sighe Felix	Italy	Nat	32	5	4	"	"	"	Pa. R. 612 Newark St. Hoboken NJ.	"	
19	LUNT	Schattin Frank	Switzerland	Sye	35	5	7	"	"	"	Wt. P. 81 Krehnshamp Hamburg Gy.	"	
		Alexander John	So Carolina	US	34	5	8	"	"	"	Wt. R. 19 Richmond St Seton Eng.	"	
		Jenkins Samuel	Ireland	IRE	27	5	8	"	"	"	Wt. M. 17 Woodley Rd Seton Eng.	"	
20	LEAHY	Vargas Ramon	Chile	CHI	28	5	8	"	"	"	320 W. 27th St. New York City	"	
		Traves Stephen	England	Sye	31	5	10	"	"	"	Ch. S. 312 E 17th St. New York City	125.00	
21	WALSH	Wear Margaret	Germany Nat	US	30	5	5	"	"	"	Stewardess Sen John, 170-15-118th Av Jamaica	50.00	
		Morich Norman	Germany	GER	40	5	6	"	"	"	Sen H. 8504-100th St Corona	"	
22	GOODIN	John	Germany	Nat	39	5	6	"	"	"	Bro. J. 147 Cole, Jersey City	"	
		Leder Martin	New York	US	37	5	9	"	"	"	Wt. A. 123 South, Jersey City	"	
		Junge Alfred	Mass.	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	Bro. J. 14 Morris Ave, Summit, NJ	"	
23	ODDY	McGervey Hugh	New York	US	40	5	8	"	"	"	Bro. J. 412 West 22nd NYC	"	
		Dyer William	England	Sye	45	5	7	"	"	"	St. A. Brooklyn Rd. Brooklyn Eng	"	
24	WASKO	Willie Arthur	England	GB	34	5	7	"	"	"	Bro 312 W-23rd St New York	"	
		Stoner Jack	New York	US	24	5	4	"	"	"	St. J. Pine, 549 E. Jersey, Bklyn	"	
		Reck William	New York	US	29	5	8	"	"	"	Bro. J. 120-07-114th, Ozone Park	"	
25	SMITH	Brown Oscar	Sweden	Nat	35	5	11	"	"	"	Wt. M. 800 West 107th NYC	"	
		Vandichel Gornelius	Belgium	Sye	35	5	4	"	"	"	Wt. G. 164 5th Hoboken	"	
		Mayer Fred	Germany	GY	35	5	4	"	"	"	Dan. M. Bremerhaven, Germany	50.00	
26	WOOD	Storckle Charles	Ohio	US	35	5	9	"	"	"	Night Std Wt Wayside Ann Newcomb NY	"	
		Wynne Joseph	Poland	Nat	38	5	8	"	"	"	Pellish Intp Bro. S. 705 E 2nd Way Jackson Hgt LI	65.00	
		Wagner Frank	Czechoslovakia	Nat	35	5	8	"	"	"	Chalov de Cousse Winter, 420 E 82nd St New York	"	
27	FAVOR	Wright John	England	Sye	28	5	7	"	"	"	Wt. P. 40 Livingston Rd Seton Eng.	50.00	
		Winnam Denis	Ireland	GB	22	5	4	"	"	"	25 South St. New York City	"	
28	GARDEN	Seligman Fred	Germany	GY	29	5	8	"	"	"	Unc. G. 2727 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn NY.	"	
		Capacioty William	Greece	Nat	38	5	6	"	"	"	Wt. T. 101 W. 88rd St. New York	"	
		Colly William	England	GB	26	5	9	"	"	"	Wt. A. 22 Norham Ave. Seton, Eng.	"	
29	PETERSEN	Harritty Hans	Germany	GY	21	5	7	"	"	"	Pa. E. 726 Willow Ave Hoboken NJ.	"	
		Jacobs Pete	Greece	Nat	39	5	4	"	"	"	Wt. E. 79 Park Rd Southampton Eng.	"	
30	QUINN	Woods David	N.Y.	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	Sls 2080 Haviland Av N.Y.	"	
		Wirth David	Scotland	Sye	31	5	7	"	"	"	Mo. A. 44 Ontario St Guelph Ont.	"	
		Witzlar Charles	Malta	Sye	45	5	9	"	"	"	Mo. S. 3 and 4 acome, Vie. Malta	"	
		Wenzel Emil	Germany	GY	32	5	10	"	"	"	Cous. H. 45 W 52nd St. New York	"	
		Wack Israel	N.Y.	US	21	5	6	"	"	"	Unc. S. 3173 Brooklyn Ave Los Angeles	"	
		Wackman Otto	Germany	Nat	27	5	8	"	"	"	Mo. M. 1200 Willow Ave Hoboken NJ.	"	
		Willanews Thomas	Porto Rico	US	40	5	6	"	"	"	Sen. T. 40 Maxwell St Durham Eng.	"	
		Wiley Archibald	England	Sye	32	5	8	"	"	"	Wt. E. 128 Howard Groves Seton Eng.	"	
		Wenbauer Anthony	N.Y.	US	31	5	9	"	"	"	Pa J 272-13th St J.C. NJ	"	
		Wenber Thomas	Penna.	US	19	5	4	"	"	"	Pa. T. 2152, 28th St LI City, NY.	"	

UNITED STATES
UNITED STATES
UNITED STATES

Local Agents

Required under

Vessel "LEVIATHAN"

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

50

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

S.S. "LEVIATHAN" VOYAGE #35, SAILING JULY 4TH 1921.

No.	NAME IN FULL	ARTICLE	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	REMARKS
							Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes				
	Family name						Feet	In.						
1	RANDALL	AL	Bapelo Sam	Penna	US	31	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Headman	Bro 2248 Polk St San Fran	50.00
			Gordon James	N.Y.	US	34	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa Solvayville N.Y.	"
			Giarruso John	Italy 1st P	ITALY	34	5	6	"	"	"	"	Aunt-1100 Dryades New Orleans	"
			Abdulin John	Russia Mat	US	34	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bro 709-9th Ave Seattle	"
2	CUMINGS	SC	McKeever Thomas	England 1st P	GB	31	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf 3 Brickfield St'n	"
			Nealon Thomas	New Hamp	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mis 750 Preside Av San Fran	"
			Carner Thomas	England Syc	GB	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wf 23 Queens St St'n	"
3	WINSLOW	HA	Cliffe Leslie	England 1st P	GB	31	5	10	"	"	"	"	Fa 96 The Ave Brighton Eng	"
			Hartley Alfred	England Syc	GB	31	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf Allen 145 Mortimer Rd St'n	"
			Haines Reynold	Germany Mat	US	45	5	8	"	"	"	"	None	"
4	PEPOON	HE	Barter Leonard	England Syc	GB	37	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wf 1 Landsdown Ter St'n	"
			Vlack Arthur	Germany 1st P	GER	34	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mis 333 Park Ave Hoboken NJ	"
5	ROWEDDER	HE	Schoebel Herbert	Germany 1st P	GER	33	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa Zaulenroda Germany	"
			Flaming Andrew	New York	US	49	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf Annie. Park Ridge N.J.	"
			Schultz Kurt	Germany 1st P	GER	33	5	4	"	"	"	"	Fa 1019 So Blvd N.Y.	"
6	FLUBOKL	FR	Meane Paul	Germany 1st P	GER	33	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bro 54 Hudson St Hoboken NJ	"
			Becker Erich	Germany	GER	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo-17 Schulgang Hamburg Ger	"
7	ROBERTS	ED	Rekert Rudolf	France	FUE	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fa Stuttgart Germany	"
			Murphy Robert	N.Y.	US	31	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mis 91 Bohuster Ave Kearney NJ	"
			Slater Louis	Conn	US	34	5	9	"	"	"	"	Don 1100 Boxwell Ave Hamden Conn	"
8	GRIMES	MA	Zeit Harold	N.Y.	US	34	5	9	"	"	"	"	25 South St New York	"
			Bames Manuel	Spain	SPA	41	5	8	"	"	"	"	652-9th Ave New York	"
9	WHISHAAR		Castallano Frank	Spain Syc	SPA	37	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bro Pedro 2458-28th Astoria	"
			Bradford Paul	Miss	US	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bro Union Mississippi	"
			Tierree Leopoldo	Italy 1st P	ITA	43	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wf Brumharhaven Germany	"
10	WOODBRIDGE	BA	Murphy Joseph	Ireland Syc	IRE	40	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bro 408-W-23rd St New York	"
			Thompson Clarence	Ohio	US	35	5	4	"	"	"	"	Fa 625 Ashbury St San Fran	"
11	STROUP	WI	Will	Germany 1st P	GER	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa Hamburg Germany	75.00
			Jansson Jenny	Germany	GER	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa Wearermunde Germany	"
			Peters Wilhelm	Germany	GER	35	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wf 13 Marsh Lane St'n	"
12	KILCLINE	FR				35	5	11	"	"	"	"		"
						35	5	11	"	"	"	"		"
13	DULA	MI	Williams Jack	Penna	US	29	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wf Margie 357 Summit Ave J.C.	90.00
			Putner Rudolf	Germany	GER	34	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bro Aix la Chapelle Alsace	70.00
			Whitcomb Alfred	England Syc	GB	49	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mis 127 Ashtree Rd St'n	200.00
14	HABERGER	AL	Caray Arthur	England Mat	GB	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf 1056 Blvd E Weehawken NJ	50.00
			Belshaw Ernest	England 1st P	GB	33	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mo-353 W 58th St New York	"
						33	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mo-4419 Wilson Ave Astoria	"
15	STARLING	HA	Tommarchi Victor	Italy	ITALY	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	Musician Mo-Cerpeux France	.01
			Belack Leon	Russia Mat	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf 3845 Alb Rd Phila Pa	.01
			Aruback David	Ills	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf 49 Allen St Brecken Mass	.01
16	BUSSELL		Marten Ames	N.Y.	US	33	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa 284 Browne St Elyria	.01
			Chaney Ben	N.Y.	US	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo 198 N Merrell St Detroit	.01
17	LUNA	JO	Dale Joseph	Iowa	US	35	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo. I. 11354 Lehair Chicago	.01
			Maine Theodore	Michigan	US	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo 2134 La Fontaine Ave NY	.01
			Petti Bill	N.Y.	US	24	5	4	"	"	"	"	Fa 1576 Taylor Ave Bronx	.01
18	VAN VLIET	AR	Smolin Harry	N.Y.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	24 18-5th Ave Massillon Ohio	.01
			Bimford Kenneth	Indiana	US	26	5	6	"	"	"	"		.01
19	LUNT	SA	Gracopel Ernest	N.Y.	US	36	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wf 32 14-5th Ave Astoria MI	250.00
			Ozerwinka Oskar	Germany Mat	US	39	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf 9312-91st Weehawken NJ	120.00
			Heimann Arthur	N.Y.	US	35	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cousin 4330 Martha Ave Elyria	"
20	LEAHY	WI	Reed William	Pa	US	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bro La Crescenta Calif	"
			Henneburg Gustav	Germany Mat	US	33	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wf 8507-89th Ave Weehawken NJ	"
			Levine David	N.Y.	US	23	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo 227 Brighton Boh Ave Elyria	"
21	WALSH		Reussel Joseph	Czech Mat	US	27	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mo-98 Greenlitz Prague	"
			Arkfeld Gerhard	Minn	US	33	5	7	"	"	"	"	Aunt 924 Adolf Ave William Minn	"
22	GOODIE		Ferman Benjamin	Russia Mat	US	48	5	7	"	"	"	"	Don 1917 Stillwell Ave Elyria	"
			Treisel Ernest	Italy Mat	US	49	5	0	"	"	"	"	Wf 2211-2nd Ave New York	"
23	ODDY													"
24	VASKO		Hunsaker Ernest	Switld Mat	US	38	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wf 1250 E Blvd W.N.Y. N.J.	350.00
			Kiethe Kurt	Germany Syc	GER	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	Aunt do Wf 28 Lincoln Ter Sheepshead Bay	200.00
25	SMITH		Burgbacher Rupert	Germany Syc	GER	31	5	5	"	"	"	"	Fa Wurttenburg Germany	160.00
			Kneebier Wolfgang	Germany 1st P	GER	38	5	9	"	"	"	"	Roast " Mo Chausseator 55 Berlin	"
			Masters Ernest	England Syc	GB	39	5	8	"	"	"	"	Entree " Mo-39 O. anwerth St Liverpool	140.00
26	WOOD		Hess Theodore	Germany 1st P	GER	25	5	10	"	"	"	"	Fish " Wf 177 E 77th St New York	"
			Michaelis Gerhard	Germany	GER	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	Soup " Mo Hamburg Germany	"
27	FAVOR		Thomson Kurt	Germany	GER	36	5	9	"	"	"	"	Grill " Mo Chemnitz Germany	"
			Haberstsch Alfred	Germany	GER	26	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cardemange Mo Freiburg Germany	160.00
			General Gabriel	Spain	SPA	41	5	4	"	"	"	"	Night Ok Wf Cardiff England	"
28	GARDEN		Riedel Ernest	Germany	GER	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	ChfCommis Hamburg Germany	120.00
			Kay Paul	Germany	GER	23	5	9	"	"	"	"	2nd do Bro Altena Kibe Germany	110.00
29	PETERSEN		Haberstreh Bill	Germany	GER	23	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wf Hamburg Germany	"
			Bird James	England Syc	GB	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf 149 Olivia St Liverpool	"
			Schirmer Hans	Germany	GER	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa Gotha Germany	"
30	QUINN		Geiser Christian	Germany	GER	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa Albulach Wurttenburg Ger	"
			Wulff Rudolf	Germany	GER	21	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fa Hamburg Altena Germany	100.00
			Neubauer Hermann	Germany	GER	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo Hamburg Germany	"
			Traber Fritz	Germany	GER	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wf 619 E 18th St Paterson NJ	"
			Rineier Fred	Germany	GER	28	5	4	"	"	"	"		"
						28	5	7	"	"	"	"		"
						28	5	9	"	"	"	"		"
						28	5	9	"	"	"	"		"
						21	5	10	"	"	"	"		"
			Michael Henry	Germany Mat	US	21	5	10	"	"	"	"	4thCommis Mo- Hanover Germany	85.00

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES

Local Agents

16-1200

and (7)

(7)

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

51

Vessel "LEVIATHAN"

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

S.S. "LEVIATHAN" VOYAGE #35, SAILED JULY 4TH 1931.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
						Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes				
						Feet	In.						
	Family name.												
		Sennerschein Gustav	Germany	Nat	US	50	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Chf. Pantry W. D. 215 Angelique St Weehawken	180.00
		Schrens Peter	Germany	Nat	US	28	5	9	"	"	"	2nd de W. W. 118 Jessie Rd. Portsmouth	90.00
		Papendorf William	Holland	Nat	HOL	29	5	8	"	"	"	3rd de Mr. M. 340 Oetwalerstr Amsterdam	75.00
1	RANDALL	ALL	Germany	Nat	GER	23	5	8	"	"	"	Father. Hamburg Germany	"
2	CUMINGS	SC	Bahrs Walter	Germany	Nat	US	25	5	9	"	"	Night Pantry Bro. E. 347 E 62nd St New York	90.00
		Konze Fred	England	Nat	GB	49	5	10	"	"	"	Coffee Cook W. R. 82 Wilton Gdns Soton Eng.	75.00
3	WINSLOW	HA	Overdick Walter	Germany	GY	22	5	8	"	"	"	Pa. H. 56 Halfmannstr Hamburg	"
		Starte Reinhold	Germany	Nat	GY	50	5	8	"	"	"	Chf. Pastry W. P. 60-19th West NY.	180.00
4	PEPOON	HE	Schnellinger Joseph	Germany	Nat	US	23	5	8	"	"	2nd de W. E. 17 Weymouth Ter Soton	150.00
		Studler Oskar	Switzerland	1st P	SWIS	23	5	8	"	"	"	3rd de Pa. Basle Switzerland	120.00
		Rubner Hans	Germany	Nat	GY	23	5	8	"	"	"	4th de Mr. H. 10 Wickstr. Altona, Gy.	110.00
5	ROWKODER	HE	Brecht August	Germany	GY	49	5	9	"	"	"	5th de W. R. 56 Damsigerstr Hamburg	100.00
6	FLUEGEL	FR	Gans Ernest	Germany	3yo	GY	24	5	8	"	"	Vienna Baker Schum. 127 Willow Ave Hoboken NJ.	80.00
		Jalet Hugo	Germany	Nat	GY	24	5	8	"	"	"	2nd de Pa. C. W. Karlstr. 11, Karlsruhe Gy.	165.00
		Seiter William	Luxemburg	Nat	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	Chf. Baker W. F. 795 Bway W. N. Y. N. J.	120.00
7	ROBERTS	ED	Standinger Louis	Germany	Nat	US	20	5	8	"	"	2nd de W. L. 118 Winchester Rd Heston Eng.	95.00
		Schneidman Helmut	Germany	3yo	GY	20	5	8	"	"	"	3rd de Mr. E. Koffenhauerstr. Bremen	65.00
		Leuk William	Germany	Nat	GY	22	5	10	"	"	"	4th de W. A. 29 Langestr. Bremerhaven Gy.	"
8	GRIMES	WM	Speckhauser Henry	Germany	Nat	US	23	5	8	"	"	Pa. H. 798 Seehrigstr. Cologne Gy.	"
		Barbieri Louis	Italy	Nat	US	23	5	8	"	"	"	Pa. H. 3 Pra 310, 68 Union City NJ.	"
9	WELSHAAR	WM	Beeman Paul	Germany	Nat	GY	21	5	8	"	"	Pa. H. 3 Pra 310, 68 Union City NJ.	"
		Schwarz Max	Germany	Nat	GY	21	5	8	"	"	"	Pa. H. 3 Pra 310, 68 Union City NJ.	"
10	WOODERIDGE	BE	Delmar John	Germany	Nat	US	21	5	8	"	"	Pa. H. 3 Pra 310, 68 Union City NJ.	"
		Hilleke Henry	Germany	3yo	GY	20	5	8	"	"	"	Chf. Butcher W. West Caldwell N. J.	125.00
		Shi Charles	Germany	Nat	US	20	5	8	"	"	"	2nd de Bro. O. 2 Reuterstr. Hannover Gy.	100.00
11	STROUP	WI	Feyman John	Germany	3yo	GY	20	5	8	"	"	3rd de Bro. 203 Hudson St Hoboken	75.00
		Teul Sebastian	Germany	3yo	GY	20	5	8	"	"	"	4th de Uns. T. 925 Willow Ave Hoboken NJ.	"
12	KILGILINE	FR	Schleehaus George	Germany	Nat	US	20	5	8	"	"	Wf. M. Wilhelmplatz 3, Hamburg	"
		Anemalla Erich	Germany	Nat	GER	25	5	9	"	"	"	Frd. A. Meier 42 W 90th St New York	60.00
13	DULA	MI	Gewuers Julius	Austria	Nat	US	25	5	9	"	"	5th de Elev. Man Pa J. Bouthen Germany	55.00
		Sanne Adolf	Germany	3yo	GY	25	5	9	"	"	"	Knabher Ch. W. E. 585 So 5th St Brooklyn NY.	90.00
14	HABERGER	AL	Elfer Otto	Switzerland	3yo	SWI	25	5	9	"	"	Chf. Scullion W. L. 230 West St Bremen	100.00
		Assopardi John	Malta	Nat	GB	25	5	9	"	"	"	Silverman Pa. J. Romanhorn, Switz.	80.00
15	STARLING	HA	Knott Fred	Germany	Nat	GY	24	5	8	"	"	Scullion W. E. 26 Belvedere Terr Soton	50.00
		Jalden Fred	Germany	Nat	GY	29	5	7	"	"	"	Wf. E. 1415 Jamaica Ave Brooklyn NY.	"
16	BUSSELL	JO	Edan Henry	Germany	Nat	US	22	5	9	"	"	Mo. V. 409 W 43rd St New York City	"
		Leopner Otto	Germany	Nat	GY	22	5	9	"	"	"	Pa. R. 421 E 84th St New York City	"
		Bobersky Alfred	Russia	Nat	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	Pa. O. Leipzig, Germany	"
17	LUNA	JO	Palumbo Anthony	N.Y.	Nat	US	21	5	8	"	"	157 Newark St. Hoboken, N.J.	"
		Maertner Eugene	Germany	Nat	GY	27	5	9	"	"	"	Bro. J. 2948 Portland Brooklyn NY.	"
18	VAN VLIET	AL	Martindale Edward	England	Nat	US	21	5	8	"	"	Mr. E. 6 Metzgerstr. Tuebingen Gy.	"
		Hansen Robert	N.Y.	Nat	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	Sis. C. 3617 Union St Vancouver B.C.	"
19	LUNT	SA	Sanford David	Poland	Nat	US	20	5	8	"	"	Pa. J. Hilldale Ave Hilldale NJ.	"
		Teichtman Fred	Germany	Nat	GY	20	5	8	"	"	"	Mo. A. Dover, Delaware	"
		Garitano Angel	Italy	Nat	US	20	5	8	"	"	"	Pa. L. Bernhardtstr 23, Hamburg	"
20	LEAHY	WI	Giles Dan	New Mexico	Nat	US	22	5	8	"	"	Bro. O. 426 W. 124th St. New York	"
		McNeely Anthony	Mass.	Nat	US	22	5	7	"	"	"	Mo. T. Kenton, Oklahoma	"
		Broder Solomon	Poland	Nat	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	Mo. A. 132 Pittman St. New Bedford	"
21	WALSH	JO	Buddig Herman	Germany	Nat	GY	21	5	10	"	"	Pa. A. 942 W 7th St Philadelphia Pa	"
		O'Steen Herbert	Ca.	Nat	US	22	5	11	"	"	"	Mo. W. Breiholz Rendsburg Gy.	"
22	GOODIN	JO	Waggoner Bruno	Germany	3yo	GY	20	5	10	"	"	Bro. A. 640 W. 123rd St. New York	"
		Rabette Leonard	England	Nat	GB	23	5	9	"	"	"	Mo. M. 20 Heusenb. Altona Gy.	"
23	ODDY	JO	Wilkes Henry	Germany	Nat	GB	21	5	4	"	"	Mo. A. 22 Harbor Rd. Soton Eng.	"
		Schnaf Gustav	Germany	Nat	GY	24	5	8	"	"	"	Mo. A. 22 Harbor Rd. Soton Eng.	"
24	WASKO	JO	Wats Charles	Germany	Nat	GY	20	5	7	"	"	Pa. F. 36 Frescherstr. Hamburg Gy.	"
		Jochacht William	Germany	Nat	GY	22	5	4	"	"	"	Pa. O. 55 Oppenheimerstr Frankfurt	"
25	SMITH	JO	Schrader Charles	Germany	Nat	GY	22	5	7	"	"	Bro. H. Heidenskapweg Hamburg	"
		Kutake George	Germany	Nat	GY	24	5	6	"	"	"	Pa. O. 7 Rampen Bremerhaven Gy.	"
26	WOOD	JO	Johnson James	Wash.	Nat	US	21	5	9	"	"	Pa. R. F. Schliemann Berlin Gy.	"
		Gensen William	Germany	1st P	GER	20	5	8	"	"	"	Pa. Charles, Omaha, Washgton	"
27	FAVOR	JO	Sunderman Christian	Germany	Nat	GY	21	5	4	"	"	Wf. 1131 Fulton St Bronx NY	"
		Godfrey Daniel	N.Y.	Nat	US	22	5	8	"	"	"	Pa. E. Herrensamp 117, Hannover	"
		Keller Izzy	England	Nat	GB	21	5	7	"	"	"	Mo. M. 45 Victoria Ave Buffalo NY.	"
28	GARDEN	JO	Grosch Waldemar	Latvia	Nat	US	29	5	9	"	"	Wf. P. 1275 Grant Ave Bronx	"
		Parr Thomas	England	Nat	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	Mo. A. Pilsona 1, Riga Latvia	"
		Silver Edward	N.Y.	Nat	US	21	5	10	"	"	"	Wf. A. 7 Greenville Ave Jay City NY.	"
29	PETERSEN	JO	Unseittig Oscar	Illinois	Nat	US	29	5	5	"	"	Pa. J. 260, 11th St Hoboken NJ.	"
		Cugliata Joseph	Mass.	Nat	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	Sis. M. 3844 No Robey Chicago Ill.	"
		Morgan Harry	N.Y.	Nat	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	Mo. J. 54 Anbrunn St Boston Mass.	"
30	QUINN	JO	Strassel Andrew	N.Y.	Nat	US	23	5	10	"	"	Sis. A. 239 E. 68th St New York	"
		Zurechmiede Theo	Switzerland	1st P	SWIS	25	5	8	"	"	"	Mo. M. 6049 Linden St Ridgewood NY	"
		Holldorf Henry	Germany	Nat	US	20	5	5	"	"	"	Mo-Interlaken Switzerland	"
		Hughes George	England	3yo	GB	28	5	3	"	"	"	Kitchen Olkaf 220-20th St W.N.Y. N.J.	75.00
												Chf. Stores Wf. E. 59 Church Rd Soton, Eng.	120.00

Required under

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

COMMODORE ALBERT B. RANDALL, MASTER.

52

Vessel "LE"

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

S.S. "LEVIATHAN" VOYAGE #35, SAILED JULY 4TH 1931.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	AGE	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Color of Subject of—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
						Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes				
													Feet	In.	Color	Color
1	RANDALL	42	Robert	Scotland	GB	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	And Stores	Wf 85 Upr Shaftesbury St New York	80.00
		43	Harry	R.I.	US	5	9	"	"	"	3rd do	Wf 44 Northam St Set'n	65.00
		46	Frank	England	GB	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wf 26 Garnett Av Livpl	"
2	CUMINGS	47	Ernest	England	GB	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wf 42 Arthur Rd Set'n	"
		52	John	Germany	US	5	10	"	"	"	Chf 1st Cook	Wf J. 457-9th, West New York	180.00
		21	Hans	Germany	GER	5	5	"	"	"	Asst. do	Pa Schlessin Germany	120.00
		21	Kurt	Germany	GER	5	8	"	"	"	2nd do	Mo. M. Sulzstr 8, Sulzmedelgy	90.00
3	WINSLOW	45	Charles	Germany	GER	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wf 236 E 86th St New York	"
		22	Fred	Germany	GER	5	9	"	"	"	3rd do	Pa. C. Zoubig, Saxony	75.00
		57	Julius	Germany	GER	5	6	"	"	"	Chf. Pantry	Wesermunde Germany	100.00
4	PEPOON	27	Theodore	Germany	GER	5	8	"	"	"	2nd do	Mo Wesermunde Germany	75.00
		37	John	Germany	GER	5	8	"	"	"	Coffee Cook	Bre 214 E 106th St New York	"
5	ROWEDDER	32	Hans	Germany	GER	5	4	"	"	"	Scullion	Pa Wesermunde Germany	50.00
		31	Luke	Mass	US	5	9	"	"	"	"	Br. J. 466 Westminster Rd, Bklyn	"
6	FLUEGEL	24	Frank	Ohio	US	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cousin 795 Park Ave W N.Y. N.J.	"
		22	Henry	Poland	US	5	11	"	"	"	"	Pa 22 Marion Pl J. City N.Y.	"
7	ROBERTS	23	Malcolm	England	GB	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pa 2 Kenilworth St Livpl	"
		22	Carl	N.H.	US	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo Capital Bldg Md	"
		19	Robert	Ind	US	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pa 724 S Main St Newcastle	"
8	GRIMES	31	Edw. Joseph	N.Y.	US	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wf J. 1720 University Ave New York	"
		18	Frank	New Jersey	US	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mo. E. 59 Third St, Hoboken	"
		22	Arthur	Germany	GY	5	9	"	"	"	"	Pa. C. 57 Easenstr, Hamburg	"
9	WELSHAAR	48	Alfred	England	GB	5	8	"	"	"	3rd Cl Cook	Wf 8 Bond St Set'n	100.00
		29	John	England	GB	5	8	"	"	"	2nd do	Sis 3 Melle St Liverpool	75.00
10	WOODERIDGE	30	Thomas	England	GB	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wf B. 17 Palm Rd, Seton	"
		32	James	England	GB	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sis 9 Firwood St Manchester	"
11	STROUP	52	John	Switzld	US	5	6	"	"	"	Chf Pantry	Sis West Pk Cleveland O	85.00
		38	William	Ireland	US	5	9	"	"	"	Asst do	Wf. M. Baumes Ct, Livingston N.Y.	70.00
		34	Anthony	N.J.	US	5	5	"	"	"	Scullion	Mo 210-2nd St Jersey City	50.00
12	KILCLINE	20	Murray	England	US	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pa. I. 414 E 169th NYC	"
		23	Howard	Maryland	US	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wf H. 407, 57th NYC	"
13	DULA	20	Brandis	Porto Rico	US	5	6	"	"	"	"	25 South St. New York City	"
		41	John	Greece	US	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo Calamata Greece	"
14	HABERGER	54	Henry	Canada	GB	5	9	"	"	"	Crew Chf	Wf 30 81r Gee Rd Set'n	110.00
		36	Thomas	England	GB	5	5	"	"	"	2nd Cook	Wf 11 Whittle St Livpl	90.00
15	STARLING	32	Joseph	England	GB	5	10	"	"	"	3rd do	Wf 25 Wilts Rd Shirley Set'n	75.00
		31	Alfred	England	GB	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf 45 Kimberly Av Seven Kages	"
16	BUSSELL	41	Thomas	Ireland	IRE	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wf 25 Bianca St Beestle Lspt	"
		30	George	Germany	GY	5	5	"	"	"	Crew Pantry	Sis. H. Vanner, 75 Morgan, Bklyn	70.00
		31	Hans	Germany	GY	5	8	"	"	"	Night do	Mo. C. Loewenberg, Germany	"
17	LUNA	29	Erich	Germany	GY	5	4	"	"	"	Scullion	Av. P. 637 Adam St, West NY	50.00
		36	Charles	Ohio	US	5	8	"	"	"	"	Br. E. Gen. Del, Cincinnati, O	"
18	VAN VLIET	22	Herman	Germany	GY	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pa. W. 186 Verstadt, Pittsburgh	"
		27	John	Penna.	US	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sis. I. 222 E 91st St Cleveland O.	"
19	LUNT	40	John	England	GB	5	7	"	"	"	Room Cleaner	Sis 256 West Derby Livpl	"
		23	Paul	Germany	GY	5	9	"	"	"	"	Pa. B. 8 Lankenweg, Hamburg 23	"
		23	Bruno	Germany	GER	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pa 45 Bremerhaven Germany	"
20	LEAHY	36	Edward	Germany	GER	5	4	"	"	"	Club Pantry	Rd 342 W 56th St New York	70.00
		23	John	Germany	GER	5	6	"	"	"	Scullion	Pa Bremerhaven Germany	50.00
21	WALSH	52	John	England	US	5	6	"	"	"	Ch Cook Self	Wf L. 547 West 142nd, NYC	100.00
		35	James	England	GB	5	6	"	"	"	2nd cook	None	75.00
22	GOODIN	23	Herman	Germany	GY	5	4	"	"	"	Ch Pantryman	Pa H. Illmansa, Ger.	80.00
		22	Hail	Germany	GY	5	2	"	"	"	Scullion	Mo. A. Hamburg, Gy	50.00
23	ODDY	28	William	New Jersey	US	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cc 22 Green, 79 Brinford Pl, New York	"
		52	Abraham	Manchester, Eng.	US	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wf. C. 1156 St. Johns Pl, Brooklyn	"
24	WASKO	27	Frank	New York	US	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo. E 529 Essex, Bklyn	"
		24	Mills	Iowa	US	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mo. M. Missouri Valley, Iowa	"
25	SMITH												
26	WOOD												
27	FAVOR												
28	GARDEN												
29	PETERSEN												
30	QUINN												

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES

UNITED ST

UNITED STATES

Local Agents

), (6) and (7)
Id.

9) Add (7)

CREW LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Required under

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

53

Vessel

LEVY

whereof

(Insert sailing port)

(Insert rig)

bound for

(Insert name of vessel)

is Master.

54

FROM NEW YORK JULY 4th 1931															(15)	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Height	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS		
					Age	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes							
DECK DEPARTMENT																
1	RANDALL	ALBERT	Hemphill King	Felix Charles	N.Y. Ind	25	5	8	Lt	Brn	Brn	C.S. A.B.	Pa 243 Eo Mtn Av Montclair Pa 12063e 89th Sr K.C. Kan	70	None	
2	GUMINGS	SORU												165	do	
3	WINSLOW	HAROLD												150	do	
SPECIAL DEPARTMENT																
4	PEPOON	HERMAN	Johnson	Elmore	N.Y.	25	5	8	Lt	Brn	Brn	Nurse	Mo-27 Embury Ave Ocean Grove Pa 58 Linden Blvd Bklyn	190	do	
5	ROWEDDER	HERMAN	Cornwall	Claude	Utah	41	5	8				Rec Dir	Pa 1751 Park St Saly Lake O	185	do	
6	FLUBGEL	FRED	Brackman	Bertram	N.Y.	17	5	8	Lt	Brn	Brn	Wiper	Mo-2805 Creston Ave N.Y.	165	do	
7	ROBERTS	EDWARD												140	do	
8	GRIMES	MONROE												155	do	
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT																
9	WHISHAAR	ALFRED	Harrington	Edward	N.Y.	19	5	8	Lt	Brn	Brn	Bells	Mo-284 Webster Ave N.Y.	150	do	
10	WOODBRIDGE	BENJAMIN	Warren	Fielding	England 1st P	25	5	8				Ant Std	W 270 Park Ave New York	140	do	
11	STROUP	WILLIAM	Gullifera	William	England Nat	25	5	8				do	Aunt 808 River St Hoboken	155	do	
12	KILGLINE	FRANK	Taylor	Henry	England 1st P	21	5	8				do	Sis 480 Holland St Livpl	150	do	
13	DULA	MICHAEL	Carstens	Chris	Germany Nat	24	5	8				do	Bro Albert Fayette N.Dak	150	do	
14	HABERGER	ALFRED	Cohen	Louis	England 1st P	23	5	8				do	Mo 2 St Garden St London	150	do	
15	STARLING	HAROLD	Clare	James	England Nat	27	5	8				do	Pa Shepton Devon Eng	150	do	
16	BUSSELL	ALFRED	Beckett	George	N.Y.	19	5	8				Messman	Pa 11 Janis Ave Pokepsis	150	do	
17	LUNA	JAMES	Cohen	Harry	N.Y.	23	5	11				do	Mo 417 Morris Pl Roselle NJ	165	do	
18	VAN VLIET	ALFRED	Donay	Peter	Germany 1st P	23	5	4				5th Pastry	Mo Dortmund Germany	150	do	
19	LUNT	ALFRED	Bratcher	Henderson	Ills	24	5	7				Scullion	Pa 464 Jessup Pl New York	150	do	
20	LEAHY	WILLIAM	Wassfield	Stanley	England 2nd	24	5	10				do	Aunt 535 E 43rd St New York	150	do	
21	WALSH	WILLIAM	Connolly	Sidney	N.Y.	25	5	4				Ant Std Com	Mo 208 W 103rd St N.Y.	170	do	
22	GOODIE	WILLIAM	Bauher	Oscar	Germany 1st P	27	5	11				do	Bro 568 Pacific St Bklyn	160	do	
23	ODDY	WILLIAM	Maroy	William	Austria Nat	25	5	8				do	Mo Enterprise Kansas	150	do	
24	WASCO	WILLIAM	McGovern	William	England 1st P	24	5	8				do	Sis 182 242 E 77th St N.Y.	150	do	
25	SMITH	WILLIAM	Luesman	Henry	Germany 1st P	24	5	8				do	Sis Ex 21 Belmont Mass	150	do	
26	WOOD	WILLIAM	Lissack	Alfred	Scotland 1st P	22	5	8				do	Pa Hamburg Germany	150	do	
27	FAVOR	WILLIAM	Belli	Bernardo	Italy	39	5	8				do	Bro 126 E 40th St New York	165	do	
28	GARDEN	WILLIAM	Hall	Charles	England 1st P	26	5	8				do	Mo Bowling Green Scot'n	155	do	
29	PETERSEN	WILLIAM												150	do	
30	QUINN	WILLIAM												160	do	
Printed in England.																
UNITED STATES																
UNITED STATES																
UNITED STATES																
Local Agents 15-1260																
Information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is for each alien. See other side.																

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES

Local Agents

Information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) for each alien. See other side.

Information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) for each alien. See other side.

867

Requires

Vessel

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name	
1	RANDALL	ALL	
2	CUMINGS	SOB	
3	WINSLOW	HAN	
4	PEPOON	HE	
5	ROWEDDER	HE	
6	FLUEGEL	FR	
7	ROBERTS	ED	
8	GRIMES	MA	
9	WELSHAR	JO	
10	WOODRIDGE		
11	STROUP	WIL	
12	KILGORE	FR	
13	DULA	MA	
14	HABERGER	AL	
15	STARLING	HA	
16	BUSSELL	BE	
17	LUNA		
18	VAN VLIET	AR	
19	LUNT	SAM	
20	LEARY	WILL	
21	WALSH	WILL	
22	GOODIN	AL	
23	ODDY	HE	
24	WASKO	JO	
25	SMITH	TO	
26	WOOD	CY	
27	FAVOR	NO	
28	GARDEN	ALL	
29	PETERSEN		
30	QUINN	THEO	

RECEIVED
JUL 8 1931
RECORD DIVISION

I, A. B. Randall, Master of the said American Leviathan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Subscribed and sworn to this 4 day of July, 1931, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of _____, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form T-19A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American S/S (Insert rig)

Leviathan (Insert name of vessel)

A. B. Randall Master.

DATED: _____

Customhouse

Port of NY

Sailed July 4, 1931

Sheet No. **1**

allens

54

(14)	(15)	(16)
Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
170	None	
165	do	
150	do	
190	do	
185	do	
165	do	
140	do	
155	do	
150	do	
140	do	
155	do	
140	do	
140	do	
155	do	
160	do	
160	do	
155	do	
170	do	
160	do	
150	do	
165	do	
155	do	
150	do	
160	do	
155	do	
155	do	
170	do	
160	do	
150	do	
145	do	
150	do	
145	do	
160	do	

in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, July 1st, 1931, from the port of Southampton

54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of voyages made between U.S. and foreign ports within last year	(4) Length of service on vessel	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	RANDALL	ALBERT B	Yes	0	Commander	6/12/31	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	50	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	170	None	
2	CUMINGS	SCHUYLER	do	1	Staff de	do	do	Discharged	do	40	M	do		5/10	165	do	
3	WINSLOW	HAROLD	do	2	Chf Ofcr	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5/9	150	do	
4	PEPCOON	HERMAN	do	3	1st Ofcr	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		6/3	190	do	
5	HOWEDDER	HERBERT	do	4	2nd Ofcr	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		6/4	185	do	
6	FLUEGEL	FRED	do	5	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5/10	165	do	
7	ROBERTS	EDWARD	do	6	3rd Ofcr	do	do	do	do	45	M	do		5/1	140	do	
8	GRIMES	MARION	do	7	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5/10	155	do	
9	WHISHAAR	JOHN	do	8	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do		5/1	150	do	
10	WOODBRIDGE	BENJAMIN	do	9	Cadet Ofcr	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		6/0	140	do	
11	STROUP	WILLIAM	do	10	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		5/10	155	do	
12	KILGLINE	FRANCIS	do	11	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5/7	150	do	
13	DULA	MICHAEL	do	12	Bos'n	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/7	150	do	
14	HABERGER	ALFRED	do	13	do Mate	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		6/0	165	do	
15	STARLING	HARRY	do	14	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5/11	170	do	
16	BUSSELL	BERT	do	16	Carpenters Mate	do	do	do	do	38	M	British English		5/10	160	do	
17	LUNA	JOHN	do	17	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	150	do	
18	VAN VLIET	ARIE	do	18	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	39	M	do		5/11	165	do	
19	LUNT	SAMUEL	do	19	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5/7	155	do	
20	LEAHY	WILLIAM	do	20	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5/5	150	do	
21	WALSH	WILLIAM	do	21	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5/9	160	do	
22	GOODIN	ALEX	do	22	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5/10	155	do	
23	ODDY	HERBERT	do	23	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/10	155	do	
24	VASCO	JOSEPH	do	24	Deck Watch	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5/11	170	do	
25	SMITH	TOPFEL	do	25	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5/10	160	do	
26	WOOD	CYRIL	do	26	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5/8	150	do	
27	FAVOR	NORMAN	do	27	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5/6	145	do	
28	GARDEN	ALLEN	do	28	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5/8	150	do	
29	PETERSEN	CHRISTIAN	do	29	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do		5/6	145	do	
30	QUINN	THEODORE	Yes	31	Fire Watch	do	do	do	do	49	M	do		5/7	160	do	

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINES

UNITED STATES LINES

UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents
16-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **2**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN"

, arriving at NEW YORK

July 1st

, 1931, from the port of

Southampton

55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of documents submitted State whether member of crew last preceding voyage at vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether also to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	NESVIG	GUNAR	Yes	32	Fire Watch	5/12/31	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	51	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/11	170	None	
2	SANYER	PETER	do	33	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/2	150	do	
3	GUMMING	CARROLL	do	34	A.O. A.B.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5/9	145	do	
4	WELCH	JOSEPH	do	35	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5/8	160	do	
5	POWERS	THOMAS	do	36	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5/10	155	do	
6	SORENSEN	CARL	do	37	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do		5/6	150	do	
7	FROST	KINGSLAND	do	38	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	20	M	do		6/0	145	do	
8	PODORNIK	ALBERT	do	39	L.O. A.B.	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5/6	150	do	
9	BRYAN	CHARLES	do	40	Winch AB	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		6/0	165	do	
10	SANTOS	LOUIS	do	41	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5/11	155	do	
11	ANDREWS	GEORGE	do	42	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5/10	150	do	
12	KNUDSEN	AINES	do	43	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do		5/10	160	do	
13	DANKERAS	GERHARD	do	44	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do		5/9	155	do	
14	YENSEN	HANS	do	45	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/8	150	do	
15	GALVA	JOSEPH	do	46	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5/7	145	do	
16	MILGAREGO	CHARLES	do	47	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/7	150	do	
17	McEVoy	THOMAS	do	48	A.B.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5/11	145	do	
18	BAKKE	PAUL	do	49	A. B.	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5/8	155	do	
19	COLSTAD	ADOLF	do	50	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5/7	165	do	
20	ERSTAD	MOURAD	do	51	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5/7	160	do	
21	FRANKS	JOHN	do	52	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		5/11	170	do	
22	JONES	ROY	do	53	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5/10	155	do	
23	CHASSE	EUGENE	do	54	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5/9	155	do	
24	PELTIER	FRANK	do	55	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5/10	160	do	
25	YEVIC	JOSEPH	NO	56	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do		6/1	170	do	
26	MOSER	FRED	Yes	57	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5/11	165	do	
27	DAVIS	JOHN	do	58	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5/10	165	do	
28	LAIGLE	FRED	do	59	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5/8	165	do	
29	DONAHUE	PATRICK	do	60	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5/8	165	do	
30	BROCKHEAD	JOHN	do	61	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		5/8	155	do	

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINES

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel **"LEVIATHAN"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, July 1st, 1931, from the port of **Southampton**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous immigration records State whether member of crew last preparing voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	MATHEWSON	JAMES	✓	NO	62	A.B.	6/12/31	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN	5/6	150	None	
2	VALENTIANI	NORMAN	✓	NO	63	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/8	155	do	
3	BODNER	CHARLES	✓	Yes	64	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/5	145	do	
4	OGHANDARENA	JAMES	✓	do	65	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/9	155	do	
5	BYRNES	ANTHONY	✓	do	66	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/5	150	do	
6	RICHARDSON	HAROLD	✓	NO	67	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/7	160	do	
7	DECKER	FRANK	✓	Yes	68	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/7	155	do	
8	MULLINS	ALPHONSE	✓	do	69	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/9	150	do	
9	DOHERTY	OWEN	✓	Yes	70	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/6	145	do	
10	ARTWAY	ALEXANDER	✓	NO	71	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/10	155	do	
11	SUNDMAN	AXEL	✓	Yes	72	do	do	do	do	64	M	do	do	5/11	150	do	
12	TOKAR	PAUL	✓	do	73	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/10	160	do	
13	TAFT	CLARENCE	✓	do	74	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	6/0	165	do	
14	KELLY	JOHN	✓	do	75	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/5	150	do	
15	MCBRIDE	JOSEPH	✓	do	76	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/8	145	do	
16	PAYNE	ALAN	✓	Saloon Dr A. de B.	77	Saloon Dr A. de B.	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	6/1	165	do	
17	GARTNER	LEON	✓	do	78	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/7	150	do	
18	DADY	DONALD	✓	DESERTED SOUTHAMPTON	79	JUN 23 1931	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	6/0	160	do	
19	BRACHMAN	EDWARD	✓	DESERTED SOUTHAMPTON	80	JUN 23 1931	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/9	155	do	
20	PAULEY	JAMES	✓	do	81	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/9	150	do	
21	WYMAN	ROGER	✓	do	82	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5/5	140	do	
22	SUMMITT	JAMES	✓	do	1	PURSER	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5/7	200	do	
23	GERHIG	CLARENCE	✓	do	2	1st Asst	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/11	170	do	
24	LOOMIS	BENJAMIN	✓	do	3	2nd Asst	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5/8	150	do	
25	MCCALL	LOUIS*	✓	do	4	3rd Asst	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/10	160	do	
26	CONAGHAN	GERALD	✓	do	5	Chf Clk	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/9	145	do	
27	MCGOAN	STANLEY	✓	do	6	Clerk	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	6/2	175	do	
28	BLACKSTONE	ROLAN	✓	do	7	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/10	160	do	
29	BLANSON	PAUL	✓	do	8	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/11	155	do	
30	MICHAU	CARL	✓	do	10	Bag Master	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/9	160	do	

Geoffrey

Printed in England.
Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
16-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, July 1st, 1931, from the port of Southampton

57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Marital status and State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	BARAL	BERTHOLD	Yes	11	2nd Bag Matr	6/12/31	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	37	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/3	165	None	
2	ARMSTRONG	EDWARD	do	12	3rd do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do		5/7	150	do	
3	STEWART	FRANK	do	13	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5/10	165	do	
4	UNDERWOOD	CECIL	do	14	2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5/0	170	do	
5	BRANT	CECIL	do	15	Pharmacist	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5/10	165	do	
6	CALDWELL	IRENE	do	16	Nurse	do	do	do	do	31	F	do		5/4	125	do	
7	BROWN	WALTER	do	17	Hosp Attat	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/7	130	do	
8	CAMPBELL	RUSSELL	do	18	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/9	145	do	
9	YOUNG	STANLEY	do	19	Chf Radio	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5/8	150	do	
10	JACKSON	ALFRED	do	20	Asst do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5/10	160	do	
11	VON THUN	HENRY	do	21	Jr do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/0	135	do	
12	LOCHER	ALBERT	do	22	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5/10	155	do	
13	SMITH	JOHN F	do	23	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5/11	160	do	
14	CORNWALL	CLAUDE	do	24	Rec Director	do	do	do	do	41	M	do		5/3	140	do	
15	BROWN	HARRY	do	25	Cost Clerk	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5/10	165	do	
16	SHERE	SAMUEL	do	26	Photographer	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5/3	160	do	
17	KEISS	EDMUND	do	27	Stenographer	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5/10	165	do	
18	LOPEZ	MIGUEL	do	28	Bell Phone	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5/7	160	do	
19	ARCAND	WILFRED	do	29	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do		5/8	145	do	
20	FARKASCH	MAURICE	do	30	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5/9	150	do	
21	COLLIER	ERNEST	do	31	Deck Yeoman	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5/11	155	do	
22	YANKE	HUDOLPH	do	34	Eng Yeoman	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5/6	150	do	
23	HEALY	JOHN	do	35	2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5/7	155	do	
24	WHITE	GUY	do	36	Stds Yeoman	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5/7	150	do	
25	BOYD	CATHER	do	37	Cigar Sales	do	do	do	do	42	M	do		5/4	140	do	
26	SEGAL	BENJAMIN	do	38	Novelty Sales	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5/5	170	do	
27	BARNES	JOHN H	do	39	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5/7	175	do	
28	BUTLER	EDWARD	do	40	Barber	do	do	do	do	37	M	do		5/3	180	do	
29	BARONE	ERNEST	do	41	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Scotch English		5/3	135	do	
30	HANSON	PETER	do	42	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	155	do	

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES
11-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, July 1st, 1931, from the port of Southampton

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous voyages to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	GALLER	ARDATH	✓	NO	45	Hair Dresser	6/12/31	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	24	F	U.S. CITIZEN	5/4	120	None	
2	JONES	WINIFRED	✓	Yes	44	do	do	do	do	do	20	F	do	5/9	135	do	
3	FERRALL	ETHEL	✓	do	45	do	do	do	do	do	23	F	do	5/3	115	do	
4	PIERCE	LOUISE	✓	do	46	do	do	do	do	do	26	F	do	5/3	120	do	
5	CHICHENIAN	ARAM	✓	do	47	Tailor	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	5/7	135	do	
6	SIDAGGA	NISSIM	✓	do	48	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	5/7	155	do	
7	PAGAN	JAMES	✓	do	1	Chf Engr	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	5/9	165	do	
8	RAKOW	JOHN	✓	do	2	Staff Chf	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	5/7	155	do	
9	ISSAR	CHARLES	✓	do	3	1st Asst	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	5/8	170	do	
10	IVERSON	MARCUS	✓	do	4	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	5/11	175	do	
11	CLARK	CLIFFORD	✓	do	5	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	5/7	165	do	
12	THOMAS	JOHN	✓	do	6	2nd Asst	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	5/8	165	do	
13	SWINN	KENNETH	✓	do	7	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	5/7	155	do	
14	COGGAN	DEWIS	✓	do	8	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	5/6	150	do	
15	DELANANTY	P. JAMES	✓	do	9	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	5/11	155	do	
16	KAISER	WILLIAM	✓	do	10	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	6/2	165	do	
17	GROTHMAN	HIRSHMAN	✓	do	11	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	5/8	175	do	
18	BENNETT	ISIAH	✓	do	13	Sr 3rd Asst	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	5/4	155	do	
19	KIRKELLA	JOHN	✓	do	14	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	5/4	150	do	
20	JONES	IRVING	✓	do	15	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	5/8	160	do	
21	SMITH	JOSEPH	✓	do	16	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	5/4	155	do	
22	FAY	JOHN	✓	do	17	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	5/8	150	do	
23	VERBER	LUDWIG	✓	do	18	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	5/8	165	do	
24	CLOW	GEORGE	✓	do	19	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	5/3	155	do	
25	REBER	BOLAND	✓	do	20	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	5/8	150	do	
26	EASTMAN	CHARLES	✓	do	21	Sr 3rd Att	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	5/9	165	do	
27	HART	FRANK	✓	do	22	Jr 3rd Asst	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	5/9	155	do	
28	HUDOLINS	CARL	✓	do	23	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	5/10	160	do	
29	LYNCH	RICHARD	✓	do	24	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	5/8	155	do	
30	HARRIS	SIDNEY	✓	do	25	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	5/9	150	do	

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINES

Line

UNITED STATES LINES

Owners

UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents

14-1250

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"LEVIATHAN"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, July 1st, 1931, from the port of **Southampton**

59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of maritime identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	GILLIS	RALPH	✓ Yes	26	Jr 3rd Asst	6/12/31	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	36	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	155	None	
2	KRIS	JAMES	✓ do	27	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/7	155	do	
3	SCHWARTZ	GEORGE	✓ do	23	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do		5/8	160	do	
4	SMITH	JOHN W	✓ do	29	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5/8	155	do	
5	MARTIN	JOHN	✓ do	30	4th Asst	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		6/0	165	do	
6	MILLER	WALTER	✓ do	31	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		6/0	170	do	
7	DELAUNE	JOSEPH	✓ do	32	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5/8	155	do	
8	CONWAY	DOUGLAS	✓ do	33	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5/9	170	do	
9	WRIGHT	HARRY	✓ do	34	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5/8	165	do	
10	FURRY	JOSEPH	✓ do	35	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5/6	155	do	
11	BRUNO	JOSEPH	✓ do	36	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5/8	160	do	
12	FALLOW	WILLIAM	✓ do	37	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5/5	160	do	
13	SCOFIELD	ERNEST	✓ do	38	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		6/0	165	do	
14	COVEN	IRVEN	✓ do	39	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5/9	155	do	
15	BARANSUKAS	WILLIAM	✓ do	40	Jr 3rd Asst	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5/9	160	do	
16	ROBERTS	GEORGE	✓ do	41	4th Asst	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5/8	155	do	
17	KNOX	PETER	✓ do	42	Junior Engr	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5/4	135	do	
18	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ do	43	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5/10	160	do	
19	WYNOTT	ARTHUR	✓ do	44	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/11	155	do	
20	NICHOLAS	JOHN	✓ do	45	Van Oiler	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5/7	160	re	
21	ANDERSON	IVAN	✓ do	46	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5/11	165	do	
22	GOLUCH	JOHN	✓ do	47	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5/8	150	do	
23	LUNDSTROM	KARL	✓ do	48	Hyd Oiler	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5/8	160	do	
24	IVERSON	THOMAS	✓ do	49	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5/10	155	do	
25	HIGHAM	STANLEY	✓ do	50	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	English	5/8	150	do	
26	ASHEN	HARLE	✓ do	51	Deck Engr	do	do	do	do	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	155	do	
27	PABRO	FELIX	✓ do	52	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/9	150	do	
28	PERRY	STANLEY	✓ do	53	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/11	155	do	
29	MALLANDER	THEODORE	✓ do	54	Chf Refg	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5/6	150	do	
30	GALLOP	WILLIAM	✓ do	55	2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5/4	155	do	

Shapley
Immigrant Inspector.

Line **UNITED STATES LINES**
Owners **UNITED STATES LINES**
Local Agents **UNITED STATES LINES**
16-1880

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, July 1st, 1931, from the port of Southampton

60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	MURKE	JOHN	Yes	56	3rd Refg	6/12/31	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	40	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	150	None	
2	SHAFRAN	SAMUEL	do	57	4th do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5/5	160	do	
3	FOGHE	HERBERT	do	58	Chf Eleea	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5/5	155	do	
4	NEELY	ANDREW	do	59	2nd do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do		5/11	170	do	
5	FLAMING	JOHN	do	60	2nd do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5/7	160	do	
6	PRINCELT	OTTO	do	61	3rd do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5/7	155	do	
7	MAOY	HOMER	do	62	4th do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/7	150	do	
8	BARRATT	REGINALD	do	63	Asst do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5/10	145	do	
9	VILLANO	GEORGE	NO	64	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		6/1	155	do	
10	HALL	HAROLD	Yes	65	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5/8	160	do	
11	MURRAY	JOHN	do	66	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5/10	155	do	
12	THOMAS	ARCHIBALD	do	67	Chf Plumber	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5/11	160	do	
13	WOOD	RICHARD	do	68	2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/9	155	do	
14	WALDRON	JOSEPH	do	69	3rd do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5/5	150	do	
15	BRODIE	HERBERT	do	70	Asst do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5/8	170	do	
16	COPELAND	JOSEPH	do	71	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5/11	165	do	
17	SANCHEZ	LANISLADO	do	72	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5/8	150	do	
18	STANES	ELMER	do	73	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/8	160	do	
19	PAIMER	JAMES	do	74	Chf Stkpr	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5/11	170	do	
20	DOYLE	JAMES	do	75	Asst do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5/8	150	do	
21	RILEY	JOHN	do	76	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5/8	155	do	
22	BERESFORD	MILTON	do	77	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5/8	150	do	
23	MILLER	PHILIP	do	78	Chf Machinist	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5/7	155	do	
24	REED	FRANK	do	79	Mach Hand	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5/5	150	do	
25	HINDSIE	STEVE	do	80	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do		5/9	160	do	
26	KAPTE	PAUL	do	81	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		6/0	170	do	
27	JACOBSON	HILS	do	82	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5/5	150	do	
28	BAUER	FRANCIS	do	83	OILER	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5/11	155	do	
29	TAYLOR	GOODWIN	do	84	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5/8	145	do	
30	GANDON	VERNON	do	85	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5/8	150	do	

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINES

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents
14-1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"LEWIS"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, July 1st, 1931, from the port of **Southampton**

61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. at ocean's identification card State whether member of crew (and regular voyage if vessel to U.S.)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	MILLER	WILLIAM	✓ Yes	86	OILER	6/12/31	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	32	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/11	155	None	
2	GARRISON	WILLIAM	✓ do	87	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do		5/7	150	do	
3	HUNDINGER	FRANK	✓ do	88	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do		5/10	170	do	
4	NORBY	HAROLD	✓ do	89	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		5/7	185	do	
5	GREEDON	WILLIAM	✓ do	90	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5/6	150	do	
6	KATZIAS	GEORGE	✓ do	91	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5/5	155	do	
7	KANICKA	LEON	✓ do	92	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5/6	150	do	
8	NEWMARK	MURRAY	✓ do	93	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5/9	160	do	
9	BENHAM	WILLIAM	✓ do	94	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English & British		5/7	150	do	
10	STEWENS	JOHN	✓ do	95	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	155	do	
11	KRANE	JOHN	✓ do	96	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do		5/5	150	do	
12	ROSE	FRANK	✓ do	97	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5/6	160	do	
13	BENNETT	CARL	✓ do	98	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5/7	130	do	
14	GRAVES	THEODORE	✓ do	99	do	do	do	do	do	23	N	do		5/7	160	do	
15	GOODMAN	WILLIAM	✓ do	100	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do		5/6	150	do	
16	OLSEN	CLARENCE	✓ do	101	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		5/11	165	do	
17	DAMERY	FRANK	✓ do	102	4th Asst	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5/7	150	do	
18	TAMENBAUM	MICHAEL	✓ do	103	OILER	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		5/8	145	do	
19	TUCKER	JOHN	✓ do	104	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/3	150	do	
20	BENTON	JESSE	✓ do	105	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5/8	160	do	
21	DUMM	PATRICK	✓ do	106	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do		5/9	150	do	
22	HERRERO	ANGEL	✓ do	107	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5/4	145	do	
23	UPCHURCH	RALPH	✓ do	108	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do		5/7	150	do	
24	WOOD	ALAN	✓ do	109	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5/10	165	do	
25	GASKILL	HARRY	✓ do	110	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		6/2	175	do	
26	LEHRER	BENJAMIN	✓ do	111	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5/8	155	do	
27	YOUNG	ROBERT	✓ do	112	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do		5/6	160	do	
28	KALINSKI	CLEMENT	✓ do	113	Water Tender	do	do	do	do	20	M	do		5/8	155	do	
29	BOLAND	FRANK	✓ do	114	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do		5/6	150	do	
30	ROEDOR	HENRY	✓ do	115	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		6/0	165	do	

Printed in England.

Line **UNITED STATES LINES**
Owner **UNITED STATES LINES**
Local Agents **UNITED STATES LINES**
14-340

Shapley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"LEVIATHAN"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, July 1st, 1931, from the port of **Southampton**

62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous identification card <small>State whether member of crew last sailing voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service on sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	ROLLINS	WILLIAM	✓ Yes	116	Water Tender	6/12/31	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/10	160	None	
2	DELLEREA	RAOUL	✓ do	117	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Italy	Italy	5/8	150	do	
3	BASSETT	FLOYD	✓ do	118	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/11	165	do	
4	ASSO	LOUIS	✓ do	119	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5/11	160	do	
5	HOAR	JOSEPH	✓ do	120	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5/8	150	do	
6	MEANEY	JAMES	✓ do	121	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5/10	160	do	
7	FOWLER	RICHARD	✓ do	122	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5/10	155	do	
8	NELSON	JAMES	✓ do	123	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5/11	160	do	
9	HATTON	JOHN	✓ do	124	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5/7	150	do	
10	YOUNG	JOHN	✓ do	125	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do		5/11	145	do	
11	THIBODEAUX	WILLIS	✓ do	126	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5/11	165	do	
12	WLEGAND	RALPH	✓ do	127	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5/9	165	do	
13	HIGHTOWER	JOHN	✓ do	128	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		6/0	160	do	
14	SKILLY	JOHN	✓ do	129	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		6/0	155	do	
15	MENDES	ALIRIO	✓ do	130	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		6/0	160	do	
16	PIANKIA	JOHN	✓ do	131	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5/7	155	do	
17	PONDIS	JOSEPH	✓ do	132	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5/5	145	do	
18	RIVERIA	ERNESTO	✓ do	133	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/7	150	do	
19	BOND	EMORY	✓ do	134	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do		5/8	160	do	
20	PINAUD	JAMES	✓ do	135	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5/9	155	do	
21	GYGAN	JOHN	✓ do	136	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5/8	160	do	
22	FORDE	FRANK	✓ do	137	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5/5	150	do	
23	JONES	SIDNEY	✓ do	138	FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/6	155	do	
24	RAGAN	JOSEPH	✓ do	139	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5/8	160	do	
25	PITT	JOHN	✓ do	140	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5/11	155	do	
26	KELLY	WILLIAM	✓ No	141	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5/7	150	do	
27	LOOSEMORE	ROY	✓ Yes	142	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5/6	145	do	
28	WESTERFIELD	EDWARD	✓ do	143	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5/9	155	do	
29	VILPATRICK	WILLIAM	✓ NO	144	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5/4	150	do	
30	BESTER	TONY	✓ Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5/5	155	do	

Printed in England.

Line **UNITED STATES LINES**
Owners **UNITED STATES LINES**
Local Agents **UNITED STATES LINES**
11-1200

Shaff
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, July 1st, 1951, from the port of Southampton

63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Marital status Identify mark State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	DEVLIN	MILTON	Yes	146	FIREMAN	6/12/51	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	23	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/5	145	None	
2	BURNS	JOHN	do	147	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		5/11	165	do	
3	WHITE	HARRY	do	149	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		6/0	170	do	
4	NORTON	JOHN	do	150	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5/9	155	do	
5	SARGENT	JOSEPH	do	151	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5/8	160	do	
6	BOGHELMAN	WILLIAM	do	152	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5/5	155	do	
7	DARGIE	WILLIAM	do	153	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5/4	145	do	
8	KEARNS	JAMES	do	154	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		6/0	150	do	
9	STRAUD	GEORGE	do	155	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5/10	160	do	
10	BROWN	LEWIS	do	156	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5/7	155	do	
11	CROWLEY	JAMES	do	157	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5/8	150	do	
12	DORIZE	GERALD	do	158	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5/7	155	do	
13	CORNELL	WILLIAM	do	159	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		6/0	150	do	
14	MAHER	JOSEPH	do	160	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5/9	165	do	
15	KEANE	GERARD	do	161	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do		5/10	150	do	
16	SORENSEN	EDWIN	do	162	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do		5/8	145	do	
17	KENNEDY	WILLIAM	do	163	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do		5/6	155	do	
18	O'BRIEN	GEORGE	do	164	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5/8	150	do	
19	BAYLISS	CHARLES	Yes	165	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5/7	155	do	
20	BROOKER	JOSEPH	do	166	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5/7	150	do	
21	ROMAN	ANDREW	do	167	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5/7	160	do	
22	SNYDER	JOHN	do	168	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do		6/0	165	do	
23	RUSSELL	JAMES	Yes	169	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do		6/1	170	do	
24	BUCHANAN	JOHN	NO	170	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5/8	150	do	
25	HILO	SAM	Yes	171	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5/8	155	do	
26	REILLY	JOSEPH	do	172	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5/7	165	do	
27	MARROW	JOSEPH	do	173	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5/8	150	do	
28	HUNT	HARRY	do	174	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		5/8	155	do	
29	HUSHEK	CARL	do	175	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5/5	160	do	
30	LACEY	JOHN	do	176	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5/6	155	do	

10

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105
106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135
136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195
196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210
211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255
256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285
286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315
316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345
346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390
391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405
406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435
436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465
466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495
496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510
511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525
526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555
556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570
571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585
586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615
616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630
631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645
646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675
676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690
691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705
706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735
736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765
766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795
796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810
811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825
826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855
856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870
871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885
886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915
916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930
931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945
946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960
961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975
976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990
991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel **"LEVIATHAN"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, July 1st, 19 **31**, from the port of **Southampton**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of documents identification mark State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	ROMAINE	CHARLES	✓ Yes	177	FIREMAN	6/12/1931	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/10	165	None	
2	KLISE	WILLIE	✓ do	178	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5/5	155	do	
3	PRITCHETT	ROY	✓ do	180	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5/10	165	do	
4	HOPWELL	LEONARD	✓ do	181	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do		5/8	155	do	
5	DELANEY	EDWARD	✓ do	182	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5/8	150	do	
6	HOLLEY	ROY	✓ do	183	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5/10	155	do	
7	LOUBRIEL	ULISE	✓ do	184	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5/8	145	do	
8	WALKER	EDWIN	✓ do	185	WIPER	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5/9	155	do	
9	CASTILLO	DON	✓ do	186	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5/4	150	do	
10	MATTHEWS	KAL	✓ No	187	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		6/1	165	do	
11	MORRISSE	ROBERT	✓ Yes	188	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5/4	155	do	
12	LEISHMAN	ALEX	✓ do	189	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5/4	160	do	
13	DAVENPORT	ALFRED	✓ do	190	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5/8	165	do	
14	KLEBKE	WALTER	✓ No	191	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5/8	155	do	
15	TAYLOR	FRANK	✓ Yes	192	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5/5	150	do	
16	JAMES	CORNELIUS	✓ No	193	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5/6	145	do	
17	TUGNEY	FRANK	✓ Yes	194	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/7	150	do	
18	GONZALES	JACK	✓ do	195	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do		5/8	155	do	
19	CHRAMAK	GEORGE	✓ do	196	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5/10	165	do	
20	COURT	JOHN	✓ do	197	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do		5/8	160	do	
21	GONZALEZ	JUAN	✓ do	198	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5/3	155	do	
22	GOTIER	FELIX	✓ do	199	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5/11	150	do	
23	GREENWAY	LEE	✓ do	200	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do		6/2	155	do	
24	SADWELL	GEORGE	✓ No	201	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5/4	165	do	
25	NELSON	ANDERS	✓ Yes	202	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do		5/7	155	do	
26	SULLIVAN	JOHN	✓ do	203	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5/8	150	do	
27	BOWDEN	HARRY	✓ No	204	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do		5/7	155	do	
28	ROSALSKY	ARTHUR	✓ Yes	205	Chf Janner	do	do	do	do	53	M	do		6/0	195	do	
29	SCHWICKER	HANS	✓ do	206	Joiner	do	do	do	do	49	M	Hungary	Hungary	5/8	155	do	
30	VINKLOV	KARL	✓ do	207	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Germany	Germany	5/5	150	do	

John J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England.
Line **UNITED STATES LINES**
Owners **UNITED STATES LINES**
Local Agents **14-136**

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel **"LEVIATHAN"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, July 1st, 19 **31**, from the port of **Southampton**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Mar- ried State whether member of crew has residing in U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Remarks
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	ABILDGAARD	RAYMOND	Yes	208	Upholsterer	6/12/31	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	43	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	None	
2	PLAGEMANN	WALTER	do	209	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	do		5/9	160	do	
3	ROGALSKY	ROBERT	do	210	Polisher	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		6/0	165	do	
4	TRUSCHLER	JULIUS	do	211	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Austriade Germany	Austria Germany	5/8	150	do	
5	FESCHER	WILL	do	212	Painter	do	do	do	do	54	M	do		5/3	155	do	
6	HUBERT	LUDWIG	do	213	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5/3	150	do	
7	WALDORF	KARL	do	214	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	do		5/6	150	do	
8	SINGLAIR	KIMMER	No	215	Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/11	165	do	
9	ROTH	GEORGE	No	216	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do		5/6	155	do	
10	CLARKIN	THOMAS	Yes	1	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	51	M	do		5/11	200	do	
11	ROMAN	JOHN	do	2	Asst do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5/7	165	do	
12	BARNETT	KENNETH	do	3	Sr Asst do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5/11	150	do	
13	CLARK	WALTER	do	4	Jr Asst do	do	do	do	do	59	M	do		5/7	160	do	
14	LEIGH	ARTHUR	do	5	Asst do	do	do	do	do	37	M	England	England	5/8	165	do	
15	WATSON	THOMAS	Yes	6	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5/7	160	do	
16	GARDNER	PERRY	do	7	Head Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5/3	155	do	
17	HILL	DAVID	do	8	Asst do	do	do	do	do	45	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	165	do	
18	CAMILLERI	CHARLES	do	9	Capt's Boy	do	do	do	do	37	M	Malta	British	5/6	150	do	
19	SCHUBER	MAX	do	10	Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	41	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/4	160	do	
20	FROMELING	WILLIAM	do	11	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5/9	160	do	
21	RETFORD	ALEXANDER	do	12	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Polish	Poland	5/7	150	do	
22	DOWNEY	WILLIAM	do	13	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	6/2	165	do	
23	KRUG	THEODOR	do	14	Social Hall	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	Germany	5/7	150	do	
24	HUGHES	THOMAS	do	15	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	English	British	5/6	155	do	
25	PORTER	GEORGE	do	16	Library Std	do	do	do	do	54	M	do		5/7	150	do	
26	WHITTON	HERBERT	do	17	Smokerom Std	do	do	do	do	51	M	do		5/7	155	do	
27	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	do	18	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5/6	145	do	
28	CHURCHILL	WILLIAM	do	19	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5/7	150	do	
29	O'GATTY	PAGY	do	20	Gym Instr	do	do	do	do	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/4	145	do	
30	PERRY	WILLIAM	do	21	Swim Instr	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5/9	155	do	

12

John J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER:

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, July 1st, 1931, from the port of Southampton

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of previous immigration records <small>(State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.)</small>	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	GARRICK	LILIAN	Yes	22	Swim Instr	6/12/31	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	22	F	U.S.CITIZEN		5/3	120	None	
2	KULAKOWSKI	ALXI	do	23	Elec Bath	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5/7	165	do	
3	PETERS	MAY	do	25	do	do	do	do	do	40	F	do		5/5	135	do	
4	HOBSON	SYDNEY	do	26	Bugler	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5/6	145	do	
5	GILLIS	ALEXANDER	do	27	Telephone Opr	do	do	do	do	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/10	160	do	
6	O'NEAL	JOHN	do	28	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5/7	135	do	
7	VERNON	ALFRED	do	29	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		5/7	145	do	
8	JARKE	JAMES	do	30	Elevator Operator	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5/11	150	do	
9	COLEMAN	JOHN	do	31	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		6/0	160	do	
10	GLASSBERG	BURT	do	32	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do		5/8	155	do	
11	WALKER	WAYNE	Yes	33	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5/7	150	do	
12	MOHEN	JOSEPH	do	34	Chief Boats	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5/11	145	do	
13	VOYER	RENE	do	35	Boats	do	do	do	do	29	M	France	France	5/7	140	do	
14	TAYLOR	RONALD	do	36	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5/7	150	do	
15	SUMMERS	THOMAS	do	37	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do		5/3	145	do	
16	SCHOFIELD	GEORGE	do	38	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5/7	150	do	
17	WHITE	MAURICE	do	39	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		5/10	145	do	
18	OLIVER	HAROLD	do	40	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5/8	150	do	
19	CANEVET	LOUIS	do	41	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	France	France	5/7	145	do	
20	JORDAN	HARRY	do	42	Bell Capt	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5/7	150	do	
21	LIVERSIDGE	EDWARD	do	43	Bells	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5/6	145	do	
22	LESSWING	EDWARD	do	44	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	150	do	
23	FOLBY	FRANK	do	45	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		5/3	140	do	
24	PARADINE	THOMAS	do	46	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5/8	150	do	
25	ROMNEY	KENNETH	do	47	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do		5/7	160	do	
26	HAINES	FREDERICK	Yes	48	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5/7	145	do	
27	PALMER	SCHUYLER	do	49	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	155	do	
28	KAPLAN	ARTHUR	Yes	50	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5/9	160	do	
29	DEPPE	RAYMOND	do	51	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		5/7	150	do	
30	MALCOLM	GERALD	do	52	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5/7	145	do	

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINES

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents
15-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"LEVATHAN"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, July 1st, 19 **21**, from the port of **Southampton**

67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Married status Indicate by check— State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether ship to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	KRASSNER	NAT	✓ Yes	55	Bells	6/12/31	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	None	
2	GOTY	ARTHUR	✓ do	54	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5/9	155	do	
3	MORRISON	ROBERT	✓ do	55	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5/10	155	do	
4	RYAN	WILLIAM	✓ NO	56	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5/6	145	do	
5	MULLEN	BERNARD	✓ Yes	57	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5/7	150	do	
6	RYAN	WILLIAM	✓ do	59	Linekeeper	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		5/8	155	do	
7	NEWMAN	LEONARD	✓ do	60	2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5/7	150	do	
8	ROWLAND	FRANK	✓ do	61	3rd do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5/7	155	do	
9	WACHORN	ARTHUR	✓ do	62	Printer	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5/6	145	do	
10	HOYER	WILLIAM	✓ do	63	2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	Germany	5/8	160	do	
11	LOOS	OSCAR	✓ do	64	3rd do	do	do	do	do	45	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	165	do	
12	REID	JOHN	✓ do	65	Night Std	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		6/3	175	do	
13	TIMLIN	PAUL	✓ do	66	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do		5/10	165	do	
14	NOBLE	GEORGE	✓ do	67	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5/10	155	do	
15	RENNOLDS	ROSS	✓ do	68	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do		5/6	150	do	
16	STANDT	EDWARD	✓ do	69	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do		5/6	155	do	
17	BATCHELOR	WILLIAM	✓ Yes	70	do	do	do	do	do	56	M	English	British	5/7	165	do	
18	PEARCE	WARREN	✓ NO	71	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
19	LASKEY	HARRY	✓ Yes	72	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do		5/8	160	do	
20	KOYLE	JOHN	✓ do	73	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5/7	150	do	
21	BARRETT	SIDNEY	✓ do	74	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do		5/8	155	do	
22	NEW	FREDERICK	✓ do	75	Florist	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5/7	150	do	
23	SANSON	ADAM	✓ do	76	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	36	F	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	135	do	
24	SIMPSON	MARIE	✓ do	77	do	do	do	do	do	32	F	do		5/4	95	do	
25	O'CONNELL	NANCY	✓ do	78	do	do	do	do	do	32	F	English	British	5/8	90	do	
26	GONSKA	CLAIRE	✓ do	79	do	do	do	do	do	35	F	U.S.CITIZEN		5/10	145	do	
27	ROST	ERNA	✓ do	80	do	do	do	do	do	30	F	do		5/8	110	do	
28	PELKEY	ESTELLE	✓ do	81	do	do	do	do	do	35	F	do		5/6	125	do	
29	STODDARD	ETTA	✓ do	82	do	do	do	do	do	4	F	do		5/3	115	do	
30	MUNRO	SARA	✓ do	83	do	do	do	do	do	35	F	do		5/4	120	do	

14

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
15-1207

UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES

Joseph

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, July 1st, 1931, from the port of Southampton

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of voyages to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	KELLEY	MARION	✓	84	Stewardess	6/12/31	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	32	F	U.S.CITIZEN		5/2	110	None	
2	SWIFT	ADELE	✓	85	do	do	do	do	do	27	F	do		5/7	125	do	
3	WHITNEY	EDITH	✓	86	do	do	do	do	do	40	F	do		5/3	135	do	
4	BEVAN	ELIZABETH	✓	87	do	do	do	do	do	36	F	do		5/4	125	do	
5	LEE	ALICE	✓	91	do	do	do	do	do	44	F	do		5/6	135	do	
6	WEBER	JOHN	✓	92	Radio Boy	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/2	125	do	
7	VOGT	CHARLES	✓	93	Canteenman	do	do	do	do	41	M	do		5/6	165	do	
8	FREDERICKS	CORD	✓	94	Asst do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5/7	170	do	
9	WARD	HERBERT	✓	95	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5/10	160	do	
10	O'NEILL	HUGH	✓	96	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do		5/7	150	do	
11	WEDGWOOD	JOHN	✓	97	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6	145	do	
12	HEWMAN	ARTHUR	✓	98	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	Australia	5/8	175	do	
13	SPIRO	WOLF	✓	100	Wine Steward	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5/7	145	do	
14	MCARDLE	LOUIS	✓	101	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5/7	150	do	
15	ROONEY	WILLIAM	✓	102	Coat Room Steward	do	do	do	do	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	165	do	
16	NEWHAM	WILLIAM	✓	103	Extra Stkpr	do	do	do	do	55	M	English	British	5/7	145	do	
17	LARACY	EDWARD	✓	104	Hepaid Std	do	do	do	do	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN		6/0	170	do	
18	STINTON	ARTHUR	✓	105	WAITER	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5/7	140	do	
19	MILLER	WILLIAM	✓	106	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5/7	150	do	
20	CARTWRIGHT	ROLAND	✓	107	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5/6	145	do	
21	BOHM	CHARLES	✓	108	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	U.S.CITIZEN		6/0	165	do	
22	STUTE	ANTON	✓	109	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do		5/7	155	do	
23	DONALDSON	ARTHUR	✓	110	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5/9	160	do	
24	CHISHOLM	ALEXANDER	✓	111	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5/9	170	do	
25	BOELLA	ARNALDO	✓	112	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Italy	Italy	5/8	150	do	
26	KAPLAN	JULIUS	✓	113	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	145	do	
27	BUCHANAN	GEORGE	✓	114	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do		5/9	155	do	
28	CARTER	HEROLD	✓	115	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5/7	150	do	
29	BALDWIN	SIDNEY	✓	116	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5/10	145	do	
30	McKROWE	WILLIAM	✓	117	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5/4	140	do	

15

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
14-1860

Jefferys
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel **"LEVIATHAN"**, arriving at **NEW YORK** July 1st, 19 **31**, from the port of **Southampton**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of passport identification card State whether member of crew (see preceding column) of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	DAVIS	HENRY	✓ Yes	118	WAITER	6/12/31	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	26	M	English	British	5/6	150	None	
2	HAMER	LOUIS	✓ do	119	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/5	145	do	
3	BRADSHAW	HARRY	✓ do	120	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/9	165	do	
4	MARTIN	HUGH	✓ do	121	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	150	do	
5	JACOBS	DAVID	✓ do	122	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/7	155	do	
6	SCHWICKER	RUDOLF	✓ do	123	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Austria	Austria	5/6	150	do	
7	BOUGHTON	ALFRED	✓ do	124	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5/7	155	do	
8	GUISERIS	CASIMIR	✓ do	125	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Belgian	Belgium	5/2	145	do	
9	SACKS	DAVID	✓ do	127	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/5	150	do	
10	STROHM	ADOLF	✓ do	128	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	Germany	5/4	155	do	
11	CARTWRIGHT	ERIC	✓ do	129	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5/9	160	do	
12	GLINN	GEORGE	✓ do	130	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/4	145	do	
13	H.E.L.	WILLIAM	✓ do	131	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5/10	165	do	
14	SHANNON	WILLIAM	✓ do	132	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/8	160	do	
15	BOELLA	MARIO	✓ do	133	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Italy	Italy	5/5	150	do	
16	JONES	EDWIN	✓ do	134	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5/7	155	do	
17	COPELAND	RICHARD	✓ do	135	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/6	150	do	
18	SWEETLOVE	ROBERT	✓ do	136	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/11	155	do	
19	MARDER	HENNIE	✓ do	137	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	145	do	
20	KISBORN	HARRY	✓ do	138	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	British	5/8	165	do	
21	MEYER	WILLIAM	✓ do	139	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	155	do	
22	PERKINS	ARTHUR	✓ do	140	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5/7	160	do	
23	BUKEY	THOMAS	✓ do	141	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/8	155	do	
24	MILLER	HENRY	✓ do	142	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	Swiss	Switzerland	5/7	150	do	
25	RICE	GEORGE	✓ do	143	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5/8	155	do	
26	FORBES	DUNCAN	✓ do	144	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/7	150	do	
27	LEATHER	JOHN	✓ do	145	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/6	155	do	
28	STANTON	JOHN	✓ do	146	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	145	do	
29	FITZGERALD	THOMAS	✓ do	147	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5/9	150	do	
30	MARLOWE	GEORGE	✓ do	148	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	165	do	

16

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINES

UNITED STATES LINES

UNITED STATES LINES

Owners

Local Agents
14-1929

John J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel **"LEVIATHAN"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, July 1st, 1931, from the port of **Southampton**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. at immigration inspection and whether member of crew and voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	TWIVEY	JOHN	✓ Yes	149	WAITER	6/12/31	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	30	M	English	British	5/5	145	None	
2	BOWER	GEORGE	✓ do	150	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/9	155	do	
3	POWELL	EDWARD	✓ do	151	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/9	160	do	
4	ALLEN	FRANK	✓ do	152	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/11	165	do	
5	MURPHY	DAVID	✓ NO	153	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/7	155	do	
6	PIEKAAR	JACOB	✓ Yes	154	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Holland	Holland	5/7	150	do	
7	MCGARVEY	HUGH	✓ NO	155	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6	145	do	
8	MCDONALD	JOHN	✓ Yes	156	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Canada	British	5/6	160	do	
9	BENNETT	THOMAS	✓ do	157	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5/6	155	do	
10	PETERSON	WILLIAM	✓ do	158	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	160	do	
11	KENNEDY	JOSEPH	✓ do	159	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5/8	145	do	
12	COHEN	JACOB	✓ do	160	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5/5	150	do	
13	DYER	WILLIAM	✓ do	161	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	British	5/7	145	do	
14	REILLY	JAMES	✓ do	162	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/8	150	do	
15	MATTHEWS	JAMES	✓ do	163	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/8	165	do	
16	GOODMAN	HARRY	✓ do	164	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/5	145	do	
17	ORLANDI	EMIL	✓ do	165	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	France	France	5/5	140	do	
18	GUINCHARD	LOUIS	✓ NO	166	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Swiss	Switzld	5/6	145	do	
19	SPIRO	HYMAN	✓ Yes	167	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5/8	155	do	
20	HULLE	GUSTAVE	✓ do	168	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	German	Germany	5/7	160	do	
21	CIPANI	LEO	✓ do	169	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Italian	Italy	5/3	145	do	
22	DONINI	PETER	✓ NO	170	Asst Std Commis	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/2	140	do	
23	MILMAN	WOLF	✓ NO	171	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5/3	135	do	
24	VOET	CHARLES	✓ NO	172	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	150	do	
25	IDE	GEORGE	✓ NO	173	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5/6	145	do	
26	CAMPBELL	PATRICK	✓ NO	174	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/9	150	do	
27	WOLCOTT	DUANE	✓ NO	175	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6	155	do	
28	TRIMAR	JACK	✓ do	176	do	do	do	do	do	5/5	M	do	do	5/5	145	do	
29	INGRAM	ARTHUR	✓ do	235	Chief Bed Rm Std	do	do	do	do	5/7	M	English	British	5/7	165	do	
30	DORAN	JOHN	✓ do	236	B.R.STD	do	do	do	do	5/7	M	do	do	5/7	150	do	

Jehaphy
Immigration Inspector.

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents
14-1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel **"LEVIATHAN"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **July 1st**, 19 **31**, from the port of **Southampton**

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman identification card <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	HANDLEY	EDWARD	✓ Yes	237	B.R.STD	6/12/31	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	55	M	English	British	5/7	155	None	
2	SCHONROGG	CARL	✓ do	238	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	160	do	
3	BACKER	JACOB	✓ do	239	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	Holland	Holland	5/10	155	do	
4	SMALLWOOD	JOSEPH	✓ do	240	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	English	British	5/1	150	do	
5	COPELL	MICHAEL	✓ do	241	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Russia	Russia	5/4	145	do	
6	GREER	THOMAS	✓ do	242	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Irish	British	5/6	150	do	
7	HACKER	WALTER	✓ do	243	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5/6	145	do	
8	SWAN	DUNCAN	✓ do	244	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/9	150	do	
9	SOUTHWICK	THOMAS	✓ do	245	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5/9	155	do	
10	GAINES	EDWARD	✓ do	246	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	160	do	
11	ANDREWS	GUSTAV	✓ do	247	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5/10	165	do	
12	CHAMBERS	ALEXANDER	✓ do	248	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	British	5/5	165	do	
13	PYE	GEORGE	✓ do	249	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do		5/9	160	do	
14	TOMAN	JOSEPH	✓ do	250	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do		5/7	150	do	
15	FISH	BERT	✓ do	251	do	do	do	do	do	56	M	do		5/8	155	do	
16	DUNFORD	HENRY	✓ do	252	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do		5/5	145	do	
17	McDERMOTT	FRANK	✓ do	253	do	do	do	do	do	56	M	do		5/5	150	do	
18	FISHER	CHARLES	✓ do	254	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5/7	155	do	
19	BUDDE	HERMAN	✓ do	255	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5/7	150	do	
20	MILLS	WILLIAM	✓ do	256	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do		5/5	150	do	
21	TOZO	FRED	✓ do	257	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do		5/7	145	do	
22	MORRIS	SYDNEY	✓ do	258	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do		5/9	160	do	
23	GOOD	AUGUST	✓ do	259	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Swiss	Switzld	5/8	165	do	
24	LLOYD	ALBERT	✓ do	260	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	British	5/5	145	do	
25	BIRKETT	ARTHUR	✓ do	261	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do		5/7	150	do	
26	PARKS	ALFRED	✓ do	262	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do		5/7	165	do	
27	VOTAN	GEORGE	NO	263	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	160	do	
28	RACKETT	VECTOR	✓ Yes	278	Bath Steward	do	do	do	do	47	M	English	British	5/4	140	do	
29	SHEPHERD	ALFRED	✓ do	280	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5/9	150	do	
30	HATCHER	FRANK	✓ do	281	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5/10	160	do	

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINES

Owners
UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINESLocal Agents
2-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, July 1st, 1931, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of document Identification card— State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	REIDMAN	HARRY	✓ Yes	282	Bath Std	5/12/31	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	41	M	English	British	5/5	145	None	
2	CHAMMAN	JOSEPH	✓ do	283	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/5	150	do	
3	ROSENFIELD	KARL	✓ do	284	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	Germany	5/7	155	do	
4	HARRIS	JAMES	✓ do	301	Chf Steward Tourist	do	do	do	do	46	M	U.S.CITIZEN	do	5/9	160	do	
5	GRAVES	STEPHEN	✓ do	302	Asst do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5/5	145	do	
6	QUINN	JAMES	✓ do	303	Deck Std	do	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	Irish	5/10	150	do	
7	RUSSELL	WILLIAM	✓ do	304	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/5	155	do	
8	O'BREY	WILLIAM	✓ do	305	Sec Hall Std	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN	do	5/11	150	do	
9	WILKINSON	ARTHUR	✓ do	306	Smoke Rm Std	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5/7	155	do	
10	ROME	IRVING	✓ do	307	Gym Std	do	do	do	do	40	M	U.S.CITIZEN	do	5/7	150	do	
11	McDERMOTT	MARY	✓ do	308	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	47	F	do	do	5/5	140	do	
12	HASSELBACH	ANNIE	✓ do	309	do	do	do	do	do	56	F	do	do	5/4	150	do	
13	HART	MABEL	✓ do	310	do	do	do	do	do	42	F	do	do	5/10	135	do	
14	CHENEY	WILLIAM	✓ do	312	Night Std	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/11	165	do	
15	MULLOY	EDWARD	✓ do	313	do	do	do	do	do	60	M	Irish	Irish	5/6	150	do	
16	FORD	JOSEPH	✓ do	314	Elev Opr	do	do	do	do	58	M	U.S.CITIZEN	do	5/6	145	do	
17	ANGER	PAUL	✓ do	315	do	do	do	do	do	60	M	do	do	5/8	160	do	
18	AMMER	JOHN	✓ do	316	Waiter	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5/5	135	do	
19	MULSHOUSER	DAVID	✓ do	317	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	U.S.CITIZEN	do	5/8	150	do	
20	CINI	FRY	✓ do	318	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/5	135	do	
21	LEVY	JOSEPH	✓ do	319	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	British	5/7	150	do	
22	CONNELL	ARTHUR	✓ do	320	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/7	155	do	
23	CONNELLY	HUGH	✓ do	321	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/10	160	do	
24	FIGORE	PAUL	✓ do	322	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U.S.CITIZEN	do	6/0	165	do	
25	FERGUSON	MAURICE	✓ do	323	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/10	155	do	
26	CASTRO	MICHAEL	✓ do	324	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/10	160	do	
27	HARRIS	EDWARD	✓ do	325	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	6/0	150	do	
28	HECKERT	JOSEPH	✓ do	326	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	Germany	5/7	150	do	
29	McGHEE	JOHN	✓ do	327	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN	do	5/5	145	do	
30	McGRATH	DANIEL	✓ do	328	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	English	British	5/7	150	do	

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINES

UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINESLocal Agents
25-1500

Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, July 1st, 1931, from the port of Southampton 73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of passenger's identification card. State whether member of crew and steering voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	McKIBBIN	ARCHIBALD	Yes	329	Waiter	6/12/31	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	32	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6	150	None	
2	MARRANCA	CARL	do	330	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5/5	145	do	
3	MCARDLE	GEORGE	do	331	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5/5	150	do	
4	MINTHAM	REGINALD	do	332	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5/4	140	do	
5	MILLER	GUSTAVE	do	333	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	Germany	5/7	150	do	
6	NAGEL	CONRAD	do	334	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/10	160	do	
7	PRENTICE	HUGH	do	335	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5/7	150	do	
8	PIMENTEL	ERNEST	do	336	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/10	160	do	
9	TADORSKI	JOHNNY	do	337	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	Germany	5/7	155	do	
10	WURDEMAN	HUDOLF	do	338	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5/5	150	do	
11	WILLIAMS	FREDERICK	do	339	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5/7	145	do	
12	MURPHY	EDWARD	NO	340	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.CITIZEN		6/0	155	do	
13	JURY	CHARLES	NO	341	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	British	5/7	150	do	
14	BEIRNE	GEORGE	NO	342	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Irish	Irish	5/10	150	do	
15	BRAM	LEOPOLD	NO	343	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5/10	155	do	
16	REILY	LEO	NO	344	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	150	do	
17	KANBERG	GEORGE	NO	345	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5/5	145	do	
18	MEHLING	HOWARD	NO	346	Musicalian	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5/9	150	do	
19	HART	JOSEPH	Yes	346	B.R.STD	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5/7	155	do	
20	GROUCH	ERNEST	do	347	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	British	5/7	150	do	
21	AUGER	GEORGE	do	348	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6	145	do	
22	HORAN	THOMAS	do	349	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5/7	155	do	
23	JOHANSON	GEORGE	do	350	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Swede	Sweden	5/7	160	do	
24	MCMAHUS	FRANK	do	351	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/5	150	do	
25	MCINTOSH	ROBERT	do	352	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Welsh	British	5/7	155	do	
26	MOYES	WILLIAM	do	353	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Scotch	do	5/6	160	do	
27	QUAYLE	ERIC	do	354	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	do	5/8	140	do	
28	ROBERTS	FRANK	do	355	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/10	160	do	
29	ROBINSON	PETER	do	356	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5/3	155	do	
30	WATERS	EDWARD	do	357	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/9	150	do	

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINESLocal Agents
16-1929

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEWYORK, July 1st, 1931, from the port of Southampton

74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of document issued and State whether member of crew last proceeding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	DOWNNEY	JEREMIAH	✓ Yes	368	Bath Std	6/12/31	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	27	M	English	British	5/7	150	None	
2	GAR CIA	JOHN	✓ do	369	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	U.S. CITIZEN		6/0	160	do	
3	GUNN	CHARLES	✓ do	370	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5/4	150	do	
4	SHAW	WILLIAM	✓ do	371	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	English	British	5/6	155	do	
5	FLEMING	DEAN	✓ do	372	MUSICIAN	do	do	do	do	19	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
6	GORDON	J. EDWARD	✓ do	373	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do		5/8	145	do	
7	OAKLEY	BERNARD	✓ do	374	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do		5/11	160	do	
8	HUGHES	ROBERT	✓ do	375	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5/11	165	do	
9	BOND	DONALD	✓ do	376	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do		5/11	160	do	
10	CAPRETTA	JOHN	✓ do	377	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5/5	145	do	
11	TRECKMAN	JOHN	✓ NO	378	Chf Steward Third Class	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		6/1	250	do	
12	MOORHOUSE	FRED	✓ Yes	379	Asst do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5/5	145	do	
13	LURIE	JOSEPH	✓ do	380	Deck Std	6/1	do	do	do	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	160	do	
14	BUERMANN	FRED	✓ do	381	Smokeroom Std	do	do	do	do	47	M	German	Germany	5/5	155	do	
15	EDWARDS	CHARLES	✓ do	382	Night Std	do	do	do	do	65	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	165	do	
16	HOLYOKE	WILLIAM	✓ do	383	do	do	do	do	do	60	M	do		5/10	160	do	
17	FOOTMORIN	ROSE	✓ do	384	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	40	F	France	France	5/7	145	do	
18	JACKSON	BETTY	✓ do	385	do	do	do	do	do	41	F	U.S. CITIZEN		5/5	135	do	
19	ABRAMS	ALFRED	✓ do	386	H.R. STD	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5/7	150	do	
20	CODD	JOHN	✓ do	387	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/7	155	do	
21	BIZAR	JOSEPH	✓ do	388	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	U.S. CITIZEN		6/0	160	do	
22	OHRE	WILLIAM	✓ do	389	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do		6/1	155	do	
23	MACEY	ALEXANDER	✓ do	390	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scotch	British	5/7	150	do	
24	FOX	JOHN	✓ do	391	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/3	145	do	
25	CONNELLY	JOSEPH	✓ do	392	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5/9	155	do	
26	LA FERLA	PAUL	✓ do	393	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Malta	British	5/7	150	do	
27	MULDER	PETER	✓ do	394	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Holland	Holland	5/9	155	do	
28	STEFAN	CARL	✓ do	395	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	150	do	
29	DIXON	JOHN	✓ do	396	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/10	160	do	
30	BICHARD	EDWARD	✓ do	397	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do		5/10	165	do	

Shaffer
Immigrant Inspector.

21
Printed in England.
UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents
11-1928

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, July 1st, 1931, from the port of Southampton

75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of man's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	HANFEL	SUBTAVE	INSERED SOUTHAMPTON JUN 23 1931	398	B.R. STD	6/12/31	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	31	M	German	Germany	5/8	155	None	
2	McVEIGH	JOHN	✓	399	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
3	ARMSTRONG	RICHARD	✓	400	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5/8	155	do	
4	GORDON	FRED	✓	401	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5/4	150	do	
5	De BOLLE	VICTOR	✓	402	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do		5/6	155	do	
6	LEMBO	SALVY	✓	403	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		5/6	160	do	
7	PIERSON	JOSEPH	✓	404	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5/5	165	do	
8	RUDSTEIN	ALFRED	✓	405	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/7	155	do	
9	SCHOWMAN	ROBERT	✓	406	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do		5/8	145	do	
10	WHITE	EDWARD	✓	407	WAITER	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5/10	150	do	
11	VANBOSKIRK	RALPH	✓	408	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5/9	145	do	
12	MARKLAND	FRANK	✓	409	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do		5/11	160	do	
13	JONES	PAUL	✓	410	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5/0	165	do	
14	GINSBERG	OSCAR	✓	411	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5/11	160	do	
15	SMITH	WILLIAM	✓	412	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5/8	145	do	
16	ORECK	LOUIS	✓	413	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Malta	British	5/5	140	do	
17	GRANFORD	GILES	✓	414	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	155	do	
18	KEMSTER	LUDWIG	✓	415	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do		5/7	150	do	
19	STANTON	EDWARD	✓	416	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5/5	145	do	
20	PHILIPS	ROLAND	✓	417	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5/7	160	do	
21	YAPUNDICH	EMIL	✓	418	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	150	do	
22	MERRIAM	FRANK	✓	419	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5/7	155	do	
23	PARODNEY	RALPH	✓	420	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		5/5	150	do	
24	ODINO	FELIX	✓	421	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5/5	145	do	
25	SCHATTIN	FRANK	✓	422	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Swiss	Switzald	6/0	165	do	
26	ALEXANDER	JOHN	✓	423	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	155	do	
27	JENKINS	SAMUEL	✓	424	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5/9	160	do	
28	VARGAS	RAMON	✓	425	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Chile	Chile	5/6	145	do	
29	MEYER	FRED	✓	440	Asst Std	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	Germany	5/8	155	do	
30	EBERSOLE	CHARLES	✓	441	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	165	do	

J. H. J. J.

22

Printed in New York. UNITED STATES LINES

UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINESLocal Agents
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"LEVIATHAN"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, July 1st, 1931, from the port of **Southampton**

76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of documents submitted and date whether member of crew last proceeding to or from U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	PERE	JOSEPH	Yes	442	Polish Intpr	6/12/31	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	35	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	145	None	
2	STEINER	FRANK	do	443	Checho do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5/4	140	do	
3	WRIGHT	JOHN	do	444	MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5/6	155	do	
4	COMINS	DENIS	do	445	dp	do	do	do	do	22	M	Irish	Irish	5/7	150	do	
5	SELIGMAN	FRED	do	446	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	Germany	5/10	165	do	
6	CAPOSITO	WILLIAM	do	447	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	155	do	
7	KELLY	WILLIAM	do	448	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5/8	160	do	
8	KORBITZER	HANS	do	449	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	Germany	5/8	165	do	
9	PASSOS	DETER	do	450	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	150	do	
10	MCDADE	JAMES	do	451	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Scotch	British	5/5	145	do	
11	SMITH	DAVID	do	452	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/8	150	do	
12	OUTAJAR	CHARLES	do	453	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Malta	British	5/4	140	do	
13	KRAUSE	EMIL	do	454	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	Germany	5/6	155	do	
14	BLACK	ISRAEL	do	455	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	150	do	
15	DRECKMAN	OTTO	do	456	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5/5	155	do	
16	VILLANEUVA	TOMAS	do	457	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5/5	165	do	
17	BALLEY	ARCHIBALD	do	458	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5/6	160	do	
18	DONAHUE	ANTHONY	do	459	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	150	do	
19	MINK	OTTO	do	460	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	Germany	5/7	155	do	
20	RAPKE	SAM	do	461	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	150	do	
21	FOX	SAM	do	462	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5/5	155	do	
22	GIARUSO	JOHN	do	463	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Italian	Italy	5/7	150	do	
23	ABDULIN	JOHN	do	464	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	155	do	
24	McKEEVER	THOMAS	do	465	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5/5	150	do	
25	NEALON	THOMAS	do	466	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	145	do	
26	GARNER	THOMAS	do	467	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5/8	140	do	
27	CLIFFE	LESLIE	do	468	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5/10	160	do	
28	HORNEY	ALFRED	do	469	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/5	135	do	
29	HEINZE	REINHOLD	do	470	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/4	150	do	
30	BARTER	LEONARD	do	471	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5/7	165	do	

John J. Gahagan
Immigrant Inspector.

23

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINES

UNITED STATES LINES

UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents
35-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, July 1st, 1931, from the port of Southampton

77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Mar- ried Status State whether member of crew last voyage or vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	FLAAR	ARTHUR	✓ Yes	472	MESSMAN	6/12/31	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	24	M	German	Germany	5/10	160	None	
2	SCHOEHL	HERBERT	✓ do	473	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/8	145	do	
3	FLEMING	ANDREW	✓ do	474	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	U.S.CITIZEN	do	5/11	155	do	
4	SCHULZ	KURT	✓ do	475	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	Germany	5/7	150	do	
5	MAASS	PAUL	✓ do	476	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/7	145	do	
6	BECKER	ERICH	✓ do	477	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/1	140	do	
7	ROBERT	RUDOLF	✓ do	478	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	France	France	6/0	165	do	
8	MURPHY	ROBERT	✓ do	479	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.CITIZEN	do	5/7	145	do	
9	SLATOR	LOUIS	✓ do	480	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/8	155	do	
10	TAIT	HEROLD	✓ do	481	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/8	150	do	
11	RAMOS	MANUEL	✓ do	482	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Spain	Spain	5/7	155	do	
12	CASTELLANO	FRANK	✓ do	483	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/8	150	do	
13	BRADFORD	PAUL	✓ do	484	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN	do	5/9	160	do	
14	TRAVESSO	LEOPOLDO	✓ do	485	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Italy	Italy	5/5	150	do	
15	MURPHY	JOSEPH	✓ do	486	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	U.S.CITIZEN	do	5/5	145	do	
16	THOMPSON	CLARENCE	✓ do	487	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/11	165	do	
17	WILL	EMIL	✓ do	488	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	Germany	5/10	160	do	
18	JANSSEN	JONNY	✓ do	489	Polisher	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	6/0	165	do	
19	PETERS	WILHELM	✓ do	490	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/5	145	do	
20	PUTZER	RUDOLF	✓ do	494	Spl Pantryman	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5/7	165	do	
21	WHITCOMB	ALFRED	✓ do	495	Engs do	do	do	do	do	49	M	English	British	5/9	150	do	
22	CAREY	ARTHUR	✓ do	496	Manager Night Club	do	do	do	do	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN	do	5/8	155	do	
23	BELSHAW	ERNEST	✓ do	497	Waiter NC	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5/6	140	do	
24	TOMMARCHI	VICTOR	✓ do	498	do	do	do	do	d1	28	M	Italy	Italy	5/5	140	d1	
25	DELABSKY	LEON	✓ do	499	Night Club Musician	do	do	do	do	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN	do	5/9	150	do	
26	BRUBROCK	DAVID	✓ do	500	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/7	155	do	
27	BARTON	AMOS	✓ do	501	do	do	do	d1	do	30	M	do	do	5/4	150	do	
28	CHANCY	BEN	✓ do	502	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/5	155	do	
29	DALE	JOSEPH	✓ do	503	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	145	do	
30	MAINS	THEODORE	✓ do	504	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/7	150	do	

24

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINES

UNITED STATES LINES

UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents
15-1340

J. Chapin
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, July 1st, 1931, from the port of Southampton

78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	PETTI	EMIL ✓	Yes	505	Night Club Musician	6/12/31	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	None	
2	SMOLIN	HARRY ✓	do	506	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5/4	145	do	
3	BINFORD	KENNETH ✓	do	507	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5/10	160	do	
4	GRANPEL	ERNEST ✓	do	508	Leader Orchestra	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5/6	150	do	
5	CZERWINKA	OSCAR ✓	do	509	Musician	do	do	do	do	39	M	do		5/7	155	do	
6	HEMMANN	ARTHUR ✓	do	510	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5/7	150	do	
7	REED	WILLIAM ✓	do	511	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5/6	145	do	
8	HENNEBERG	GUSTAV ✓	do	512	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5/10	165	do	
9	LEVINE	DAVE ✓	do	513	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do		5/8	150	do	
10	ROSSMEISEL	JOSEPH ✓	do	514	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5/2	140	do	
11	ASKAVOLD	GERHARD ✓	do	515	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5/9	150	do	
12	FORMAN	BENJAMIN ✓	do	516	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do		5/2	145	do	
13	GLICK	ALEX ✓	do	517	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do		5/4	150	do	
14	HUNZIKER	ERNEST ✓	Yes	531	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5/6	160	do	
15	KIEFKE	KURT ✓	do	532	Asst do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	Germany /	5/7	190	do	
16	BURGRACHER	RUPERT ✓	do	533	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	/	5/8	175	do	
17	KASKEIER	WOLFGANG ✓	do	534	Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	/	5/10	170	do	
18	MASTERS	ERNEST ✓	do	535	Entree do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British /	5/10	175	do	
19	HESS	THEODORE ✓	do	536	Fish do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	Germany /	6/0	160	do	
20	MICHAELS	GERHARD ✓	do	537	Soup do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	/	5/6	150	do	
21	THOMSEN	KURT ✓	do	538	Grill do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	/	5/7	160	do	
22	HABERSTROH	ALFRED ✓	do	539	Gardemange	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	/	5/4	155	do	
23	ROMERAL	GABRIEL ✓	do	540	Night Chef	do	do	do	do	41	M	Spain	Spain /	5/6	155	do	
24	RIDDEL	ERNEST ✓	NO	541	1st Commis	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	Germany /	5/7	150	do	
25	KOY	PAUL ✓	Yes	542	2nd Commis	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	/	5/6	155	do	
26	HABERSTROH	EMIL ✓	do	543	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	/	5/8	150	do	
27	BIRD	JAMES ✓	do	544	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British /	5/7	160	do	
28	SCHIRMER	HANS ✓	do	545	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	Germany /	5/5	155	do	
29	GAISER	CHRISTINA ✓	do	546	do	do	do	do	do	25	F	do	/	5/6	150	do	
30	WULF	RUDOLF ✓	do	547	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	/	5/7	160	do	

25

Local Agents
16-126UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 669) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"LEVIATHAN"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, July 1st, 1931, from the port of **Southampton**

79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months employment on board State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disfigurement	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	NEUBAUER	HERMAN	✓ NO	548	3rd Commis	6/12/31	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	5/9	160	None	
2	WEMIER	FRED	✓ Yes	549	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/5	150	do	
3	LINHUBER	FRITZ	✓ do	550	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/7	155	do	
4	TITZ	WALTER	✓ do	554	4th Commis	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/5	150	do	
5	MICHAEL	HENRY	✓ do	555	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/5	155	do	
6	SCHNIESCHKE	GUSTAV	✓ do	556	Chf Pantryman	do	do	do	do	50	M	U.S. CITIZEN	do	5/8	170	do	
7	BEHRENS	PETER	✓ do	557	2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	Germany	5/8	165	do	
8	PAPENDORF	WILLIAM	✓ No	558	3rd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Holland	Holland	5/9	170	do	
9	KNOP	FRIDRICH	✓ Yes	559	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	Germany	5/8	160	do	
10	BAHRS	WALTER	✓ do	562	Night Pantryman	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/5	150	do	
11	HOUSE	FRED	✓ do	563	Coffee Cook	do	do	do	do	49	M	English	British	5/4	140	do	
12	OVERDICK	WALTER	✓ do	564	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	Germany	5/10	150	do	
13	STARKE	REINHOLD	✓ do	565	Confectioner	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	Germany	5/7	165	do	
14	SCHNELLINGER	JOSEPH	✓ do	566	2nd do	do	do	do	do	59	M	U.S. CITIZEN	do	5/7	170	do	
15	STUDEN	GOTTLIEB	✓ do	567	3rd do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Swiss	Switzld	5/10	165	do	
16	HUMBER	HANS	✓ do	568	4th do	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	Germany	5/0	170	do	
17	BRECHT	AUGUST	✓ do	569	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/4	150	do	
18	SELF	GEORGE	✓ do	570	5th do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5/3	145	do	
19	GANS	ERNEST	✓ do	571	Vienna Baker	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	Germany	5/7	150	do	
20	HAIST	HUGO	✓ do	572	2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/10	145	do	
21	SEITER	GUILLAUME	✓ do	573	Chief Baker	do	do	do	do	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN	do	5/9	150	do	
22	STANDING	LOUIS	✓ NO	574	2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/11	165	do	
23	SCHONKEL	HELMUT	✓ Yes	575	3rd do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	Germany	5/4	150	do	
24	LEBK	WILLIAM	✓ do	576	4th do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/5	145	do	
25	SPRECKENHUR	HEINRICH	✓ do	577	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/6	150	do	
26	SCHWARZ	MAX	✓ do	580	Toast Baker	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/4	155	do	
27	deLAAR	JAN	✓ do	581	Chf Butcher	do	do	do	do	42	M	U.S. CITIZEN	do	5/9	160	do	
28	HILLBORN	HEINRICH	✓ do	582	2nd do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5/8	155	do	
29	UHL	KARL	✓ do	583	3rd do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/6	150	do	
30	PEYMAN	JOHANN	✓ do	584	4th do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.5	160	do	

26

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES

Owners

Local Agents
14-1269

UNITED STATES LINES

J. H. H. H.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel **"LEVIATHAN"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, July 1st, 1931, from the port of **Southampton**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Mar. at immigration inspection and State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	POBL	SEBASTIAN	Yes	585	4th Butcher	6/12/1931	N.Y.	Dis charged	Yes	53	M	German	Germany	5/6	155	None	
2	SCHLEKHAUS	GEORGE	do	589	Elevatorman	do	do	do	do	60	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	170	do	
3	GEWURZ	JULIUS	do	590	Kosher Cook	do	do	do	do	43	M	do		5/6	150	do	
4	SAMSE	ADOLF	do	591	Chief Scullion	do	do	do	do	50	M	German	Germany	5/8	155	do	
5	WOLFER	OTTO	do	592	Silverman	do	do	do	do	32	M	Swiss	Switzm	5/6	150	do	
6	AZZOPARDI	JOHN	do	593	Scullion	do	do	do	do	23	M	Malta	British	5/7	145	do	
7	HACKERT	KARL	No	594	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	Germany	5/6	150	do	
8	GULDEN	FRED	Yes	595	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5/2	145	do	
9	ADAMS	HENRY	No	596	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/11	160	do	
10	HOKPNER	OTTO	Yes	597	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	Germany	6/0	170	do	
11	REBORSKY	ALFRED	do	598	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6	160	do	
12	PALUMBO	TONY	do	599	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/3	155	do	
13	HAERTNER	HUGEN	do	590	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	Germany	5/8	160	do	
14	MARTINDALE	EDWARD	do	591	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	150	do	
15	MARCOG	ANTONIO	No	592	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do		5/5	145	do	
16	JACKSON	ARTHUR	No	593	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		6/0	165	do	
17	TECHTMAN	FERDINAND	Yes	594	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	Germany	5/10	170	do	
18	GARITANO	ANGEL	do	595	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	165	do	
19	BERG	JOHN	do	596	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5/11	145	do	
20	MCKEELY	ANTHONY	do	597	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5/9	150	do	
21	BUDDIG	HEGEMAN	do	611	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	Germany	5/5	155	do	
22	O'STEEN	ALBERT	do	612	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	150	do	
23	HACKDOHN	BRUNO	do	613	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	Germany	5/8	155	do	
24	HABETS	LEONARD	do	614	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5/10	160	do	
25	KENT	JOHN	NO	615	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6	150	do	
26	SCHAAF	GUSTAV	Yes	616	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	Germany	5/6	155	do	
27	KATZ	CHARLES	do	617	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5/6	160	do	
28	SCHACHT	WILLIAM	do	618	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5/6	150	do	
29	SCHRADER	CHARLES	do	619	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5/11	155	do	
30	KUTZKE	GEORGE	do	620	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5/10	160	do	

27

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents
15-1260

UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"LEVIATHAN"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, July 1st, 19 **31**, from the port of **Southampton**

81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	JOHNSON	JAMES ✓	Yes	621	Scullion	6/12/1931	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	None	
2	GENZEN	WILLIAM ✓	do	622	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	Germany	5/7	155	do	
3	SUNDERMANN	CHRISTIAN ✓	do	623	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/5	145	do	
4	GODFREY	DANIEL ✓	do	624	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	150	do	
5	THOMALLA	ERIC ✓	do	625	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	German	Germany	5/6	155	do	
6	GROSCH	WALDEMAR ✓	do	626	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Latvia	Latvia	5/6	150	do	
7	PARR	THOMAS ✓	do	627	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	155	do	
8	SILVER	EDWARD ✓	do	628	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5/6	150	do	
9	MEYER	SAMUEL ✓	do	629	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do		5/7	155	do	
10	CUOLIATI	JOSEPH ✓	do	630	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5/7	150	do	
11	TROESTER	JOHN ✓	do	631	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		5/8	160	do	
12	SEEMAN	PAUL ✓	Yes	635	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	Germany	5/6	150	do	
13	HOLLDORB	HENRY ✓	do	639	Kitchen Clerk	do	do	do	do	50	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/11	155	do	
14	HUGHES	GEORGE ✓	do	640	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	British	5/10	165	do	
15	ANDERSON	ROBERT ✓	do	641	2nd do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do		5/7	150	do	
16	HERTZBERG	HARRY ✓	do	642	3rd do	do	do	do	do	42	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	145	do	
17	SAUNDERS	FRANCIS ✓	do	643	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	British	5/4	150	do	
18	WOOLCOCK	ERNEST ✓	do	644	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do		5/5	145	do	
19	GELIEN	JOHN ✓	do	645	Chief Cook Tourist	do	do	do	do	52	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	150	do	
20	KARZEL	HANS ✓	do	646	Asst do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	Germany	5/7	155	do	
21	MOHR	KURT ✓	do	647	2nd do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5/5	150	do	
22	LIEDKE	CHARLES ✓	do	648	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5/5	155	do	
23	WEISSNER	FRITZ ✓	do	649	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5/7	160	do	
24	MAURER	JULIUS ✓	Yes	650	Pantryman Tourist	do	do	do	do	57	M	do		5/6	185	do	
25	MAHNE	THEODOR ✓	do	651	2nd do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5/8	150	do	
26	ADDEN	JOHN ✓	do	653	Coffee Cook	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5/10	165	do	
27	HELMCKE	HANS ✓	do	654	Scullion Cabin Boy	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5/6	150	do	
28	LUCAS	OTTO ✓	do	655	Scullion	do	do	do	do	19	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/11	165	do	
29	KWASICKI	FRANK ✓	do	656	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5/8	150	do	
30	KRYNICKI	HENRY ✓	do	657	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5/8	160	do	

28

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINES

UNITED STATES LINES

UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, July 1st, 1931, from the port of Southampton

82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) -Word of vessel's identification card- State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or diseases	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	BEYGGER	CARL	✓ Yes	559	Scullion	6/12/1931	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	165	None	
2	SCHMIDT	CHARLES	✓ do	560	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5/9	160	do	
3	SEAL	ALFRED	✓ do	564	Chf Cook	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	British	5/6	160	do	
4	BIRD	JOHN	✓ do	565	3rd Stess	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5/5	150	do	
5	TAYLOR	THOMAS	✓ do	566	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5/6	155	do	
6	TAYLOR	JAMES	✓ do	567	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5/8	160	do	
7	FISHER	JOHN	✓ do	568	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	52	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	175	do	
8	HEIGLE	HERMAN	✓ do	569	Asst do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	Germany	5/4	145	do	
9	PACKOWSKI	ANTHONY	✓ do	570	Scullion	do	do	do	do	34	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
10	LANG	LOUIS	Quota NO	5671	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Austria	Austria	5/6	155	do	
11	BARNERI	LOUIS	✓ Yes	572	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	Italian	Italy	5/10	160	do	
12	FERRARA	JIMMIE	✓ do	573	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/3	145	do	
13	SOTEROPOULOS	JOHN	✓ do	574	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do		5/5	155	do	
14	ENGLAND	HENRY	✓ do	577	Crew CHIEF	do	do	do	do	54	M	Canada	British	5/7	150	do	
15	JUDGE	THOMAS	✓ do	578	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5/6	145	do	
16	BULLOCK	JOSEPH	✓ do	579	3rd do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5/6	155	do	
17	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	✓ do	580	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/3	160	do	
18	PECK	THOMAS	✓ NO	581	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do		5/2	165	do	
19	KAINDE	GEORGE	✓ Yes	582	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	Germany	5/6	150	do	
20	KIRCHER	HANS	✓ do	583	Chf	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/5	155	do	
21	WERDERMAN	ERICH	✓ NO	584	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/5	155	do	
22	HOLMES	ALEXANDER	✓ NO	585	Night	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5/9	165	do	
23	OLLEK	HERMAN	✓ Yes	586	Scullion	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5/7	155	do	
24	GOMERTFORD	JOHN	✓ do	588	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	Germany	5/6	160	do	
25	CZICHOROWSKI	PAUL	✓ do	589	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	England	British	5/7	155	do	
26	BORSCH	BRUNO	✓ do	590	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	Germany	5/6	150	do	
27	LUHR	EWALD	✓ do	592	Room Cleaner	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5/6	155	do	
28	FRUMM	JOHANN	✓ do	593	Night Club	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5/7	150	do	
29	McBRINDLE	MALCOLM	✓ NO	594	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5/6	155	do	
30	EDWARDS	ROBERT	✓ NO	595	Scullion	do	do	do	do	23	M	Englanddo	British	5/6	150	do	
						do	do	do	do	19	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/11	165	do	

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.
JUNE 25, 1931

for the journey to the United States of America.

UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES

F. Willard Calder,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
No Fee Prescribed. Service No: 517

John G. G.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-1-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H.L. Winslow, Chief Officer of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 31

Immigrant Inspector.

at New York
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

29
870
867

06/8
b2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF
BILL 235253

JUL 1 1931

I, J.B. Morgue, Surgeon of the SS "Homer", Sailing from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C. BAO L.M.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

83

Carda Fumohed 7/8/31
Clerk M. J.
Carda Removed 7/13/31
Carda Checked R.C.
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1931

W. P. Rammell
Im. Ins. Officer

J.B. Morgue
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Temp.	In	U. S.	DIPLO.	RES. OF	IN	
		U. S.	Temp.	U. S.	DIPLO.	RES. OF	IN	U. S.	DIPLO.	
1st CACIN										
CACIN	21									
2nd CACIN				19	36	1				61
3rd CLASS	18									
	10			14	61					
TOTAL	30			23						94
				33	140	1				34
								5		189

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Im. Ins.
1st Cabin			
Cabin	25	36	61
2nd Cabin			
Im. Ins. 3rd	33	61	94
3rd Class	11	23	34
Total	69	140	189

White Star
9th M.
SS "Homer"

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

HOMERIC

Passengers sailing from

Gharbourg

24th June 1931

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Real	Read what appears (or if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DIXON	Roger L.	41		M	Cotton Merchant	yes	English	yes	Brit.	English	England Southport	67052-44	6th Jan 1931		99	U.S.A.	Dallas, Tex.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-500

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **5**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st July 1931, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("intended future permanent residence")		Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the alien, or by a relative, or by a friend, or by a government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?						For what purpose?	Feet			Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Mother, Dora E. Dixon, 16, Park Ave, Southport.	-	Tex, Dallas	No	Self	yes	yes	20 yrs	Tex	1931	6th Feb	Wife, Jane. E. Dixon, 3924, Shenandoah St, Dallas	no	peraves	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. B. Bulman MASTER, of the *SS. Homeric*, from *New Hampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Bulman
MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *July*, 19 *31*
at *Chicopee*

W. T. Russell
Immigration Officer.

Received

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

85

I, J. B. Bergman, Surgeon of the SS Comeric, Swedish American do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCh. BAO. LM., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1931
at Chicago

W. P. Quinn
Immigrant

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HOMERIC

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

24th June 1931.

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQIV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if complete dictated, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	SMIT	Anton, W	53		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	145	02-27	Antwerp	1931	04	Belgium	Antwerp.
2	TRANSIT	SMIT	Anna	41		F	M	H'wife	yes	do	yes	Flemish	Dutch	Belgium Leuven	146	03-04	do	do		do	do
3	TRANSIT	SMIT	Leonard J	45		M	M	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	147	05-27	Amsterdam	do		do	do
4		MOSS	Janet S	48		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	Scotland Frenwick, PV 2689	413-20	03-16	Paris	11th Jun 1931		France	Vesinet.
5	UNDER 16	MOSS	Antony F	7		M	S	nil	No	child	no	do	do	England London		03-15	ditto			do	do
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Bulman, MASTER, of the SS Komerik, from Souramplan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Bulman
MASTER, Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1931

at Cheney, Ark

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

87

I, J. B. Chagnon, Surgeon of the SS "Homer" Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCh. BAO. LM., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1931, at New York.

W. C. Russell
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

S S

"HOMERIO"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

24th JUNE

19 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total ~~members~~

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1964 O - 354-000

APR 1964

3

State, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

Note.—Full text of question 20 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Bulman ^{Master} of the S.S. "Comet", from San Hampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Bulman
MASTER OF

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 31
at New York

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NOIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**
July 1st 1931
W. S. L. 1st

S. S. "HYERIC" sailing from **CHERBOURG**, 24th JUNE, 1931, Arriving at port of **NEW YORK**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	CONNERT	Albert M.	71	M	July 12th 1859 Bethel, Conn.		1136, 5th Ave, New York N.Y.
2	CONNERT	Theodora S.	71	F	June 7th 1860 New York N.Y.		as above.
3	DENNISON	Ethan A.	50	M	Apr 4th. 1891. Madison, N.J.		155, Locust Ave, New York N.Y.
4	FLEMING	Elizabeth G.	59	F	Aug 4th. 1872. Chicago, Ills.		8347, Sheridan Rd, Chicago, Ills.
5	HALL	Kathleen F.	52	F	Apr 12th. 1893. Chicago, Ills.		as above.
6	FRANCIS	Dorothy.	54	F	4th June 1896. Boston, Mass.		106, East 53rd St, New York N.Y.
7	MACDUGALL	Alice F.	64	F	Mar 2nd. 1867. New York N.Y.		1111, Park Ave, New York N.Y.
8	MEARS	Bertha W.	51	F	Apr 10th 1890. Baltimore, Md.		Princeton, N.J.
9	TRUSDELL	Dorothy.	45	F	May 19th. 1886. New York N.Y.		115, East 90th St, New York N.Y.
10	NICHOLAS	Elizabeth.	58	F	Oct 3rd. 1872. New York N.Y.		West Islip, N.J.
11	NICHOLAS	Virginia.	45	F	Feb 26th. 1886. New York N.Y.		as above.
12	PETTYJOHN	Albert D.	46	M	Jun 13th. 1885. Lynchburg, Va.		Lynchburg, Va.
13	PETTYJOHN	Epsy.	38	F	Jul 17th. 1892. St. Louis, Miss.		as above.
14	SWETSON	Mortimer.	47	M	Sep 28th. 1883. Orange, N.J.		439, Park Ave, Orange, N. J.
15	TRUSDELL	Dorothy.	45	F	May 19th. 1886. New York N.Y.		115, East 90th St, New York N.Y.
16	NICHOLAS	Elizabeth.	58	F			610, Park Ave, New York N.Y.
17	NICHOLAS	Virginia.	45	F	Feb 1886		as above.
18	GLIDDEN	Florence	44	F	Dec. 31st 1886 Loami, Ill		679 Montgomery Road, Highland, Park, Illinois.
19	GLIDDEN	Frances W. dau	18	F	April 19th 1912 Chicago, Ill		.....ditto.....
20	HAMILTON	Ralph	54	M	Sep. 19th 1876 Providence, R.I.		276 Angell St, Providence, R.I.
21	HAMILTON	Florence	51	F	Oct. 12th 1879 Providence, R.I.		.....ditto.....
22	GIDDENS	Philip, H	33	M	15th Oct. 1898 Cuthbert, Ga		7, McDougall Alley, Greenwich Village, New York.
23	MCMAHUS	Edward, F	68	M	7th June 1862 New York, N.Y		1088, Park Ave, New York City
24	VAN STEENWYK	Gysbert	55	M	Mar. 29th 1876 Lacrosse, Wis		237 S 11th, Lacrosse, Wis.
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line 15 Trusdell Dorothy Duplicated see line 9
Line 16 Nicholas Elizabeth do do 10
Line 17 do do do do 11

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Non Immigrant

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number 1
90

Printed in England 16-000

S. S.

"ROMERIO"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

24th JUNE

19

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

JULY 1st 19

W. & A. 124

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GRIFFITHS	George W.	45	M	M	Dec 8th. 1887. Philadelphia. Pa.		156. Hopkins Ave. Haddingfield. N.J.
2	GRIFFITHS	William B. <i>Don</i>	54	M	M	AUG 18th. 1876. Philadelphia. Pa.		870 Maur & Woodbine St. Philadelphia.
3	MAHER	John	62	M	M	Oct 18th. 1888. Superior Court. New York N.Y.		271. E 125th St. New York N.Y.
4	MYLES	May W.	51	F	F	Jul 27th. 1879. Chicago. Ills.		350. Hill Road Winnetka. Ills.
5	ROBERTS	John.	62	M	M	Dec. 7th 1869 New York, N.Y.		79. East 79th St. New York N.Y.
6	ROBERTS	Sarah.	50	F	F	Dec. 16th 1880 Greenwich. Conn.		as above.
7	HARRISON	Fairfax.	62	M	M	Mar. 10th 1869 New York, N.Y.		Belvoir. Fauquier County Virginia.
8	HARRISON	Sally. <i>Rogers</i>	18	F	F	Feb. 14th 1913 Co. of Fauquier Va.		as above.
9	HASTINGS	Alfred T.	42	M	M	May 19th. 1882. Weymouth. Mass.		247. Park Ave. New York. N.Y.
10	BLAIR	Jesse <i>H</i>	32	M	S	July 26th 1898 Indianapolis, Ind		52. Ramsey Park Hotel. New York.
11	AVERY	William J	39	M	M	Jan. 10th 1892 Cambridge, Mass		North Glenside, Penn.
12	LAWSON	John	57	M	M		By Parents	Bristol, Rhode Island.
13	LAWSON	Louisa. <i>H</i>	51	F	M	Sept. 9th 1879 Bristol, N.H		.....ditto.....
14	LAWSON	Dorothy <i>Law</i>	24	F	S	June 16th 1907 Central Falls, R.I		.....ditto.....
15	PENNEY	John	66	M	M	Jan. 13th 1864 Pittsburg, Pa		1116 Western Ave, North Side, Pittsburgh, Pa.
16	PENNEY	Mary L <i>up</i>	61	F	M	Aug. 6th 1869 Parkford, Conn		.....ditto.....
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line 5 Maher John

Not on Board

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Non Immigrant

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. MAGUIRE, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1931, at New York

W. P. ...
...

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Non Immigrant

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

NON-IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS

S. S. HOMERIS Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG JUNE 24th, 1931

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (This number with QIV, NOV, PV, or EV and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	576-1110	ADAMS	Martha	38		F	M	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	South Africa	British	South Africa	Cape town	NI 6788	London	May 29/31		South Africa	Cape Town	X
2	576-1110	AADAMS	Kathleen Ellen	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	South Africa	British	South Africa	Cape Town	NI 6788	London	May 29/31		South Africa	Cape Town	X
3		PICHOW	Marie Eugenie	38		F	M	Nil	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Flouhaulmeo	Sec 3(2)	Montes	Jan 12/31		France	St Eriens	X
4		STUBBER	Ben	38		F	M	Taylor	Yes	English	Yes	AUSTRIA	German	Austria	Wolkproderdorf	Sec 3(2)	Vienna	May 8/31		Austria	Wolkproderdorf	X
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Handwritten signature and date: 7 30 P.M.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

X

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

92

of this sheet must
be printed.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Bulman (Master), of the Hempire, from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Bulman
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1931

at New York

W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. MAGUIRE, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1931, at New York
A. P. Russell
Immigrant

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Boelter Gemit

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. HONORIO, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG JUNE 24th, 1931

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	_____
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	_____
Airline	.	.	.	.	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2131

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 1st., 19 31.

NOTE.—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.B. BULMAN (Master) of the HOMERIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1921
at New York
W. Randall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RF," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. MAGUIRE, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.C.H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1931

at New York

W. E. Penner

Immigrant

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

95

Non quota Returning aliens tech advisor

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

NON QUOTA RETURNING ALIENS TECHNICAL ADVISOR

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. ROMBERG Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG JUNE 24th, 1911

[illegible]

Total passengers	• • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • •	-----
Aliens	• • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lisi

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

96

96

NOTE.—Full text of question 95 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. RULMAN (Master), of the HOMERIC, from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rulman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1934
at New York

W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. MAGUIRE, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B. Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1931, at New York

J. B. Maguire
Surgeon

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Non quota Passengers

[Signature]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States.

NON QUOTA PASSENGERI

SS

HONORING

Passengers sailing from

0 HERBORG JUNE 24th

19.

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

98

Arriving at Port of New York, July 1st, 19 51.

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.B. Bulman (Master) of the HOMERIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.B. Bulman
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1931
at New York
W.C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Names and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Fixed destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. MAGUIRE, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1931, at New York.
W. Russell
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BOHEMIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JUNE 24th.

1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or EP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or if none then state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	576539	MANFON	Frank William	57		m	Manufacturer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	04-80			Canada	Toronto Ont.	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

W. J. [Signature]
7/2/31

25

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 1901

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Bulman (Master), of the HOMERIC, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Bulman
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1931
at New York
W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. MAGUIRE, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1931
at New York
W. P. Russell
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

HOMERIC

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JUNE 24-25, 1931.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Only number with CV, NV, IV, or IV and the action of an issued)	13 Issued		14 Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read and write English (or if neither, state in what language)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		GODFREY	Louisa	80		f	✓	wdm dressmaker	yes	English	no	St. Br. B	English	England	London	CV. 7788	London	June 3/31	England	London	✓
2		KLEPPE	Andreas	38		m	✓	Business manager	yes	English	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	CV. 125	Bergen	June 15/31	U.S.A.	New York	✓
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2-15
Office
JUL 2 1931

discrep 3/8 2

R. J. Caprell
7/1/31 7:20 PM

26

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

~~XXXX~~ July 1st.

19 31.

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. RULMAN (Master), of the HOMERIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rulman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1934
at New York
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

Inspection Division

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ables to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I. B. MAGUIRE, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, sailing there with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.Ch.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1931,
at New York
W. B. Maguire
Surgeon
(Signature and title of Immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security, and to the payment of a fee for such examination. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HOMERIG

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JUN 2 24 11

19 31

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

164

NEW YORK

JULY 1st

19 31.3

Note.—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Bulman (Master), of the HONGRIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Bulman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1931

at New York

W. E. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. MAGUIRE, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1931
at New York
W. P. Randall
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1st. 19 31.

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this form must be typewritten and dated.

106

JULY 1st, 1931.

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. RULMAN Master, of the HOMERIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1931
at New York
W. C. Randall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

02

02

Quota Technical Advisor

02

Sailing from CHEERBOURG on June 24th, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York July 1st, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	ARMY	Frank Atwood	30		M	M	Grinnell Iowa November 10th 1899		Brooklyn City N.Y. 100
2	ARMY	Myrtle	28		F	M	Grinnell Iowa January 19th 1902		Brooklyn City N.Y. 100
3	FONTAINE	Mr. Thomas L.	54		M	M	Meadville, Pa. August 22nd. 1877.		146 Warren Ave, Youngstown Ohio
4	FONTAINE	Mrs Thomas L.	55		F	M	Meadville, Pa. December 3rd. 1876.		146 Warren Avenue, Youngstown Ohio
5	FRECHE	Yvonne	33		F	S		District Court of New-York June 20th. 1927.	393 Central park west New-York
6	GAVEY	Herbert	36		M	M	Brooklyn NY January 17th 1895		21 Astor Place Glen Ridge NJ
7	GAVEY	Dorothy	31		F	M		By Father. District Court New-York June 20th. 1927.	21 Astor Place Glen Ridge NJ
8	HAGOPIAN	Harry	34		M	S		Brooklyn	183 Borsaloni st. BROOKLYN NY
9	HOIEY	Sarah	60		F	S	Minneapolis November 18th 1872		Minneapolis, 2326 Washington ave ?? Mann.
10	HECKER	David	54		M	S		County court of Brooklyn NY 5th. May 1899.	497 A. Quincy st. BROOKLYN NY
11	KOWAL	Rosalie	26		F	S	Brooklyn NY January 12th 1905		832 East 15th st. BROOKLYN NY
12	LADAS	S.P.	33		M	M		Boston Mass. March 11th 1929	472 Brooklyn - Ocean ave NY
13	LADAS	Mrs S.P.	26		F	M			472 Ocean ave BROOKLYN NY
14	LURIN	Alma B.	27		F	S	Cincinnati Ohio January 16th 1904		3612 Washington ave CINCINNATI Ohio
15	MATTHEWS	Ruth E.	33		F	S	Harvey, Ill. January 10th. 1898.		21 East 10th st. NEW YORK CITY
16	PRZEDZIECKI	Louis	44		M	M	County Court Jersey City May 14th 1914	Through Husband	34 Cliff st. JERSEY CITY NJ
17	ROVETTA	Guiseppina	44		F	M	Exact Court & date not known. May 1919 Redwood city California		832 Heller st. REDWOOD CITY Cal.
18	ROVETTA	Glennie	38		F	S	January 24th 1916 California Redwood city		832 Heller st. REDWOOD CITY Cal.
19	RICHARD RICHARD	RICHARD	28		M	M		District Court Chicago Ill. November 13th 1930	2245 W. 21st st. CHICAGO Ill.
20	THOMS	May	55		F	M	Michigan Vinceland December 16th 1877		25 East 22nd st. NEW YORK
21	TAMASKEVITS	Irma	42		F	M		October New-York 1928 Exact date and Court not known.	47 Rochell Terrace New-York Mount Vi
22	WELLS	Helen	28		F	S	Chicago Ill. February 19th 1903		6754 Cornell ave CHICAGO Ill.
23	CLARKE	Loretta	23		F	S	Arlington, Mass. September 1st. 1907.		51 Summit Rd. Medford, Mass.
24	HERSHENSON	Bert	33		M	M	Lynn, Mass., June 8th. 1898.		14 Abbottsford st., Boston, Mass.
25	HERSHENSON	Sarah	24		F	M	Boston, Mass October 6th. 1906.		do do
26	HEADLAND	Marian	72		F	M		By husband. 1894	1696 South Arch, Alliance, Ohio.
27	HECKY	Anna	45		F	S	Richmond, Va. September 2nd. 1886.		411 Allen Ave. Richmond, Va.
28	LUSENBERG	Alfons	43		M	S		Superior Court, Long Island City, 30th. November 1928.	51 Horatio Street New York City.
29	MILLER	Marjorie	35		F	M	Aurora, Ill. Jan 5th. 1897.		266 4th. Ave. E. Orange N.J.
30	BOMICH	Nattie	28		F	M	Dyberry Pa., March 11th. 1903.		128 E 86th. St. New York City.

Sheet C 2 Line 1 - Delete - Almy Frank, NOT ON BOARD.
Sheet C 2 Line 2 - Delete - Almy Myrtle NOT ON BOARD.
Sheet C 2 Line 8 - Delete - Hagopian Harry NOT ON BOARD.
Sheet C 2 Line 12 - Delete - Ladas S.P. NOT ON BOARD.
Sheet C 2 Line 13 - Delete - Ladas Mrs. S. NOT ON BOARD.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620-C
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **C3**
108

S. S. "Homerio" Sailing from Cherbourg, 24th June, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York 1st July, 1931.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	RITTENHOUSE	Ina	48		F	M	Charles Town Ill. 3rd April 1883.		R.R. 2. Box 526, San Diego, Cal.
2	RITTENHOUSE	Helen	25		F	S	Bhamo, Burma. 31st August 1906.		do do
3	RITTENHOUSE	Eric	18		M	S	Chicago Ill., 31st May 1913.		do do
4	STEPHENSON	John	51		M	M		by father	2581 Dahlia Street, Denver, Colorado.
5	STEPHENSON	Daisy	50		F	M	Velpem Ind. January 17th. 1881.		do do
6	STEPHENSON	Marjorie	18		F	M	Denver, Colorado May 23rd. 1913.		do do
7	NORTON	Spencer	21		M	S	Anadarko, Oklahoma. October 3rd. 1909.		218 South 7th St., Ponca City, Oklahoma.
8	WATKINS	Olive	24		F	S	Passaic, N.J. July 20th. 1907.		1628 Columbia Rd., Washington D.C.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John D. Biery
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

616

Quota Technical Advisor

616

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

S. S. HOMERIC Sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 24th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 1st, 1931.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BANK	Edith H	54	f	m	Mar 4th, 1875, Norwich, Conn.		431, Appleton St, Holyoke, Mass.
2	NEED	Lowell J	45	m	m	Jan 8th, 1886, Berlin, N.H.		3409, Duwall Ave, Baltimore, Md.
3	FIELD	Louise	69	f	m	Feb. 2nd. 1862 Brooklyn N.Y.		53, Pineapple St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	ELISS	Catherine G	63	f	m	Sept 19th, 1868, Windsor, Conn.		598, Dwight St, Holyoke, Mass.
5	NECKMAN	Mary Oakley	80	f	w	May 18th, 1850, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		141, W 104th St, New York, N.Y.
6	NECKMAN	Florence I	54	f	m	May 16th, 1875, New York, N.Y.		do
7	WAINSWORTH	Carlton W	59	m	m	Aug 16th 1871, Hartford, Conn.		5537, Lawton Ave, Oakland, Cal.
8	GREENBERG	Alfred	38	m	m		16th. Dec. 1929, New York City Court.	Knickerbocker Hotel, 45th St, New York, NY.
9	LAWRENCE	Pauline	31	f	m	Feb 15th, 1900, Los Angeles, Cal.		248, W 17th St, New York, N.Y.
10	HINES	Dorothy	20	f	m	May 18th, 1911, New York, N.Y.		315, E 80th St, New York, N.Y.
11	WAGNER	Edward	48	m	m		May 17th, 1913 District Court Providence, RI.	Kay Street Blvd, Newport, R.I.
12	DART	Winifred	37	f	m		Sept. 14th 1928 District Court Cleveland, Oh.	511, Brooks Ave, Rochester, N.Y.
13	WILSTROM	Britta	27	f	m		Apr 18th, 1929, District Court, Chicago, Ill.	1500, Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
14	MOODY	Miriam Elizabeth	34	f	m	Dec 24th, 1896, Boardman, Ohio.		2031, Logan Ave, Youngstown, Ohio.
15	REES	Alma G	35	f	m	July 20th, 1896, Chicago, Ill.		11453, S. Irving Ave, Chicago, Ill.
16	REES	Walter L	5	m	m	Nov 15th, 1925, Chicago, Ill.		do
17	REES	Gwendolyn K	1	f	m	Sept 24th, 1929, Chicago, Ill.		do
18	REES	Agnes	59	f	m		June 29th, 1907, Cook Co. Circuit Court, Ill.	do
19	CANTER	Emma Anne	24	f	m	August 1st. 1906. Chester, Pa.		2500 Chestnut St. Chester, Pa.
20	REES	George	35	m	m	May 29th. 1896. Chicago, Ill.		11453, So. Irving Avenue. Chicago, Ill.
21	MURRAY	Isabel	22	f	m	June 10th. 1908 Chicago Ill.		5302, Cornell Avenue. Chicago, Ill.
22	ROMICH	Nettie	28	f	m	March 11th. 1903. Sydney, Pa.		120, E 68th St. New York, N.Y.
23	CALVIN	Matthew	21	m	m	May 7th 1910. San Diego, Cal.		Hollidaysburg. Penn. U.S.A.
24	BOGART	Harry	27	m	m		by father	2149 Holland Ave., New York City
25	SMITH	Alexander	68	m	m		17th. Oct. 1917 City Court New Haven Conn.	16 Jefferson Street, New Haven, Conn.
26	WILCOX	Elizabeth	23	f	m	Aug. 8th. 1908. Ontario. Canada.	Son of U.S. parents 6:15 PM	82 Horatio St., New York City.
27								
28								
29								
30								

Sheet 5 Line 22 -Delete- Romich Nettie see Sheet 4 Line 20. CURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Quota Technical Advisor

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. MAGUIRE, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1931

at New York

W.C. Russell
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Harzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

110

916

Quota Technical Advisor

916

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

QUOTA TECHNICAL ADVISOR

S. S.

MONROE

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG JUNE 24th,

1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
						Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Maria	12	F		Schoolgirl	Yes	Slavak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Prague	June 17th 1931	Czechoslovak	Cesky		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another liner possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

1 JUL 1931

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

111

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.B. BULMAN (Master), of the HOMERIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.B. Bulman
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1931
at New York
W.C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. MAGUIRE, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1931

at New York

W.C. Pennington
Immigration Officer

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

112

110

Non quota technical advisor

111

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

1 JUL 1931

19

List

The entries on this
be typewritten or printed

113

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.B. Bulman (Master), of the HOMERIC, from Harburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.B. Bulman
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1931
at New York
W. P. Randall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. MASOIRE, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Bch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1931,
at New York
R. P. Russell
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DOMERIO

Passengers sailing from SEVERASTON

JUNE 26th

1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Ready Permit number (This number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		NIEWIARSKA	Janina	19		f	m	H's wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chrud in	NOIV. 1521	Warsaw	May 21/21		Poland	Chrud in
2	U. S. C.	NIEWIARSKA	John	41		m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.	naturalized	District Court Chicago Illinois	Jan. 30th, 1920						
3		DOMERIO	CHANA	51		f	m	H's wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Nowmiaste	NOIV. 1302	Warsaw	May 15/21		Poland	Plonsk
4		DOMERIO	Sina	19		f	s	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Plonsk	NOIV. 1303	Warsaw	May 15/21		Poland	Plonsk
5	UNDER 16	DOMERIO	BOBCH	12		m	s	Schoolboy	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Plonsk	NOIV. 1301	Warsaw	May 15/21		Poland	Plonsk
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 14 JUL 1931

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, union, club, or government)	Whether alien has been in U.S. before, and if so, when and where?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)		Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		State	City or town			Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	As to entry						As to stay	As to work		As to study	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Father. Michael Zawadzki. Krasnia. near Palany	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	yes	no		husband, 1480 Webster Ave. Chicago. Ill.	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	gr	none
2	Father/lav do	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	USC	Home? do 1701 S. St. Louis Avenue.	no	pt															
3	Brother Benjamin Gross Borenstein, Chodecz	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	no	no	Rel Soc	Mendel Dombek. Chicago. Ill.	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	gr	br	none
4	Uncle do	Ill.	Chicago	yes	father	no	no		Father do	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	br	none
5	Uncle do	Ill.	Chicago	yes	father	no	no		Father, do	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	br	br	none
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.B. Bulman (Master), of the Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1931
at New York
W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. MAGUIRE, Surgeon of the Homeric, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1931,
at New York
W. P. [Signature]
Indep.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMERIO

Passengers sailing from SOUTHLAMPTON

JUNE 24th

19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Resentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence		16 O
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District		
1		MINE	Elizabeth Annie	13		f		Scholar	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	03-17	Port Talbot	Sec 3(2) PV 174	Cardiff	June 22/51		17	Port Talbot	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-500

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

117

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 JULY 1931

19a.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. BULLMAN (Master), of the HOMER, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1931
at New York
W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. MAGUIRE, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1931,
at New York
W. P. R. M.
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMBERG Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 24th, 1931.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with GVT, NORT, PV, or RP and give number of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if conversation desired, on what point)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SMITH	Reginald Montague	33		M		Clark	yes English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Andover	HP. 699914	Washington	Apr. 14/31		U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
2		SMITH	May Victoria	35		F		Wife	yes English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Amthill	HP. 699912	Washington	Apr. 4/31		U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
3		LABOCHNIK	Isaac	44		M		Shoemaker	yes Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wiatostok	HP. 699913	Washington	Aug. 16/30		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
4		LEGNEY	Thomas Alfred	31		M		Railroad Conductor	yes English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Plymouth	HP. 648672	Washington	Sept. 2/30		U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

2

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1 JUL 1931, 19 31

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Extended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by you, spouse, relative, or friend, or by other person, or by corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to removal of any other alien, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to revocation of naturalization, or whether subject to any other proceeding under the laws of the United States	Whether subject to removal of any other alien, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to revocation of naturalization, or whether subject to any other proceeding under the laws of the United States	Whether subject to removal of any other alien, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to revocation of naturalization, or whether subject to any other proceeding under the laws of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	Is it to be for a permanent residence?									Is it to be for a temporary residence?	Is it to be for a visit?	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
		State	City or town			Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	Is it to be for a permanent residence?									Is it to be for a temporary residence?	Is it to be for a visit?	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	Sister Mrs. Anne Hudson 2, Red Post Hill, London S.E.	---	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1928/31 Mich. 1931	10/4/31	Sister, Mrs. Peter Cann 2474 Washington St., San Francisco, Cal.	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	gr	Scar on right wrist.
2	Sister-in-law do Guth. Heres Marosnik, Suchowola	---	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1928/31 Mich. 1931	10/4/31	Sister-in-law, do	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	br	none.	
3	Son, Solkella, near, Grodno.	---	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1914/30 N.Y. 1930	2/8/30	friend, Abe Stein, 509 Haggman Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	br	bl	none	
4	Sister, re. Emily, Maule Kensington Terrace, Plymouth	---	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	1930	12/9/30	Home, El, Gerald Avenue, Detroit, Mich	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gr	gr	none	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.B. Bulman (Master), of the HOMERIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.B. Bulman
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1931
at New York
W.C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NOIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 120

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

TRINIDAD

sailing from

ROTHAMPTON

JUNE 24th

1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 1

1921

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	FRANK	Grady Craven	21		M		April 15th. 1910. Kittrell N.C.	271427	165, Rockford St. Mt. Airy, N.C.
2	DANIEL	Matthew	21		M		September 5th. 1909. New York N.Y.	312256	702, Crown St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	ZEBIAH	Isidore	22		M		April 11th. 1909. Brooklyn N.Y.	311329	553, Hinesdale St. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	EVANS	Griffith	23		M				222, Shelby Ave. Nashville, Tenn.
5	THURSD	Milton	24		M		July 15th. 1907 New York City N.Y.	183542	1511 Sheridan Ave. N.Y.C.
6	RADLER	Lois	26		M		November 14th. 1905 New York City N.Y.	156744	1455 Bryant Ave. N.Y.C.
7	WHELAN	Isaac	51		M		11th October. 1870. Chambersburg, Pa.	129 Cons. Chambersburg Pa.	125, Carlisle, Pa.
8	LEWIS	Louis	24		M			by father	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet 1 Line 4, Evans Griffith Deleted. Not On Board.

[Signature]
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. **HOMBRIO**

sailing from **CHERBOURG** on June 24th

, 1921, Arriving at Port of

E 1 JUL 1931

NEW YORK

121

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	JASURA	Jan	21		M	S	Chicago Ill. September 17th 1910	In. and 1357 Cons. Gen. Wagoner Pol 3/31	Brother - Ignacy Jasura 4822 So. Wood st. CHICAGO Ill.
2	GROSSMAN	Samuel	29		M	M	344376	District court Boston Mass. February 18th 1929	157 Woodrow ave WORCHESTER Mass.
2	DOMARADKA	Emielak Adela	23		F	M	340189	645 Cons. Gen. Wagoner Poland by husband Jan. 9/31	4137 So. Wood st. CHICAGO Ill.
4	SILVA	John T.	28		M	S	340188	Cons. Gen. Wagoner - by father	712 8th st. SACRAMENTO California
4	SILVA	Antonio J. bro	24		M	S	334774	Cons. Gen. Wagoner by father	712- 8th st. SACRAMENTO Cal.
6	AMRA	Mohamad	45		M	M	648416	District Court, Boston, Mass. December 12th. 1921.	15 Bodin st. BOSTON MASS.
7	CHETOPANTY	Paele	26		M	M	343539	By Father.	Box 152 AGOSTA Tex
8	SINGER	Sophie	50		F	M	363567	By husband	3041 George st. CHICAGO Ill.
9	KARITSCH	Karl	34		M	M	354973	Court of Pa ; Philadelphia June 27th 1929	3500 A. Street PHILA. Pa
10	NAVROSKY NESTOROW Makar		44		M	M	361028	District Court Philadelphia Pa June 26th 1930	644 N. Marshall st. PHILA. Pa
11	MINKIN	Anna	23		F	M	3446	Cons. Gen. Wagoner 5/8/31	Husband - Vilas 234 East 70th st. NEW YORK CITY
12	BALADA	Stefan	18		M	S	365289	Cons. Gen. Wagoner 2/28/31	Cousin Vilas Minkin 234 East 70th st. NEW YORK CITY
13	WERNUTH	Morris	29		M	M	285080	District Court, Brooklyn, May 20th 1920	270 Bay 31st st. BROOKLYN NY
14	FRENDO	Joseph	21		M	S	336103	District Court, September 1920 Exact date not known.	33 Monroe st. NEW YORK CITY
15	WILLIS	Pattie	51		F	S	625	Cons. Gen. Wagoner	Charles Town. CHARLESTOWN W. Va.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Post of NEW YORK
3 JULY 1907
HOMERIC

Total crew at time of arrival 5-88 ✓ Number of seamen deserted 2 ✓
Number of seamen discharged ~ ✓ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ~ ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port ~ ✓ Total crew this date not 586 ✓

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in 1941

[illegible]

W. J. McCord

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

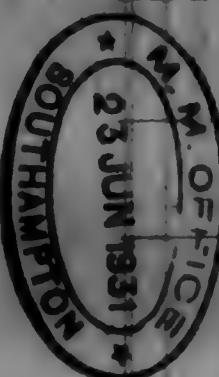
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. Upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, the names of all aliens in which any apprehension exists as to the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver arrival but who will leave port thereon at such time, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, shall constitute a misdemeanor, and in case of conviction of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is made as to the desertion or landing, such sum to be paid in advance, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to such payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.									
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
Is he able to attend trial	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
0	yes	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6. 0	176	n11.	
		54				5. 6	150		
		50				5.10	170		
		47				5. 8	150		
		47				5.10	156		
		40				5.10	151		
		40				5.10	162		
		45				5.11	161		
		40				5.11	157		
		47				5.10	178		
		56				5.10	160		
		56				5. 8	150		
		24				5. 0	160		
		40				5. 8	167		
		48				5. 5	145		
		56				5. 0	160		
		56				5. 8	170		
		54				5. 8	170		
		51				5. 9	151		
		51				5. 6	145		
		41				5. 8	160		
		51				5. 5	156		
		56				5.11	156		
		56				5. 6	154		
		44				5. 7	160		
		40				5. 9	151		
		21				5. 8	150		
		54				5. 7	152		
		54				5. 7	152		
		50				5. 5	145		

SHEET 1. INC 12. Banned C. DUPLICATED

Puozzer

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each item. See other side.



REMARKS

Form 100
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel **ROMERIC**, arriving at New York 1st July 1931

(1) NAME IN FULL	(2) Height Weight Color of hair Color of eyes Color of skin	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(6) Where of or from
BULMAN John	Yes		Commander.	24/6/1931	Goton
STARH William			Chief Mate		
FOYSTER John			1st Mate.		
DEVILIN William			2nd Mate		
DYER Algernon			3rd Mate		
MORGAN Herbert			4th Mate		
BENNETT Mark			5th Mate		
POUSTIE William			6th Mate.		
MACUIRE James			Surgeon.		
GREENGLADE Wallace			Purser.		
MORRIS George			Asst/ditto		
BENSON Clifford			ditto.		
FRI Ronald	Yes		Purser's Clerk		
MOSS Alfred			Carpenter.		
MORGAN William			do Mate.		
HURBY Frank			Boatswain		
COSTELLO John			do Mate		
ALLOWAY Sidney			do do		
MORGAN Albert			C. P. O.		
ANSTY William			ditto.		
DENTON George			Storekeeper.		
BENSON William			Langmaster.		
COLDEN George			Q.M & A.B.		
ELMYN Sidney			ditto.		
HARRIS William			ditto.		
HENSON Leslie			ditto.		
RODERICK Ralph			ditto.		
BARKER Arthur			ditto.		
HOLLOWAY Arthur			L.O & A.B.		
BATER Albert			ditto.		

Printed in England.

WHITE STAR LINE.

OCEANIC STEAM NAVIGATION CO. LTD.

Local Agents
Messrs. J. & J. James St. Liverpool.

Shankland & Leonard

Total
588

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total 588 / U.S.C. 2 Aliens 580.1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at New York 1st July 1931, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) NAME IN FULL		(2) No. of document State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15) REMARKS
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
BULMAN	John	✓	✓	Commander.	24/6/1931	Soton	No	yes	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6. 0	176	nil.	
STARR	William	✓	✓	Chief Mate					54				5. 6	150		
FOYSTER	John	✓	✓	1st Mate.					50				5.10	170		
DEVLIN	William	✓	✓	2nd Mate					47				5. 8	150		
DYER	Algernon	✓	✓	3rd Mate					47				5.10	156		
MORGAN	Herbert	✓	✓	4th Mate					40				5.10	151		
BENNETT	Mark	✓	✓	5th Mate					40				5.10	152		
FOUSTIE	William	✓	✓	6th Mate.					45				5.11	151		
MAGUIRE	James	✓	✓	Surgeon.					40				5.11	157		
GREENSLADE	Wallace	✓	✓	Purser.					47				5.10	178		
MCHUGH	George	✓	✓	Asst/ditto					36				5.10	160		
BENSON	Clifford	✓	✓	ditto.					36				5. 8	156		
FRY	Ronald	✓	✓	Purser's Clerk					24				6. 0	160		
MOSS	Alfred	✓	✓	Carpenter.					40				5. 8	167		
MORGAN	William	✓	✓	do Mate.					48				5. 5	145		
HUMBY	Frank	✓	✓	Boatswain					58				6. 0	180		
COSTELLO	John	✓	✓	do Mate					56				5. 8	170		
ALLOWAY	Sidney	✓	✓	do do					54				5. 8	170		
MORGAN	Albert	✓	✓	C. P. O.					51				5. 9	151		
ANSTAY	William	✓	✓	ditto.					51				5. 6	145		
DENTON	George	✓	✓	Storekeeper.					41				5. 8	160		
BENBYN	William	✓	✓	Lamptrimmer.					51				5. 5	158		
GOLDEN	George	✓	✓	Q.M. & A.B.					26				5.11	156		
ELWYN	Sidney	✓	✓	ditto.					28				5. 6	154		
HARRIS	William	✓	✓	ditto.					44				5. 7	160		
NEWSOME	Leslie	✓	✓	ditto.					40				5. 9	151		
RODERICK	Ralph	✓	✓	ditto.					21				5. 8	150		
BARKER	Arthur	✓	✓	ditto.					34				5. 7	152		
HOLLOWAY	Arthur	✓	✓	L.O. & A.B.					34				5. 7	152		
HAYTER	Albert	✓	✓	ditto.					50				5. 5	145		

M. M. OFFICE

Printed in England.

WHITE STAR LINE.

OCEANIC STEAM NAVIGATION CO. LTD.

30, JAMES ST, LIVERPOOL.

Local Agents
14-190

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Inspector

SHEET 1. LINE 12. BENSON C. DUPLICATED.

W. A. Greenhalgh
PURSER



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at New York, 1st July 1931, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Port of origin State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	HUSSEY	Arthur	✓		L.O. & A.B.	24/6/1931	Soton	No	yes	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 3	150	nil.	
2	SAUNDERS	Arthur	✓		do					48				5. 9	145		
3	DRAKE	Thomas	✓		do					22				5. 5	150		
4	WEST	HARRY	✓		do					24				5. 9	150		
5	BRADFORD	Richard	✓		Saloon Deckman and A.B.					56				5. 6	156		
6	WANT	William	✓		Window Cleaner					44				5. 5	145		
7	CORNBOROUGH	Albert	✓		ditto.					46				5.11	160		
8	PHILLIPS	Frederick	✓		Able Seaman.					44				5.10	145		
9	RIPONER	Alfred	✓		do					53				5. 5	160		
10	DEMPSEY	Charles	✓		do					53				5. 5	160		
11	SMITH	Albert	✓		do					56				5. 8	150		
12	LAST	William	✓		do					20				5. 4	145		
13	GAINE	Albert	✓		do					55				5. 5	146		
14	BALCOM	Arthur	✓		do					41				5. 9	151		
15	HOWARD	John	✓		do					49				5.11	160		
16	WHITEHEAD	Arthur	✓		do					23				5. 5	140		
17	BARNES	John	✓		do					48				5. 6	145		
18	BERRY	Charles	✓		do					28				5.11	150		
19	SCOTTON	William	✓		do					48				5. 8	156		
20	HYLAND	William	✓		do					46				5. 9	151		
21	MOORE	John	✓		do					52				5. 9	150		
22	KENWARD	Charles	✓		do					63				6. 0	160		
23	MEDWAY	Albert	✓		do					19				5. 5	140		
24	BOURNE	Charles	✓		do					58				5. 7	150		
25	ADAMS	William	✓		do					36				5. 3	139		
26	MURRELL	James	✓		do					57				5. 4	146		
27	REID	Robert	✓		do					27				5. 7	150		
28	PARKER	REGINALD	✓		do					22				5.9	154		
29	HALLUM	William	✓		do					34				5. 5	150		
30	DOWNER	Walter	✓		do					27				6. 2	150		

Printed in England.

Line

Owner

Local Agents
10-1200

Harbert J. Conley
Immigrant Officer



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at New York, 1st July 1931, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Port of origin State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	DRAGON	Edward	Yes		Able Seaman	24/6/1931	Soton	No	yes	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 3	143	nil.	
2	TIZARD	William			do					29				5. 6	150		
3	WHISTLER	James			do					40				5. 4	135		
4	ROFF	James			do					49				5. 9	154		
5	FLUELLEN	Henry			do					49				5. 3	140		
6	SMYLLIE	Alexander			Ord. Seaman					19				5. 8	150		
7	O'DONNELL	Albert			do					19				5. 7	145		
8	GODFREY	William			do					17				5. 2	133		
9	JONES	Arthur			do					19				5. 6	145		
10	MCGEORGE	Norman			do					18				5. 6	130		
11	MARTIN	Edward			do					18				5. 6	150		
12	THEOBOLD	Sidney			do					19				5. 6	135		
13	WILKINSON	Sidney			do					16				5. 2	135		
14	Johnston	Charles	First Ship		Bridge Boy					16				5. 9	150		
15	SALAMAN	Alfred	Yes		do					16				5. 5	130		
16	OBEE	Frank			M.R. Stewd.					24				5. 9	151		
17	LEWIS	Harry			do					24				5. 9	157		
18	BRADLEY	Frank			1st W. T. O.					37				6. 0	160		
19	NEALE	William			2nd ditto					33				5. 11	154		
20	CUNNINGHAM	John			3rd ditto					31				5. 9	150		
21	O'SHEA	Frank			4th ditto					30				5. 9	160		
22	DURET	Herman			5th ditto					33				6. 0	157		
23	KIDD	Charles			6th ditto					32				5. 9	156		
24	BURNETT	John			Purser's Clerk					25				5. 10	160		
25	HEAD	Archibald			do					20				5. 7	140		
26	BELOSSELSKY	Serge			Reception Officer					36		Russian	Russian	6. 3	190.		
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1930

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **New York**, **2nd July 1931**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous service under this act or under any other act relating to immigration or naturalization	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	FERGUSON	John	✓		Ch. Engineer	24/6/1931	Soton	No	yes	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	168	nil	
2	BAILEY	Arthur	✓		Sen 2nd Engr					45				6.0	169		
3	RADES	Louay	✓		Int 2nd Engr.					48				5.6	140		
4	NICHOLAS	Samuel	✓		Sen 3rd Engr.					36				5.9	156		
5	WALLER	Robert	✓		Int 3rd Engr.					36				5.11	178		
6	KELLOND	John	✓		Sen 4th Engr.					39				5.6	142		
7	LAWRENCE	Walter	✓		Int 4th Engr.					36				5.11	161		
8	SAVAGE	Walter	✓		Sen A/2nd Engr.					38				5.9	150		
9	BULLOCK	George	✓		Int A/2nd Engr.					43				5.10	158		
10	DARROCK	Leonard	✓		Sen A/3rd Engr.					31				5.11	162		
11	WINDON	Walter	✓		Int A/3rd Engr.					32				5.11	152		
12	BLYTH	Arthur	✓		Sen A/4th Engr.					38				5.8	150		
13	TURNER	Harold	✓		Int A/4th Engr.					35				5.10	154		
14	SNOWDON	William	✓		Ex Jun A/4th Eng.					33				5.9	160		
15	FORSYDE	George	✓		Sen 5th Engr.					28				5.6	160		
16	JOYCE	Peter	✓		Int 5th Engr.					29				5.10	156		
17	STRATTON	Arthur	✓		Jun 5th Engr.					28				5.10	160		
18	SAYERS	Joseph	✓		Sen 6th Engr.					28				5.11	161		
19	TAYLOR	Charles	✓		Jun 6th Engr.					28				5.7	150		
20	GIBSON	Kenneth	✓		Jun Engineer.					29				5.8	145		
21	WARD	Eric	✓		ditto					29				5.8	149		
22	COX	Herbert	✓		ditto					28				5.11	157		
23	WHITEHORN	Peroy	✓		ditto					31				5.10	158		
24	SPKER	Reginald	✓		ditto					27				5.6	140		
25	PARKER	Frederick	✓		ditto					28				5.9	161		
26	BECC	Robert	✓		ditto					34				5.10	157		
27	DOBSON	Albert	✓		ditto					25				6.0	170		
28	COBB	John	✓		ditto					32				6.0	154		
29	TAYLOR	Ernest	✓		Deck Engineer					53							
30	STOCKWELL	Ernest	✓		Asst/ditto.												

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
11-1109

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

SHEET 4 LINE 26. BECC B. DUPLICATED

* See list of races on back of card.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at New York, 1st July 1931, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months employment on board State whether number of crew last proceeding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service on board	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	WHARRY	Robert	✓		Sanitary Engr.	24/6/1931	Soton	No	yes	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	150	nil.	
2	DOMINY	Frederick	✓		Asst/ditto.					45				5. 8	160		
3	BRISLAND	Harry	✓		Boilermaker					51				5. 8	160		
4	PECKHAM	Frederick	✓		Asst/ditto.					47				5. 9	170		
5	MCCLEAN	Frederick	✓		1st Electrician					47				6. 0	160		
6	ALCOCK	John	✓		End..ditto...					37				5. 9	170		
7	DIVETT	Ernest	✓		3rd..ditto...					31				6. 0	154		
8	ROBERTS	Garrott	✓		4th..ditto...					28				5. 6	145		
9	ASPINALL	Ernest	✓		5th..ditto...					27				5.10	158		
10	BARRETT	William	✓		Joiner.					47				5.10	159		
11	NASON	Alfred	✓		do					52				5.10	168		
12	AMEY	Reginald	✓		Engrs Writer					45				5.11	159		
13	OWEN	David	✓		M.R.Steward.					60				5.10	156		
14	COTTON	Percy	✓		ditto					50				5.11	151		
15	ROGERS	Frederick	✓		ditto					28				5. 8	156		
16	EDWARDS	George	✓		ditto					24				5. 6	147		
17	BOCHETT	George	✓		ditto					31				5. 8	152		
18	BAILEY	Robert	✓		ditto					21				5. 8	148		
19	SEKATS	George	✓		Storekeeper.					42				5. 8	150		
20	HOAR	Joseph	✓		Asst/ditto.					32				5. 8	148		
21	WEYMAN	Alfred	✓		Ref.Greaser.					35				5.10	158		
22	EDMONDS	Jack	✓		ditto					36				5. 4	160		
23	JONES	William	✓		ditto					55				5. 6	160		
24	GALE	John	✓		Elec.Greaser.					29				5. 6	150		
25	CAVILL	Frederick	✓		ditto					30				5. 4	160		
26	SPRAKE	Oscar	✓		ditto					43				5. 9	158		
27	WILTON	George	✓		ditto					41				5. 6	149		
28	HENNICK	William	✓		Fan.Greaser.					48				6. 0	160		
29	CONNOLLY	George	✓		ditto					55				5. 9	160		
30	GODDARD	Charles	✓		ditto					36				5. 8	156		

Printed in England.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents
14-1150*Sharbutty Conley*
Immigrant Inspector.* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **New York**, 1st July 1931, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Name of vessel employed and date whether member of crew last previously engaged at vessel in U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	TAYLOR	Edward	✓		Van. Greaser	24/6/1931	Soton	No	yes	499	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 4	156	nil.	
2	GURRY	John	✓		ditto					37				5. 8	160		
3	HAYNES	Robert	✓		ditto					27				5. 9	145		
4	JERRIM	Albert	✓		Greaser.					28				5. 8	156		
5	BACKSHALL	Harry	✓		do					51				5. 8	151		
6	PHILPS	Charles	✓		do					40				5. 7	158		
7	HUSHERIDGE	Thomas	✓		do					45				5. 11	156		
8	SMITH	Harry	✓		do					47				5. 6	158		
9	HOWLETT	William	✓		do					41				5. 5	156		
10	GRACE	Walter	✓		do					32				5. 7	158		
11	JARVIS	Charles	✓		do					45				5. 10	160		
12	MCCORMICK	Edward	✓		do					59				6. 2	160		
13	BLAKEY	John	✓		do					41				5. 8	156		
14	MANNIS	Arthur	✓		do					36				5. 8	145		
15	PINE	John	✓		do					31				5. 8	160		
16	SALTER	William	✓		do					34				5. 8	156		
17	SILLENCE	John	✓		Attendant.					40				5. 9	151		
18	SURMAN	Clarence	✓		do					31				5. 6	132		
19	BALLARD	Thomas	✓		do					21				5. 7	148		
20	WHITE	Edwin	✓		do					36				5. 8	165		
21	LITCHFIELD	Henry	✓		do					48				5. 5	150		
22	RUSSELL	Alfred	✓		do					26				5. 8	153		
23	GANNAWAY	George	✓		do					26				5. 8	153		
24	DROUGHT	William	✓		do					40				5. 8	151		
25	PINK	John	✓		do					36				5. 9	151		
26	HARDING	Arthur	✓		do					30				5. 9	151		
27	FREW	William	✓		do					55				5. 3	148		
28	VEAR	Frederick	✓		do					20				5. 6	149		
29	BAILEY	Richard	✓		do					30				5. 8	160		
30	HIGGENBOTHAM	George	✓		do					45				5. 7	150		

Printed in England.

Line.

Owners.

Local Agents
14-1280

Harbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at New York, 1st July 1931, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	MCANLEY	Harry	✓		Attendant	24/6/1931	Soton	No	Yes	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	161	nil.	
2	YORK	Clifford	✓		do					30				5.9	150		
3	BIRKS	Sidney	✓		do					26				5.8	150		
4	ELLIOTT	Thomas	✓		do					34				5.7	151		
5	CONNOLLY	Christopher	✓		do					65				5.8	158		
6	HEINECKE	Charles	✓		do					30				5.9	161		
7	NEWSOME	Alfred	✓		do					30				5.9	149		
8	ENGLAND	Frederick	✓		do					35				5.7	148		
9	BRAN	Herbert	✓		do					44				5.7	150		
10	CHANNELL	Henry	✓		Cleaner					28				5.8	144		
11	FOWLER	George	✓		do					41				5.4	150		
12	PRIOR	David	✓		do					20				5.6	143		
13	WELLS	Frederick	✓		do					20				5.6	145		
14	BREAME	Percy	✓		do					24				5.9	151		
15	MARTIN	Edward	✓		do					22				5.3	138		
16	DAVENPORT	Walter	✓		do					23				5.5	150		
17	GIGG	Harry	✓		do					20				5.5	145		
18	<i>Bill</i>	<i>Stanley</i>	✓		do					33				5.6	145		
19	HABENS	Frederick	✓		do					28				5.9	156		
20	MEILL	Robert	✓		do					24				5.7	150		
21	MURPHY	Benjamin	✓		do					19				5.7	145		
22	MALKINSON	Thomas	✓		do					26				5.8	157		
23	TATES	Charles	✓		do					23				5.9	145		
24	STANTON	Harry	✓		do					25				5.9	153		
25	BROMBY	Ernest	✓		Messman					33				5.5	150		
26	LANEY	Frederick	✓		do					43				5.4	160		
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Herbert Conley
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **New York**, 1st July 1931, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seamen's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	IRBOTSON	Harry	✓ Yes		Chief Steward	24/6/1931	Soton	No	yes	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	nil.	
2	WHITEHEAD	Edward	✓		2nd Steward.					48				5.10	160		
3	CURRAN	Charles	✓		Asst/ditto					40				6. 2	240		
4	PHILPOTTS	Joseph	✓		do					39				5.11	190.		
5	HYLAND	Leo	✓		Linenkeeper					41				6. 0	175		
6	LEESON	John	✓		Asst/ditto					38				5. 9	145		
7	EGGLES	Thomas	✓		Ch.Storekeeper					45				5. 9	170		
8	CRAIG	Alfred	✓		2nd /ditto					40				5.10	151		
9	BLACK	Robert	✓		Asst/ditto					53				6. 0	160		
10	PORTER	William	✓		do					29				5.11	156		
11	GOODWIN	Charles	✓		do					29				5.11	150		
12	UZZELL	Herbert	✓		do					25				5. 8	140		
13	BAILEY	Frederick	✓		do					27				5. 8	151		
14	CONNOLLY	Margaret	✓		Nurse					28	F			5.10	140		
15	LEYNE	Maud	✓		Stewardess					53				5. 9	140		
16	MEDLEY	Jessie	✓		do					50				6. 0	150		
17	DONOGHUE	Annie	✓		do					50				5. 5	130		
18	PAYNE	Florence	✓		do					51				5. 7	151		
19	ROCKE	Annie	✓		do					46				5. 6	145		
20	BAKER	Elizabeth	✓		do					47				5. 7	140		
21	MCCARTEN	Clara	✓		do					50				5. 6	140		
22	PENFORD	Henrietta	✓		do					45				5. 9	150		
23	APICELLA	Maria	✓		do					55		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5. 5	160		
24	HERRY	May	✓		do					40		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	145		
25	LEWIS	Winifred	✓		do					46				5. 9	150		
26	MCDONALD	Kathleen	✓		do					41				6. 0	138		
27	SHAFAREK	Justine	✓		do					43		Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovak	5. 8	145		
28	LITTLE	Nellie	✓		do					32		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	140		
29	MCMILLAN	Jessie	✓		do					40				5. 4	130		
30	MERCER	Mary	✓		do					38				5. 8	140		

Printed in England.

File.....

Owners.....

Local Agents
14-1240

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at New York, 1st July 1931, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of immigration identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	GORDGE	Gladys	✓ Yes		Stewardess	24/6/1931	Soton	No	yes	39	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	139	nil	
2	REECE	Florence	✓		E.B.Attand.					43				5. 7	145		
3	SMITH	Elfrida	✓		Telephonist					27				5. 4	120		
4	WHITLOCK	Doris	✓		do					29				5. 8	140		
5	JONES	Florence	✓		Ladies Hairdresser					34				5. 5	130		
6	SAXTON	Kathleen	✓		do					24				5. 6	130		
7	DEAN	William	✓		Cinema Operator					36	M			5. 8	150		
8	EASTER	Ernest	✓		Stenographer					24				5. 9	150		
9	GARSDIE	Sidney	✓		Writer					35				5. 9	151		
10	NORTHCOTT	Wilfred	✓		Saloon Stewd.					34				5.10	160		
11	MILLER	Wilfred	✓		2nd /ditto					36				5. 9	154		
12	NEALE	Harry	✓		3rd /ditto					41				5. 7	145		
13	GRIFFITHS	Alfred	✓		Steward.					35				5. 4	180		
14	JONES	Rex	✓		do					37				6. 0	160		
15	HATSWELL	Harry	✓		do					36				5. 9	150		
16	COLLINGWOOD	Frank	✓		do					45				5.11	170		
17	KIDD	Albert	✓		do					37				5. 8	156		
18	LAYFIELD	George	✓		do					35				5. 6	140		
19	BEDGWICK	George	✓		do					40				5. 8	140		
20	DUNN	Arthur	✓		do					41				5. 9	151		
21	GODFREY	James	✓		do					45				5. 9	148		
22	CODGBROOK	Henry	✓		do					35				6. 0	161		
23	ANDREWS	Leonard	✓		do					32				5. 9	153		
24	CHESTER	Harry	✓		do					40				5. 8	148		
25	POWELL	Harold	✓		do					37				5. 7	145		
26	DIGNAN	Harry	✓		do					30				5. 9	161		
27	WALKER	Peter	✓		do					31				5. 8	151		
28	HUMPHERSON	Bert	✓		do					45				5. 8	145		
29	LOCK	Victor	✓		do					40				5. 9	147		
30	MANLY	Robert	✓		do					51				5. 8	140		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
11-1200

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **New York**, 1st July 1931, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months employment and date whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	WILKINS	John	✓		Steward	24/6/1931	Boston	No	yes	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	nil.	
2	BUCKMAN	Frederick	✓		do					44				5. 6	140		
3	BOGGIS	Cecil	✓		do					40				5. 7	145		
4	HEBDEEN	Arthur	✓		do					34				6. 0	167		
5	SEWELL	Ernest	✓		do					37				6. 0	156		
6	REAY	James	✓		do					30				5. 9	151		
7	SCRIBERRAS	George	✓		do					35				5. 5	140		
8	CONNOR	Christopher	✓		do					24				5. 9	150		
9	RICHARDS	Richard	✓		do					40				5. 9	151		
10	MEARS	George	✓		do					29				5. 8	170		
11	EARNEY	Henry	✓		do					38				6. 0	167		
12	BENNETT	George	✓		do					30				6. 0	160		
13	TALL	Ernest	✓		do					32				5. 8	156		
14	PHILLIPS	George	✓		do					55				5. 7	140		
15	SIMS	Alfred	✓		do					50				5. 9	160		
16	DEEDEN	Ernest	✓		do					37				5. 8	150		
17	STEVENSON	Harry	✓		do					54				5. 9	150		
18	SMITH	Arthur	✓		do					50				5. 9	156		
19	WALLRAVEN	James	✓		do					34				6. 1	156		
20	SMITH	Jack	✓		do					31				6. 0	160		
21	LAIRD	George	✓		do					41				5. 8	151		
22	MANTLE	Percy	✓		do					30				5. 6	145		
23	BRYSON	William	✓		do					50				6. 0	167		
24	LONGHURST	George	✓		do					45				5. 8	151		
25	CRISPIN	Richard	✓		do					51				5. 7	145		
26	LEE	Frederick	✓		do					44				5. 9	156		
27	VALE	William	✓		do					36				5. 8	156		
28	DAVE	Arthur	✓		do					40				5. 9	151		
29	PAGET	Alfred	✓		do					38				5. 8	145		
30	GRAY	Herbert	✓		do					41				5. 7	148		

Printed in England.

Line

Owner

Local Agents
11-120

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Inspector

SHEET 10 LINE 16. HERBERT E. MAY ON BOARD.

H. E. May
PURSER.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at New York, 1st July 1931, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Mast number of crew list preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	RASHLEY	Frank	✓		Steward	24/6/1931	Soton	No	yes	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	150	nil.	
2	DOWLE	Arthur	✓		do					46				5. 8	145		
3	GRAY	John	✓		Coml Waiter					18				5. 9	156		
4	RIDDLE	Norman	✓		do					18				5. 7	130		
5	KINSELLA	Walter	✓		do					19				5. 6	140		
6	BARNES	Ernest	✓		do					18				5. 7	145		
7	TURNER	George	✓		Hors d'Oeuvres Steward					38				5. 8	150		
8	BATCHELOR	Frederick	✓		Capt's. Servant					27				5. 8	150		
9	ANDREWS	George	✓		Sm. Rm. Std.					47				5. 9	160		
10	HERBERT	Walter	✓		Asst/ditto					43				5. 9	151		
11	COOPER	Samuel	✓		Card. Rm. Stwd.					45				5. 9	151		
12	HEATHCOTE	Alfred	✓		Lounge Stewd.					49				6. 0	170		
13	WHITEHORN	William	✓		Asst/ditto					40				5. 9	160		
14	SMITH	Thomas	✓		Library Stewd.					40				5. 9	151		
15	QUINN	Francis	✓		Asst/ditto					40				5. 9	156		
16	OWEN	Robert	✓		Deck Steward.					46				5. 9	170		
17	COLLIS	Maurice	✓		Hugler & Stewd.					45				5. 9	156		
18	ELDRIDGE	Thomas	✓		Deck Pants.					25				5. 9	151		
19	ZEALANDER	Emanuel	✓		Asst/ditto					50				5.11	151		
20	TOLLEY	Charles	✓		Gym Attend.					40				5. 8	170		
21	SIMMONDS	Philip	✓		Baggage Master					45				5. 9	170		
22	BIRMINGHAM	Frederick	✓		Clothes Presser					35				5. 8	156		
23	FREEMAN	Walter	✓		E. B. Attend.					40				6. 0	150		
24	TUCKER	Albert	✓		Barber					48				5. 8	160		
25	MOLYNEUX	Ernest	✓		do					25				5. 9	150		
26	COFFEE	Walter	✓		do					49				5.10	170		
27	HARRIES	Donald	✓		Telephone Operator					50				5. 9	145		
28	GODDARD	Francis	✓		Lift Attend					18				5. 8	140		
29	WRIGHT	Charles	✓		do					17				5. 8	140		
30	SHEATH	Ernest	✓		Bell Boy					16				5. 5	130		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
11-1930

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Inspector



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **New York**, 1st July 1931, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. 136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of man's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage at vessel to list	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	WILSON	Anthony	✓ Yes		Bell Boy	24/6/1931	Soton	No	yes	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 2	130	nil.	
2	VINE	Alfred	✓		do					16				5. 8	151		
3	MADDICK	Charles	✓		do					15				5. 3	140		
4	AWCOCK	William	✓		do					16				5. 6	130		
5	PEPPER	Bertram	✓		Printer					45				5. 7	134		
6	CORNFORTH	William	✓		Asst/ditto					38				6. 0	156		
7	HAWKINS	James	✓		do					24				5. 8	156		
8	TRATT	Arthur	✓		do					45				5. 9	151		
9	DUTTON	Ernest	✓		Bath Steward					40				5. 9	156		
10	WHYTE	James	✓		do					40				5. 6	149		
11	LEWIS	Thomas	✓		do					43				5. 9	161		
12	JACKSON	Edgar	✓		do					35				5. 8	156		
13	ALCOCK	John	✓		do					45				5. 5	130		
14	MCLUGAS	Colin	✓		1st B.R.Steward					58				5. 7	150		
15	HUGHES	Harry	✓		B.R.Steward					49				5.10	160		
16	ETTLINGER	Peter	✓		do					48		GERMAN	U. S. C.	5. 8	154		
17	MORRIS	Thomas	✓		do					54		English	British	5.10	170		
18	WORVILLE	Charles	✓		do					45				5.11	160		
19	JUTTON	Herbert	✓		do					50				5. 9	156		
20	KENWARD	Arthur	✓		do					51				5.10	178		
21	TAYLOR	George	✓		do					51				5. 8	165		
22	EDGE	Frederick	✓		do					46				6. 0	170		
23	SMILLIE	Thomas	✓		do					47				5. 9	157		
24	VALENTINE	John	✓		do					53				5. 8	152		
25	FITZGERALD	Thomas	✓		do					49				5.11	140		
26	WARING	Francis	✓		do					53				6. 0	156		
27	BRADING	Percy	✓		do					49				5. 9	150		
28	RICHARDSON	Herbert	✓		do					45				5. 5	140		
29	SHARMAN	William	✓		do					50				5.10	167		
30	SPEARING	Reginald	✓		Chief Pants					50				5. 8	160		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
12-1260

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **New York**, **1st July 1931**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Has-at-sea community identification card? State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	PITT	Alfred	✓ Yes		2nd Pants	24/6/1931	Soton	No	yes	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6. 0	160	nil.	
2	CLARK	Percey	✓		Asst/ditto					37				5. 6	145		
3	CARRADUS	Jack	✓		do					30				5. 9	150		
4	BUSHNELL	George	✓		do					29				6. 0	156		
5	SMITH	James	✓		do					21				5. 9	140		
6	CANNON	Leonard	✓		Pantry Boy					16				5. 7	134		
7	BULL	Alfred	✓		Plate Stewd.					30				5. 8	149		
8	JONES	Eric	✓		do					32				5. 9	145		
9	CALDER	John	✓		Chief Boots					45				5.10	160		
10	ROGERS	Charles	✓		2nd Boots					35				5.10	150		
11	CHURCHER	William	✓		Asst/ditto					37				6. 0	156		
12	ALSFORD	Joseph	✓		do					35				5. 7	140		
13	STORER	Frederick	✓		do					28				5. 6	145		
14	MCCABEE	Frederick	✓		do					45				5. 7	145		
15	DELEY	Harry	✓		Night Watch					50				5. 8	160		
16	FERRIN	Sidney	✓		do					50				5. 4	134		
17	KEY	William	✓		do					57				5.10	160		
18	LEACH	James	✓		do					54				6. 0	140		
19	CROUTCHER	William	✓		do					53				5. 9	151		
20	CRUDEN	Reginald	✓		do					56				5.11	160		
21	PUSKY	John	✓		do					56				5.11	178		
22	PASSFIELD	George	✓		do					53				5. 9	150		
23	GRANT	John	✓		do					51				5. 9	150		
24	NEWMAN	William	✓		do					51				5. 8	145.		
25	Bowles	Lillian	✓ LAPLAND		Stewardess					34	F			5. 4	138		
26	Stephens	Arthur	✓ SATON		Steward					39	M			5. 5	145		
27	Bennett	Walter	✓ HARWICK GEAR		do					24				5. 9	150		
28	White	James	✓ HUNTER GEAR		do					46				5. 8	154		
29	Leahy	George	✓ OLYMPIC		do					37				5.10	170		
30	Johnson	George	✓ Yes		B.R. Steward					50				5.10	168		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
15-1260

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel *Homer*, arriving at *New York*, 1st July, 1931, from the port of *Southampton*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		NO. OF PREVIOUS IMMIGRATION ENTRY State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Olliver	Edward	✓ FIRST SHIP		Bill Boy	24/6/31	London	No	Yes	15	M	English	British	5. 4	129	Nil	
2	Brown	George	✓ FIRST SHIP		do					15				5. 4	130		
3	Giles	George	✓ Yes		Steward					3 1/4				5. 8	145		
4	<div>Oberburt & Conley Inspectors</div> <div>M. M. OFFICE 23 JUN 1931 SOUTHAMPTON</div>																
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"HOMERIC"**, arriving at **New York**, **1st July 1931**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No.-of voyages made State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	SAUNDERS	Arthur	✓		Chief Tourist	24/6/1931	Soton	No	yes	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	161	nil	
2	DAY	Archibald	✓		Asst/ditto					31				5.10	170		
3	WING	Frederick	✓		Saloon Stewd.					29				5.7	140		
4	COX	Harry	✓		Steward					37				5.9	161		
5	HANKINS	Harold	✓		do					28				5.8	142		
6	ORTON	Harry	✓		do					31				5.11	156		
7	LE FEUVRE	William	✓		do					24				5.10	151		
8	GILLIES	Arthur	✓		do					36				5.10	161		
9	KNOWLES	Harry	✓		do					26				5.7	151		
10	ROUD	Albert	✓		do					21				5.8	149		
11	DAISH	Leonard	✓		do					37				5.8	145		
12	WARR	Archibald			do					44				5.4	145		
13	VANCE	Edward	✓		do					23				5.9	151		
14	SCOTT	James	✓		do					30				5.8	154		
15	TOWLSON	Benjamin	✓		do					25				5.8	156		
16	CURRAN	John	✓		do					26				5.7	150		
17	BORTON	Samuel	✓		do					23				5.8	156		
18	WILSON	Peter	✓		do					30				5.9	151		
19	NORTH	John	✓		do					28				5.7	145		
20	WOOLFORD	Frederick	✓		do					22				6.0	151		
21	DURAND	Stanley	✓		do					25				5.7	150		
22	BURNETT	Victor	✓		do					27				5.9	151		
23	DYKE	Reginald	✓		do					28				6.0	170		
24	PHILLIPS	Frederick	✓		do					30				5.11	160		
25	SUMMERS	James	✓		do					30				5.7	151		
26	HODGSON	Sydney	✓		do					41				5.9	153		
27	SWAN	Max	✓		do					28				5.8	145		
28	COHEN	Samuel	✓		do					40				5.8	145		
29	PALING	William	✓		do					50				5.7	145		
30	RIGBY	Thomas	✓		do					26				5.8	150		

Printed in England.

List

Owners

Local Agents
15-1500

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

SHEET 15, LINE 12, WARD A, NOT ON BOARD

A. Brewster
PURSER



* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at New York, 1st July 1931, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	HICKIE	John	✓ Yes		Steward.	24/6/1931	Soton	No	yes	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	150	nil.	
2	PARIS	Henry	✓		do					27				5. 7	145		
3	READING	William	✓		do					30				5. 9	156		
4	HAMMOND	Edwin	✓		do					34				5. 8	154		
5	PATTISON	Herbert	✓ Yes		do					31				5. 9	150		
6	OSBORNE	Arthur	✓		do					25				5. 9	153		
7	MCCULLUM	Robert	✓		Lift Boy					17				5. 6	130		
8	PEARSE	John	✓		Bell Boy					15				5. 4	130		
9	LLOYD	George	✓		Deck Steward					37				5. 8	145		
10	EDMONDSON	William	✓		Asst/ditto					60				5. 7	145		
11	ALLEN	Charles	✓		do					34				5. 8	150		
12	GRANT	George	✓ Yes		Sm. Room Stwd.					27				6. 0	160		
13	ASPREY	Walter	✓		Asst/ditto					46				5. 9	157		
14	HORNBY	Nelson	✓		Library Stewd.					45				5.10	151		
15	HOOPER	Robert	✓		Asst/ditto					37				5. 9	150		
16	MACDONALD	William	✓ Yes		Panatrophe Stwd.					40				5. 9	151		
17	BELLIS	Thomas	✓		Bath Stewd.					45				6. 0	167		
18	SOFFE	Charles	✓		do					29				5. 8	145		
19	CHARD	William	✓		do					36				5. 7	145		
20	GIBBS	Victor	✓		do					35				5. 9	151		
21	PASCOE	Harry	✓		do					35				5. 8	151		
22	SMEE	William	✓		B.R. Steward					48				5. 8	151		
23	DUMPER	James	✓		do					50				5. 9	160		
24	O'NEILL	Jack	✓		do					34				5. 9	159		
25	MANNING	Percy	✓		do					48				5.10	150		
26	SHORT	Peter	✓		do					44				5. 8	149		
27	LEWIS	Arthur	✓		do					49				5.10	156		
28	HUNTER	Ernest	✓		do					48				5.11	167		
29	SHADICK	Charles	✓		do					30				5.10	165		
30	BLACK	Robert	✓		do					29				5. 9	151		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1500

Herbert Conley
Immigrant Inspector

SHEET 16, LINE 4. HAMMOND E. NOT ON BOARD.
SHEET 16, LINE 11. ALLEN C. NOT ON BOARD.
SHEET 16, LINE 15. HOOPER R. NOT ON BOARD.



* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at New York, 1st July 1931, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

141

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of previous voyages to U.S.	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	WINHAM	Frederick	✓ Yes		B.R. Steward	24/6/1931	Soton	No	yes	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	143	nil.	
2	McFARLANE	Frank	✓		do					29				5. 8	150		
3	GARDINER	James	✓		do					31				5. 9	153		
4	HORNER	Frederick	✓		do					48				6. 0	156		
5	BARROW	James	✓		do					49				5. 6	154		
6	DAVIES	Percy	✓		do					54				5. 7	148		
7	KIPPENDALE	Frederick	✓ Yes		do					49				5. 8	170		
8	JONES	Arthur	✓		do					52				5.11	154		
9	FISHER	George	✓		do					50				5. 7	145		
10	CAMPBELL	Matthew	✓		do					49				5.10	154		
11	BEAVIS	Frederick	✓		do					35				5. 7	145		
12	BALL	Percy	✓		Ch. Pantryman					44				5. 8	151		
13	KING	Sydney	✓		Asst/ditto					27				5. 6	145		
14	DAY	Richard	✓		do					27				5. 7	150		
15	BARRINGER	Eric	✓		do					28				5.10	160		
16	SMITH	Eric	✓		do					21				5. 9	153		
17	MABBETT	William	✓		Plate Steward.					43				5. 6	140		
18	EGGLETON	Edward	✓		do					21				5.10	156		
19	GOSNEY	Edward	✓		do					30				5. 8	151		
20	CULLEN	Henry	✓		Chief Boots					50				5. 9	153		
21	ANDREWS	Richard	✓		Asst/ditto					28				6. 0	161		
22	EARLEY	George	✓		do					30				5. 8	145		
23	MORTON	Vernon	✓		Bandmaster					30				5. 7	145		
24	WILSON	Alfred	✓		Bandman					35				5. 7	150		
25	MCARDLE	Vincent	✓		do					27				5. 6	139		
26	BEEVER	William	✓		do					32				5. 9	153		
27	HAMMOND	Charles	✓		do					30				5. 8	153		
28	HODGES	Frederick	✓		do					34				5.10	160		
29	ARTHUR	Jack	✓		do					31				6. 9	160		
30	TIERNAN	Edward	✓		do					30				5. 9	156		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1295

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

SHEET 17, LINE 6, DAVIES, P. NOT ON BOARD



PHASER

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at New York, 1st July 1931, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card— State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	SINCLAIR	Leonard	✓ Yes		Bandman	24/6/1931	Soton	No	yes	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	153	nil.	
2	PURNELL	Arthur	✓		do					29				5.9	150		
3	GLOVER	Erie	✓		do					27				5.6	134.		
4	Buckley	Norman	✓		Steward					37				5.10	160		
5	Williams	Walter	✓		do					21				5.7	149		
6	Mauders	Harry	✓		Plate Stewd					20				5.8	146		
7	Laird	William	✓		Steward					35				5.9	150		
8	McDermott	James	✓		do					43				5.6	140		
9	Rose	Samuel	✓ Yes		do					44				5.9	168		
10	Page	Robert	✓		do					25				5.7	140		
11	Street	Archibald	✓ Yes		do					28				5.9	151		
12	Le Carpentier	Auguste	✓ WINDSOR CARD		do					21				5.8	156		
13	Parmiter	Walter	✓ Yes		do					38				6.0	160		
14	Samuders	Jack	✓ MAJESTIC		do					24				5.8	150		
15	Judd	Edward	✓ Yes		do					20				5.7	149		
16	Stampa	Paul	✓		do					52				5.5	150		
17	Headley	Arthur	✓		do					41				5.8	153		
18	Drysdale	Romeo	✓ CEDRIC		do					38				5.9	160		
19	Cole	Stephen	✓ Yes		do					56				5.6	160		
20	Hill	Sidney	✓		do					32				5.7	150		
21	Knowler	Robert	✓ FIRST SHIP		Bill Boy					14				5.3	110		
22	<div>Herbert J. Conley Inspector</div> <div>M.M. OFFICE 23 JUN 1931 SOUTHAMPTON</div>																
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1380

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at New York, 1st July 1931, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	BULBROOKE	Frederick	✓ Yes		Chief 3rd Cl. Steward	24/6/1931	Soton	No	yes	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	178	nil.	
2	POLEDRI	Leslie	✓		Italian Conductor					34				5. 7	145		
3	KOPCHINSKI	Ben	✓		Interpreter					30		POLISH	POLISH	6. 0	160		
4	KELEHER	John	✓		Hospital Attd.					45		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	157		
5	GROSS	Frank	✓		do					44				5. 8	145		
6	PULMAN	Edward	✓		do					48				5. 8	130		
7	WICKES	George	✓		do					30				5. 9	151		
8	PENFOLD	Harry	✓		Steward.					35				5.10	150		
9	PERCIVAL	Herbert	✓		do					38				5. 9	150		
10	WATERS	Albert	✓		do					26				5. 5	140		
11	NICHOLSON	Frederick	✓		do					31				5. 9	151		
12	SKILLAN	James	✓		do					29				5. 8	153		
13	WALSH	Maurice	✓		do					30				5. 9	151		
14	MILLS	James	✓		do					31				5. 9	151		
15	LANGFORD	William	✓		do					28				5.9	152		
16	WHARTON	Charles	✓		do					31				5. 9	156		
17	ALLCOCK	George	✓		Lounge Stwd.					50				5. 5	139		
18	BALDWIN	Edward	✓		Pantryman					49				5.10	154		
19	SEARLE	George	✓		do					23				5. 5	140		
20	BAYLEY	Henry	✓		1st G.H.Steward					53				5. 4	150		
21	HARTNELL	Walter	✓		G.H.Steward					39				5. 9	156		
22	BATES	Hubert	✓		do					31				5. 9	156		
23	SAXBY	John	✓		do					36				5. 9	147		
24	ROSKRUGE	William	✓		do					31				5. 88	151		
25	Mongon	John	✓		3rd. bl. black Steward					20				5. 9	150		
26	Sinton	Henry	✓		Steward					24				5. 7	148		
27	Thatcher	Francis	✓ MAJESTIC		do					22				5. 9	150		
28	Thorne	Norman	✓ MAJESTIC		do					24				5. 8	156		
29	Wilkinson	William	✓ WICKES		do					21				5. 10	151		
30	Kinton	Gerald	✓ OLYMPIC		do					28				5. 6	145		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1280Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

M.M. OFFICE
23 JUN 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel *Somerie*, arriving at *New York*, 1st July, 1931, from the port of *Southampton*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		NO. OF SEAMAN'S LICENSES	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Barnes	William	✓	✓	3rd class Sm Rm Steward	24/6/31	Soton	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5. 8	151	Nil	
2	Naw	Clement	✓	✓	Steward					20				5. 7	138		
3	<div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Herbert J Conkey</p> <p>Inspector</p> </div>																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished; and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at New York, 1st July 1931, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage if vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	GRALL	Jean	✓ Yes		Chef.	24/6/1931	Soton	No	yes	45	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5. 8	156	nil.	
2	SIBILIA	Antonio	✓		Asst/Chef					54		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5. 10	160		
3	AVALLE	Carl	✓		Sauce Cook									5. 9	150		
4	MINOLETTI	John	✓		Entree Cook					40		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5. 7	145		
5	SPEAR	Samuel	✓		Larder Cook					60		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	167		
6	STONEHOUSE	Jack	✓		Asst/ditto					26				5. 8	151		
7	GREEN	Harry	✓		Fish Cook					30				5. 9	156		
8	AMATO	Jack	✓		Soup Cook					35				5. 9	156		
9	STILES	Horace	✓		Grill Cook					30				5. 11	156		
10	VILLARS	Charles	✓		Roast Cook					35				5. 9	156		
11	FOWLER	Robert	✓		Veg. Cook					45				5. 9	154		
12	YEO	Alfred	✓		do					51				5. 8	167		
13	WYATT	Frederick	✓		Asst Cook					60				5. 11	156		
14	HAMMOND	Edward	✓		do					50				5. 8	151		
15	BRUSH	William	✓		do					56		AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5. 8	150		
16	GRAINGER	William	✓		do					51		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	157		
17	WILLMOT	Ernest	✓		do					31				5. 10	151		
18	PINHORN	Philip	✓		do					28				5. 8	153		
19	STAMBROOK	Leonard	✓		Kitchen Porter.					30				5. 7	143		
20	WILSON	James	✓		do					49				5. 8	165		
21	ADAMS	John	✓		do					30				5. 9	151		
22	CONNOLLY	James	✓		do					35				5. 9	151		
23	HUNT	George	✓		do					35				5. 9	153		
24	STRIDE	James	✓		do					21				5. 10	151		
25	HARDING	Albert	✓		do					31				5. 9	152		
26	KNIGHT	Leonard	✓		do					34				5. 9	156		
27	WATKINS	Joseph	✓		do					30				5. 8	154		
28	BARNARD	John	✓		Cooks Boy					16				5. 7	141		
29	SHERGOLD	Raymond	✓		do					17				5. 5	127		
30	LYTH	Robert	✓		do					18				5. 7	140		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1500Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at New York, 1st July 1931, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous voyages to U.S. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	<i>Gherzi</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>ALCANTARA</i>		Italian Cook	24/6/1931	Soton	No	yes	57	M	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	5.5	140	nil	
2	YOUNG	Charles	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>YES</i>		Mess. Cook					54		ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	190		
3	HULL	George	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Tourist Cook					29				5.8	151		
4	ORAM	George	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Tourist Roast & Grill Cook					28				6.0	180		
5	HARRISON	Frank	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Tourist Veg Cook					31				5.9	151		
6	STARKMAN	Gurt	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Hebrew Cook					54		GERMAN	GERMAN	5.0	120		
7	DAVIS	Harry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		3rd Cl. Pass. Cook					51		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145		
8	GRACE	Reginald	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Asst/ditto					30				5.8	151		
9	FRITCHARD	Leonard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Ship's Cook					40				5.9	151		
10	TOOGOOD	Edwin	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Asst/ditto					56				5.8	154		
11	BRACHER	Reginald	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Chief Baker					45				6.0	183		
12	WADE	Ernest	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		2nd Baker					40				5.8	145		
13	GUIREY	William	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Ex 2nd Baker					29				5.8	146		
14	ANDREWS	George	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		3rd Baker					29				5.8	146		
15	ROGERS	Arthur	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		4th Baker					31				5.7	143		
16	BLACKMORE	Arthur	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Asst/Baker					21				5.9	145		
17	TANNER	George	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		do					21				5.8	150		
18	CRUTCHER	Frederick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Bakers Boy					18				5.9	140		
19	DYER	Albert	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		do					16				5.8	130		
20	PALMERINO	Clarence	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		do					17				5.7	137		
21	HOCKLEY	John	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Bakers Scullion					28				5.8	146		
22	PARKER	Sidney	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Confectioner					38				5.7	151		
23	LONGMAN	George	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Asst/ditto					47				5.9	160		
24	MOORE	Edward	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Ch. Butcher					45				5.10	180		
25	LAWRENCE	William	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		2nd Butcher					40				5.9	156		
26	HICKMAN	Thomas	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Asst/Butcher					28				6.0	156		
27	MAOEY	James	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		do					31				6.0	170		
28	GHEY	Edward	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		do					38				6.0	158		
29	GREENWOOD	Harry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		do					27				5.7	145		
30	BAJUR	Joseph	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Polish Cook					40		POLISH	POLISH	5.6	158		



Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Homer*, arriving at *New York*, 1st July, 1931, from the port of *Southampton*

147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of immigrant's identification card <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Burton	Harry	✓ Yes		Kitchen Porter	24/6/31	Soton	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5.8	150	Nil	
2	Knight	Edward	✓ Yes		do					40				5.9	153		
3	Scarle	Archibald	✓ OLYMPIC		do					23				5.8	152		
4	CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND. JUNE 24, 1931.					The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel											
----- S E E N ----- for the journey to the United States of America.					Herbert J Conley Inspector												
John H. Bruins American Consul.					M. M. OFFICE 23 JUN 1931 SOUTHAMPTON												
Service No: 515					M. M. OFFICE 23 JUN 1931 SOUTHAMPTON												
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agent's
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. B. BULMAN, MASTER, of the S.S. HOMERIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below, completed in 24 sheets.

J. B. Bulman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JULY, 1931

W. P. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Homeric", arriving at New York, 1st July, 1931, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Benson	Clifford	✓ Yes		Asst. Purser	24/6/1931	Lotn	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.8	160	Nil	
2	Alwyn	Marmaduke	✓ Yes		Steward					39				5.6	151		
3	Blay	Sydney	✓ Yes		Night Watch					43				5.11	170		
4	Burton	William	✓ Yes		Steward					40				5.6	143		
5	Begg	Robert	✓ Yes		Jun. Engineer					27				5.8	151		
6	AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND,																
7	SEE H. 24th June 1931.																
8	FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

Herbert J. Conley
Inspector



Matthew C. C. C.
American Vice Consul.

S. C. Haas
Super

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1930

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-1-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. B. BULMAN**, MASTER, of the **S.S. HOMERIC**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below, completed in 24 sheets.

J. B. Bulman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JULY, 1931.

W. C. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

885
281
226
5
74

24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
235238
BILL NO. JUL 7 1931

I, HENRY KIRKLAND, Surgeon of the U.S. REPUBLIC, SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE

149

STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1931 day of JULY, 1931

SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	NO.	SEX	AGE	REL.	EDUC.	PROF.	TOTAL
1st CLASS	13						133
2nd CLASS	14						34
TOTAL	27						167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.O.	Total
1st Cabin	17	116	133
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin	16	18	34
Total	33	134	167

167

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REPUBLIC

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUL 21

1931

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
1		FRUTIGER	Juliette	31		F	S	Child	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Q 1190	Berne Switzerland	June 15 1931	Switzerland	Berne										
2		MAGGOY	Genevieve Ethel	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	USA	Permit 719968	Washington D C	May 21 1931	USA	Brooklyn										
3		PAGLIARIELLO	Frisca	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	4A	Castel Gandolfo	June 15 1931	Switzerland	Berne										
4	USA	PAGLIARIELLO	Giorgio	2		M	S	American father	Yes	German English	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN		Germany	Q 6040	Berlin Germany	June 5 1931	Germany	Berlin										
5	DIPLOMA	KOPSON	Ulrich	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	N I 556	Mexico City Mexico	April 24 1931	Mexico	Mexico D F										
6		SANCHEZ	Luis	46		M	M	Student	Yes	English French	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	N I 2787	Paris France	May 20 1931	France	Paris										
7		BOURNOVSKY	Valentine	21		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	U.S. PP 217631	London	June 17, 1931	France	Paris										
8		JARDINE	Robert	25		M	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	U.S. PP 217631	London	June 17, 1931	France	Paris										
9		JARDINE	Virginia	20		F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	U.S. PP 217631	London	June 17, 1931	France	Paris										
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Alone	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

~~JUL~~ JUL 1 1944

19 32

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

150

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. P. MITCHELL **MASTER**, of the S. S. VERMILION, from CHEROKEE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. Mitchell
MASTER

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 day of 1931, 19

at New York, NY

W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HENRY KIRKLAND, Surgeon of the U.S. REPUBLIC, SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PIER.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. • REPUBLIC •

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

JUN 13 2012

19 81.

[illegible]

Total passengers 4,000,000

U. S. citizens

Alfons

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

~~JUL 1931~~ JUL 1 1931, 19 31.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

PIER.

152

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. P. MITCHELL MASTER, of the S.S. REPUBLIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. Mitchell
MASTER

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HENRY KIRKLAND, Surgeon of the U.S. REPUBLIC, SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

HENRY KIRKLAND
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. REPUBLIC Passengers sailing from ROUEN-FRANCE, JUNE 20TH, 1931.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Country Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what appears (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1	IRVING	HEAR	Gordon	41	✓	M	✓	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	British	✓	English	Canada	Ontario	NY 6490	Dec 2/27	London	25.5.31.	✓	S. Africa	Kendale
2	IRVING	HEAR	Rosalind	36	✓	F	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	do.	✓	do.	U. S. A.	Covington	do	do	do	do	✓	do.	do
3	UNDER 16	HEAR	Denise	3	✓	F	✓	Infant	No	Infant	No	do.	✓	do.	Bel. Congo	Kendale	do	do	do	do	✓	do.	do
4		RAEHALL	Jacob	28	✓	M	✓	Optometrist	Yes	English	Yes	British	✓	Hebrew	England	Durham	QIV. 87	✓	Jo'burg	26.2.31.	✓	S. Africa	Johannesburg
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

154

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 1 1931

19.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. F. MITCHELL MASTER, of the U.S. REPUBLIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. F. Mitchell
MASTER

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1931 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HENRY KIRKLAND, Surgeon of the U.S. REUBEN, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Henry B. Kirkland
SURGEON

W. J. Anderson
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REPUBLIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHEASTON, JUNE 30TH, 1931.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not included)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what appears (or if completely illiterate, or what parent)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District		
1		APPLAINED ✓	Catherine <i>hand</i>	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	REP. 70895	Wash'ton	4.15.31		U. S. A.	St. Vernon.	✓
2		WINTON	Emily	40		F	S	House	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia	Windsor	REP. 67702	Wash'ton	3.1.31		U. S. A.	St. Vernon.	✓
3		RASKIN	Marie	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	NI 6751	London	5.27.31		England	London	✓
4	U.S. ✓	RASKIN	Mayer	34		M	M	Naturalized thru Father's Papers														✓
5	U.S. ✓	RASKIN	Elizabeth	5		F	S	Child		U.S. CITIZEN		thru Parents										✓
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Line 2 Emily Winton- DID NOT DEPART

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-500

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

156

NEW YORK

JUL 1 1931

19a.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. P. MITCHELL, MASTER, of the U. S. REPUBLIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1931 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HENRY KIRKLAND, Surgeon of the U.S. REPUBLIC, SAYING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1931 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Henry Kirkland
SURGEON

W. J. Johnson
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

TA.

S. S. REPUBLIC

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

JUNE 20th

1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what appears (or if explanation desired, of what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		RADSTUBNER	VERNER	50		M	S	CHEMIST	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	LOTHRINGEN	SARLOU	Q. 2853	COLOGNE	6.5.21	7.24/639	GERMANY	COLOGNE
2		WEHMANN	FRIEDRICH	26		M	S	CHEMIST-ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	FRANCE	PARIS	Q. 2851	do	6.6.21		GERMANY	AACHEN
3		SCHENKE	CAROLUS	22		M	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBOURG	Q. 6095	BERLIN	6.30.21		GERMANY	BERLIN
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Transmission 835 AM

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

158

JUL 1 1931

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("intended future permanent residence")		By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$10.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last address only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within 100 years	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	State City or town				Yes	No	Year		Where	Date of last departure												As to health	As to character
1	MOTHER: CLARA BADSTUBER, BIRMINGHAM, AL.	WIS.	MILWAUKEE	SEE 25	Y	150	Y	NO		FIRM: A. O. SMITH CORPORATION MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	PER. Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	SCARS ON LEFT
2	FATHER: ALBERT WEHMAN, AUGUSTA, GA.	WIS.	MILWAUKEE	SEE 25	Y	140	Y	NO		DO	NO	PER. Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
3	FATHER: KARL SCHENKE, SCHNEIDERBERG 7, HANOVER, GA.	OHIO	TOLEDO	SELF	Y	170	Y	NO		UNCLE: WALTER A. EVERMAN, 2262 Collingwood Ave. Toledo Ohio	NO	PER. Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. P. MITCHELL, MASTER, of the S. S. REPUBLIC, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. Mitchell
MASTER

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1931 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relatives or friends).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number

159

S. S. ~~Republic~~

sailing from HAMBURG

JUNE 18TH, 1931, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, JUL 1 1931

William C. Coker
\$50
Linsay

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
160

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 21

1931, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

JUNE JUL 1 1931, 1931
W.A.S.M.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Manning Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	BOWMAN	Pauline	20		F		June 4 1911 Butte Mont	PP 326560	Newtown Penn
2	COTTRELL	Adelaide	36		F		July 15 1894 Morristown Pa	PP 1361	630 Orchard St Morristown Pa
3	HARDY	Elizabeth H	55		F		Oct 15 1875 New Bedford Mass	PP 353572	482 County St New Bedford Mass
4	HADLEY	Ann E	74		F		Nov 26 1854 Fayetteville N Y		1737 Makiki St Honolulu Hawaii
5	HUSSEY	Roland	35		M		Oct 13 1897 Milford Mass		11819 Dorothy St Los Angeles Calif
6	HUSSEY	Bertha	27		F		April 15 1904 Chattanooga Tenn		do
7	LALLY	Edward	25		M		July 19 1905 Baltimore Md	PP 522391	2024 Bank St Baltimore Md
8	LYNCH	John F	39		M		Sept 26 1891 Danbury Conn	51	Army & Navy Club N Y C
9	LE CROW	James Defrees	46		M		Aug 30 1885 Waynesboro Pa	PP 3024	3401 Lincoln Place Drive Des Moines Iowa
10	LE CROW	Helen C	45		F		May 17 1886 Algona Iowa		do
11	LE CROW	Florence	17		F		Sept 26 1913 Cheyenne Wyo		do
12	LE CROW	Mary	16		F		Feb 1 1915 Des Moines Iowa		do
13	O'LEARY	Catherine M	61		F		Dec 1 1869 Boston Mass	PP 2908	225 W 14th St New York N Y
14	NOFFAT	J Pierrepont	34		M		July 16 1896 Rye N Y	PP 823	Hancock N H
15	NOFFAT	Lilla C	23		F			PP 968 American parents abroad	do
16	NOFFAT	Edith A	1		F			PP 517	do
17	RING	Margaret	19		F		Sept 12 1911 Elizabeth N J		25 Broadway New York N Y
18	SIMPSON	Howard	29		M		Dec 3 1901 San Francisco Calif	PP 322408	Catholic University of America Brooklands Washington D C
19	SOUTHERTON	Jessie	44		F		Oct 12 1886 Syracuse N Y	PP 584466	111 Park Place Brooklyn N Y
20	THORNTON	Eleste P	55		F		Dec 16 1877 Brooklyn N Y	PP 353619	114 Hawthorne St., New Bedford Mass
21	CRANFORD	Madeline	30		F		Dec 5 1900 Boston Mass	PP 182727	Columbia Pike Lancaster Penn
22	CRANFORD	Jean	3		F		July 4 1928 Lancaster Penn	PP 182727	do
23	CRANFORD	Agnes	34		F		June 16 1897 Lancaster Penn	PP 155593	do
24	WILSON	Anne	41		F		March 10 1890 Newark N J	PP 84260	15 Breton Rd. Scarsdale N Y
25	HAVELKA	John	42		M			U S Passport # 26584 Supreme Court New York N Y June 12 1912	15 East Main St Bay Shore L I NY
26	HAVELKA	Caroline	34		F		Oct. 8, 1897 New York, NY	PP 26584	do
27	HAVELKA	John Jr	15		M		Jan 29 1916 Bay Shore L I NY	PP 26584	do
28	JARDINE	Robert Smith	28		M		June 28 1907 Cleveland Ohio		669 Chicago Blvd Detroit Mich
29	JARDINE	Virginia Wolfe	20		F				
30	GUALARDI	Daniel	37		M		March 4 1894 Brooklyn N Y		c/o Chase National Bank New York N Y

Line 28 Robert Smith Jardine DUPLICATED Sheet 11 Line 8
Line 29 Virginia Wolfe Jardine DUPLICATED Sheet 11 Line 9

J. E. Raymond
Pursen

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 22, 1931, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

161
JUL 1 1931, 1931

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	LEVIN	Charles	45		M			U S Passport # 129510 Nov 27 1922 District Ct. Chattanooga Tenn	Patten Hotel Chattanooga Tenn
2	SMITH	Erth S	42		F		Aug 29 1888 Springfield Mass	PP 218908	696 Summer Ave Springfield Mass
3	JOHNSON	Friend	67		M		May 6 1868 Hockingport, Ohio	PP 221624	150-5th Ave. New York City
4	JOHNSON	Hella	54		F		Nov 3 1876 Marietta, Ohio	PP 221624	do
5	WILEY	Roma	49		F		June 21 1882 Jasper, Georgia	PP 216271	Clifton Forge, Va.
6							<i>P. H. Hagan Inspector Jan</i>		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

162

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 16-525

S. S. "REPUBLIC" A

sailing from COEH (Queenstown)

JUNE 22

1931, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

JUL 1 1931

19

W. & A. 124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIAGE Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BERSETTE	LINNA	49	✓	F	Roseville, Kan. - 31 May 1881	PP 360233	805 Lincoln Street, Topeka, Kansas.
2	DOLAN	CHARLES	27	✓	M	Central Falls, R.I. - 17 Feb. 1904	PP 2111	151 Brook St., Pawtucket, R.I.
3	BERNASCONI	OLIVER	28	✓	M	New York, N.Y. - 24 June 1903	PP 2048	716 River Ave., Providence, R.I.
4	HULLEY	BENJAMIN	33	✓	M	Lewisburgh, Pa. - 28 June 1898		Lakeside, Ottawa Co., Ohio.
5	HULLEY	JOAN	31	✓	F		Thru marriage Passport 1042D - Wash. 11 Nov. 1924	do.
6	HULLEY	JOHN	7	✓	M	De Land, Fla. Aug. 15, 1923	do.	do.
7	HULLEY	BARBARA	6	✓	F		Am. Parents, Born do. abroad	do.
8	HULLEY	GEORGE	1	✓	M		do	do.
9	MORRISSEY	ELIZABETH	44	✓	F	Elkhorn, Wis. - 2 Mar. 1887	PP 359210	3012 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.
10	OROUTY	Maureen	24	✓	F	New York, N.Y. April 1 1907	PP 104371	130 Van Nostran Ave. Englewood N.J.
11						J. J. Hanagan Jan.		
12						J. J. Hanagan Jan.		
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

12

12

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

163

S. S.

REPUBLIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JUNE 20TH, 1931

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

JUL 1 1931

1931

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	ANDERSON	Mary	54		✓	W	27 1878	PP 271178 <i>last use. March 1904</i> Chicago Supreme Court, Ill. 1899.	6721 Merrill Ave., Chicago Ill.
2	BRADY	Maria	58		✓	S		PP 271471 <i>last use. Oct 1900</i> do. 1900.	do.
3	BERRY	Ethel	49		✓	S	Oil City, Pa.	Oct. 8. 1882.	2635 Girard Ave., S. Minneapolis, Minn.
4	DONNELLY	Felix	30		✓	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	Apr. 12. 1901.	25 Beaver St., New York City, N.Y.
5	DONNELLY	Estelle	25		✓	F	Elmhurst N.Y.	Oct. 14. 1895.	do.
6	DONNER	William	45		✓	M		May 25 1897 PP 369406 Ct Commr Pleas, Soranton, Pa.	20 Lansdowne Court, Lansdowne, Pa.
7	HUMAP	Charles W.	47		✓	M	Mount Pleasant, Mich. ✓	Aug. 1.. 1884.	540 Kinabury St., Chicago Ill.
8	EASTON	Jean	59		✓	F		PP 312501 <i>Mar. 1912 - last hat</i> Claims U.S. Citizenship through Marriage.	Shrewsbury, Mass.
9	EDGERS	Sarah	56		✓	F		Superior Ct. Worcester, Mass. PP 313163 Sept. 1928.	do.
10	ENGLEIGH	Lena	36		✓	F	Dear Creek, Pa.	Jan. 24. 1895.	1029 W 9th St., Erie, Pa.
11	ESPENSON	Harvel	30		✓	M	Lebo, Minn.	June. 3. 1901.	2450 Broadway, Huntington Park, Calif.
12	HANBRIER	Margaret	30		✓	F	<i>Smiley</i> Pittsburg, Ohio. ✓	Dec. 29. 1900.	14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
13	PAY	Ada	41		✓	F	Rockford, Iowa.	Jan. 4. 1890.	1401 W 32nd St., Minneapolis, Minn.
14	GAUSE	Charles	71		✓	M	<i>Rabman</i> Philadelphia, Pa. ✓	Nov. 27. 1859.	8215 W Chester Pike, Upper Darby, Pa.
15	GYRE	Charles F.	57		✓	M	New York City, N.Y.	July. 12. 1873.	65 Liberty St., N.Y.C.
16	GYRE	Charles A.	30		✓	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	Oct. 8. 1902.	155 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
17	GYRE	John	16		✓	M	Orange, N.J.	Oct. 8. 1914.	do.
18	WILSON	Dorothy	30		✓	F	Brooklyn N.Y.	June. 29. 1901.	Rock Hill, S. Calif.
19	HAYES	Marguerite	39		✓	F	Norwich Kans.	Oct. 16. 1891.	1116 W 35th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
20	HASBROCK	William L.	44		✓	M	Hagenauck, N.J.	Aug 9 1887	46 Park Ave., Passaic, N.J.
21	HASBROCK	W. Lawrence	29		✓	M	Passaic, N.J.	Dec. 10. 1901.	do.
22	HEIDENBACH	Ema R.	59		✓	F	Cincinnati, Ohio. ✓	Mar. 16. 1872.	1549 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C.
23	HEW	Mary	22		✓	F	Alameda, Calif.	Dec. 31. 1908.	Woodlake, Calif.
24	HOLLISTER	Mildred	40		✓	F	Trouton, N.J.	Jan. 15. 1890.	5420 Pacific Blvd., Huntington Park, Calif.
25	HOLMAN	Fannie	36		✓	F	Kansas City Mo.	Apr. 23. 1895.	3452 Nicolllet Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
26	HOLMAN	Frances	59		✓	F		PP 285 PP 30987 <i>last hat 1916 - Mar. 1901</i> States U.S. Citizenship through Marriage.	Highland Ave., Beacon Harbor, Mich.
27	HUSSEY	Beland	54		✓	M	Milford, Mass.	Oct. 15. 1897.	Cal. University, Los Angeles, Calif.
28	HUSSEY	Bertha	27		✓	F	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Apr. 15. 1904.	do.
29	KOHLER	Joseph	59		✓	M	Chicago Ill.	May. 27. 1872.	3826 Linden Ave., Chicago Ill.
30	MAH	William B.	50		✓	M	Lincoln, Ill. ✓	Oct. 6. 1871.	605 Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.

Like Buddy Mr. Roland Hussey, duplicated, see Sheet No 9 Line 5
Line No 26 Mrs Bertha Hussey, duplicated, see Sheet No 9 Line 6

J. E. Raymond
Printed

William Lids
f 30
am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

Number

4

Printed in England 16-485

S. S.

REPOUNCE

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JUNE 20TH

1931

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

JUL 1 1931

1931

W. & A. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MAROT	Elisabeth	55		F	M		PP 158685 Thru Marriage <i>husb. 1891</i>	1791 E 100th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
2	McCONNELL	Eleanor	58		F	M	Dalton, Wisc. Sept. 15. 1872.	PP 345071 <i>husb. 1913</i>	402 S 14th St., La Crosse, Wisc.
3	MOULTON	Katherine	28		F	M	<i>Mar. Apr. 1923</i>	New York Supreme Court. July. 8. 1913.	114 57 176th St., <i>Albany</i> L.I. N.Y.
4	PALMER	David	75		M	M		Co. Court Kings Co. N.Y. Oct. 10 1882.	298 Stan Aaron St., Brooklyn N.Y.
5	FRAN	Michael	60		M	S	Piffin, Ohio. Sept. 11. 1871.		389 7th Ave., N.Y.C.
6	POSE	William	58		M	S	Washington, D.C. Jan. 1. 1876.		109 Elm St., Grandfield, N.J.
7	RASKIN	Mayer	34		M	M	<i>See also sheet 5-3.45</i>	Thru father PP 889	145 Harrison Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
8	RASKIN	Mario	30		F	M		PP 8819 Gained U.S. Citizenship through Marriage.	do.
9	RASKIN	Elisabeth	5		F	S		American parents, born abroad	do.
10	REID	Marial	17		F	S	New York, N.Y. Sept. 13. 1913.		947 Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.
11	ROOD	Adelaide	45		F	S	Omaha, Neb. Mar. 18.. 1868.		1116 W 25th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
12	TIZZARD	Henry	41		M	M	Dayton, Ohio. Oct. 7. 1869.	PP 676616	30 W McPherson St., Dayton, O.
13	TIZZARD	Nellie	41		F	M	<i>Brooklyn</i> N.Y. Mar. 11. 1869.	PP 28448	do.
14	TIZZARD	Edith	7		F	S	do. July. 25. 1924.	PP 28448	do.
15	WILLIAMS	William	57		M	M	Boston, Mass. Mar. 15. 1874.		83 Sigourney St., Hartford, Conn.
16	WILLIAMSON	Kessuth	39		M	M	Lower Ponath, Ala. Oct. 29. 1891.	PP 193044	144 High St., Middletown, Conn.
17	WILLIAMSON	Martha	26		F	M	Middletown, Conn. Feb. 22. 1906.	PP 193044	do.
18	WOOD	Albert	74		M	M	Madison Ind. Mar. 19. 1837.	PP 355851	Cape May, Court House, N.J.
19	WOOD	Edith	59		F	M	Portsmouth, N.H. Sept. 24. 1871.	PP 355388	do.
20	GRAFFORD	Anna	56		F	M	York, Pa. July. 21. 1875.		Columbia Pike Lancaster, Pa.
21	HEERMAN	Phyllis	22		F	S	New York, N.Y. Mar. 13. 1909.	PP 378979	12th Floor, 65 W 39th St., N.Y.C.
22	HEER	Shirl	56		F	M	Crawford Hill, Ind. Apr. 21. 1878.	PP 367170	Crawfordville, Ind.
23	HEER	Henley	17		M	S	do. June. 18. 1914.	PP 367170	do.
24	PENN	George	55		M	M	Penn Store, Va. Oct. 26. 1875.		Danville, Va.
25	UPSON	Selim	40		M	M		District Ct. Baltimore, Md. Jan. 1927.	2020 St. Park St., Baltimore, Md.
26	O'TOOLE	Helen	27		F	S	Boston, Mass. Oct. 22. 1905.	PP 286248	24 Pleasant St., Winthrop, Mass.
27	SPRINGARN	Arthur	30		M	M	Newark, N.J. Aug. 24. 1900	PP 817	737 Park Ave., E. Orange, N.J.
28	SPRINGARN	Margaret	29		F	M	New Brunswick, N.J. Jan. 15. 1908	PP 817	do.
29	DANZIS	Louis	25		M	S	Newark, N.J. Jan. 2. 1906	PP 126542	715 High St., Newark, N.J.
30	CHANDLER	Lloyd	62		M	M	Washington, D.C. Aug. 17. 1869		3024 Tilden St., N.W., Washington, DC

Line 6 William Post-DID NOT EMBARK. Lines 7-8-9 RASKIN Mayer
RASKIN Mario
RASKIN Elisabeth

SEE SHEET 5 line 3, 4, 5

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
165

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 21st, 1931, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JUL 1 1931, 1931

No. OF LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	IBRIG	Luella	31	✓	F M Pembina, N.D. Sept. 8, 1899	FF 357581	3045-Windemere Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HENRY KIRKLAND, Surgeon of the U.S. REPUBLIC, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

301

S. S.

"REPUBLIC" A

Passengers sailing from

C O B N (Queenstown)

J U N E 22,

19 31.

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read and write English (or, if complete, other language)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GRIFPIN	CATHERINE	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Ireland	Kilrush	Q 12212	COBH	1 May 31	Ireland	Kilrush
2		MERNIN	MORAH	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Ireland	Villierstown	Q 12251	COBH	16 June 31	Ireland	Villierstown
3		MERNIN	HANNAH	26	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Ireland	Villierstown	RP. 682025	Washington	5 Feb. 31	America	New York
4		MORRISSEY	CATHERINE	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Ireland	Villierstown	RP. 682027	Washington	5 Feb. 31	America	New York
5		KEANE	BRIDGET	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Ireland	Moyleigh	Q 3941	Dublin	23 April 31	Ireland	Moyleigh
6		DOYLE	ANNA	64	F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Ireland	Galway	HQ. 163	Dublin	6 Mar. 31	Ireland	Dublin
7		LYNCH	ELLEN	41	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Lancashire	36067	Dublin	8 Mar. 31	Ireland	Dublin
8	UNDER 18	LYNCH	ELLEN	14	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Ireland	Dublin	Q 36066	Dublin	8 Mar. 31	Ireland	Dublin
9	UNDER 18	LYNCH	RICHARD	7	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Ireland	Dublin	Q 36065	Dublin	8 Mar. 31	Ireland	Dublin
10		FARV	ELIZABETH	20	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Ireland	Dublin	Q 3886	Dublin	26 Mar. 31	Ireland	Dublin
11		FITZPATRICK	ELLEN	21	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Ireland	Newtown-gore	HQ. 145	COBH	22 June 31	Ireland	Dublin
12		FITZPATRICK	ELIZABETH	24	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Ireland	Newtown-gore	HQ. 144	COBH	22 June 31	Ireland	Dublin
13		REDDY	FREDERICK	34	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes								
14		REDDY	ANNE	39	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Ireland	Kiltinagh	RP. 71079	Washington	27 April 31	Ireland	Kiltinagh
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

JUL 1 1931

19

167

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory or of any insular possession or of any colony or dependency of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of any crime or crimes which are prohibited by the laws of the United States or of any State or Territory or of any insular possession or of any colony or dependency of the United States	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification			
		State	City or town				Yes	No	Yes	No								Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes
1	Father: James Morrissey Pound St., Kilrush, Co. Clare	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husbands: Joseph Griffin 1950 Fowler Ave. Bronx, New York	No	Permit.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
2	Father: William Mornin Willierstown Co. Waterford	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	Brother: William Mornin 502 West 170th St. New York	No	Permit.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
3	Father: William Mornin Willierstown Co. Waterford	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister: Mrs. Bridget Hyland, 1990, Amsterdam Ave. New York	No	Permit.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
4	Father: Thomas Morrissey Willierstown Co. Waterford	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin: Mrs. Bridget Hyland 1990 Amsterdam Ave. New York	No	Permit.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
5	Father: John Keane Moylough Co. Galway	Mass.	Framingham	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle: Martin Keane 971 Worcester Rd. Framingham, Mass.	No	Permit.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
6	Sister: Mrs. Bridget Gilligan 72 Noles Street, Dublin	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend: Laura Vaccarino 357 West 121st St. New York	No	Permit.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None
7	Brother: Christopher Flynn 7 Goodwin Street, Dublin	L.I.	Astoria	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husbands: James Lynch 2149, 36th St. Astoria, L. Island	No	Permit.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Hazel	None
8	Uncle: Christopher Flynn 7, Mid Goodwin St. Dublin	L.I.	Astoria	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Father: James Lynch 2149, 36th St. Astoria, L. Island	No	Permit.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
9	Uncle: Christopher Flynn 7, Mid Goodwin St., Dublin	L.I.	Astoria	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Father: James Lynch 2149, 36th St. Astoria, L. Island	No	Permit.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
10	Father: James O'Neill 9, Holles Road Dublin	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husbands: Francis Vahy 222 Madison St. New York	No	Permit.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
11	Father: Bernard Fitzpatrick Newtowngore Co. Leitrim	L.I.	Jamaica	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister: Mary Fitzpatrick 8311 - 168 Place Jamaica, L.I.	No	Permit.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
12	Father: Bernard Fitzpatrick Newtowngore Co. Leitrim	L.I.	Jamaica	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister: Mary Fitzpatrick 8311 - 168 Place Jamaica, L.I.	No	Permit.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
13					AMERICAN CITIZEN			Home: 787, Ninth Ave. New York	No	Permit.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Grey	None
14	Father: Michael Moloney Kiltinagh Co. Mayo	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Home: 787, Ninth Ave. New York	No	Permit.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Grey	None

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. P. MITCHELL, MASTER, of the S.S. REPUBLIC, from ROME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. Mitchell

MASTER

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

C. J. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HENRY KIRKLAND, Surgeon of the U.S.A. REPUBLIC, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1931 day of 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

HENRY KIRKLAND
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all disembarking at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (this) sheet in the listing of

S. S. "REPUBLIC" Passengers sailing from HARRIS, JUNE 1911, 1911

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or place of birth	Place of birth		Date of arrival	Date of departure		Remarks
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read and write English	Read and write other language			City	State or foreign country		City	State or foreign country	
1		BLOCHER	EMILIE	24		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	21-12-2				12
2		KRAME	EMMA	27		F	WD	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	03-1				X
3		WACHSBAUM	ANNA	26		F	WD	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	03-1				X
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

William Clark
9th
Loop

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residents within the meaning of the Immigration Act of 1906.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. MITCHELL, MASTER, of the S.S. BETHLEHEM, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Mitchell

MASTER

Officer

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 19, Arriving at Port of JUL 1 1931, 1931

No. or Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	O'MALLEY	PETER	65	✓	M		PP 627499 Dakota, County, Winn, Dist. Crt. Dakota, 23 Feb. 1899	104 E. Grand Ave., So. St. Paul, Minn.
2	HUGHES	JULIA	63	✓	F		Thru marriage Papt. 95695 - Wash. - 1 July 1929	29 Fountain St., Pittsburg, Pa.
3	BIRMINGHAM	GEORGE	52	✓	M		PP 375448 Dist. Crt. Pittsburg - 12 Sep. 1930. ✓	123 Grand View Ave., Mt. Washington Pittsburg, Pa.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*William L. Lupp
855 am*

5
IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
5

3

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

Printed in England 14-514

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

REPUBLIC

sailing from

ROUEN, FRANCE

JULY 20TH, 1931

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 1 1931

171
W. & A. 144

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Maiden or Married	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	LEONARD	Florence	38		F	N	New York City, N.Y. May. 13. 1896.	PP 378831 <i>Mar. Apr. 1922 Inst. W.B.</i>	2606 University Ave., New York City, N.Y.
2	JEWETT	Benjamin	60		M	S		PP 344405 Washington, D.C. Supreme Ct. Apr 8 1924	1441 Grand St Brooklyn, N.Y. Wash D.C.
3	PART	Helen E.	18		F	N	Grand Rapids, Mich. Apr. 26. 1913.	PP 359499	1120 Horton St., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
4	HOLM	Helen	50		F	N	Gerry, Pa. Nov. 13. 1880.	PP 359575	do.
5	STEIN	Stephen	27		M	S	Baltimore Md. Dec 24 1904	PP 3 rd ans Certificate <i>Jan. 1924</i>	1109 So Robinson St, Balto, Md
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C4

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4** 172

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **REPUBLIC** sailing from **CHERBOURG FRANCE**, **JUNE 21**, 19**31**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **JUNE JUL 1 1931 79**
W.A.S.I.M.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	FORD	John	44		✓	M	Aug 3 1887 Marion Pa	PP 1545 U S Passport # 1545	225 North 69th St West Philadelphia Pa
2	FORD	Arlotte	33		✓	F	Married 1920	By marriage 1920 PP 1545	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Williami Cook
855 Ave. Hay

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England 16-234)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

173

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from HAMBURG

JUNE 18TH, 1931

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK JUL 1 1931

No. or Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JACOBS	ARTHUR	41		M		8.24.1889, BUFFALO, N.Y.	PP 351691	2208 DELLORE AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
2	JACOBS	JOSEPHINE	37		F		(born 1904)	PP 351691 THRU MARRIAGE	DO
3	BOLLERSTEDTER	LEOPOLDINE	30		F			PP 548633 THRU MARRIAGE	112 115 E. 145 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	BORHO	REGINA	33		F			PP 548889 THRU MARRIAGE	46 WHITNEY AVE, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
5	BROF	ROSA	39		F			PP 347411 THRU MARRIAGE	R. 1, ELMA, IOWA
6	JANTUNEI	WILLIAM	39		M			PP 357290 S. 30. 1918, CIRCUIT COURT, CAMP LEE, VIRG.	14 VARET ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18	STOWAWAY								
19	DE LA MARRE	Francois	26		M		June 18, 1905	San Francisco, Cal. US PP 75	220 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco Cal. Also - Renamed under name Paris - Apr 1-1931
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William Lids
95 am. Loop

William Lids
95 am. Loop

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S.

REPUBLIC U.S. LINE

arrived JULY 1, 1931

, 19

M.,

from

174

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MAINTENANCE		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			REMARKS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Received	Discharge	Supper
252	1 GRIFFIN Catherine	12.00	6	1	1		REUR. TO CALL	Hueb James J. 928 Columbus Ave. N.Y.C.	Mayer	7/1	1 ⁰⁵			
202	2 PAHY Elizabeth	"			1		DISCHARGED AT PIER	Hueb Francis 321 E 9 Bklyn, N.Y.	Flanagan	7/1				

S.D.

REPUBLIC 7/1/31

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Mitchell R

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the vessel, the date of their arrival in the country, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the lying on board of the vessel, and the date of their discharge in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of the names of the crew as the Bureau of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid for or discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Bureau of Labor for the sum of \$100 for each alien who has deserted or landed, when the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Index 100

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Post of New York, N. Y.
July 2nd, 1921

I, master of the AMER TOW S. S. REPUBLIC
 from port of NEW YORK (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	336	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	336	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	376	Total crew this date	376

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. July 1st, 1925, consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier 4 Hoboken, NJ and is expected to sail July 3rd, 1925, for Cobh, Plymouth, Cherbourg & Hamburg via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **175**
DESERTING SEAMAN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Age	Others	Local Agents	16-1944	Name	Address	City	State	Country	Age	Others	Local Agents	16-1944	Name	Address	City	State	Country
16				MOELLER	Louis	New Jersey	USA	53	5	6	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
17	RICHARDS			HEENAK	John	New York	USA	35	5	11	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
18	HARVEY			TWARDOWSKI	Frank	Maryland	USA	30	5	3	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
19	MOELLER			CAMPA	John	New York	USA	30	5	4	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
20	HEENAK			AMOS	Grady	Ala.	USA	32	5	7	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
21	TWARDOWSKI			SHEIN	Alex	Estonia, (nat)	USA	40	5	7	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
22	CAMPA			JACOBOWITZ	Morris	New York	USA	28	5	9	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
23	AMOS			KARTOVICH	William	Penna	USA	28	5	6	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
24	SHEIN			DODGE	Lee	Mich.	USA	28	5	11	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
25	JACOBOWITZ			JOHANSON	Gast	Sweden (Nat)	USA	40	5	6	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
26	KARTOVICH			MAURER	Fred.	New York	USA	37	5	8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
27	TOMSON			WEIGLE	William	Penna	USA	47	5	9	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
28	JOHANSON			DAVINE	Bron.	New York	USA	21	5	9	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
29	MAURER			WELLS	Vernon	Maine	USA	23	5	7	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
30	WEIGLE			CASHIN	William	New York	USA	24	5	6	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
				MICH	Serge	Russia (Nat)	USA	34	5	8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
				KARTOVI	Frank	Penna	USA	25	5	9	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
				WALK	Laurer	Fla.	USA	27	5	8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
				HEENAK	John	Ohio	USA	46	5	7	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
				Smith	Ray	Mo	USA	35	5	7	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
				WELLS	James	Mass	USA	24	5	4	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

Age

Others

Local Agents

16-1944

Printed in England.

89th Ave., Queens, N.Y.

Sis-Mrs. J. Flynn-1251

Grant Ave., Bronx.

Fa-Matthew- 1434 Eastern

Ave., Baltimore, Md.

Mo-Nancy - 25 Home Pl.,

Lodi, N. J.

Mo-Sarah- 215 Dunn St.,

Washio. Texas.

Mo.-Louise-Reval-

Estonia.

Mo-Sarah-1135 Wheeler

Ave., NYC

Bro-Joe-244 William St

New York

Mo-Ella- 5405-33 St

Detroit, Mich.

Mo-Marie- Sundsvall,

Sweden.

Mo-Elizabeth- 49 Park

Ave., Guttenberg, NJ

Sis-Martha-32 S. Conn.

Ave., Atlantic, City, NJ

Fa-Michael- 794 Newark

Ave., Jersey City, NJ.

Fa-James- 55 High St.,

Portland, Me.

Fa-William- 7 Lake Ave.,

Sheephead Bay, N.Y.

Bro-Basil- Moscow,

Russia.

Bro-Joe- 244 William St.,

New York City

Fa-William- Palatka,

Fla.

Niece-P. Brucker- 2125

Fairman Rd., Cleveland, O.

Mo-M. Kelly -

Bryke Ohio

Sis-Margaret- 86 Brook St

East Boston, Mass.

(6)

(1)

(1)

RECEIVED **SEATTLE** **COMMERCIAL**

[illegible]

[illegible]

Mr. Miller - 217-14	62.50	NONE
89th Ave., Queens, L.I.		
Sis-Mrs. J. Flynn-1251	62.50	NONE
Grant Ave., Bronx.		
Pa-Matthew- 1634 Eastern	62.50	NONE
Ave., Baltimore, Md.		
Mo-Nancy - 23 Home Pl.,	62.50	NONE
Lodi, N. J.		
Mo-Sarah- 215 Dunn St.,	62.50	NONE
Waxahie, Texas.		
Mo.-Louise-Reval-	62.50	NONE
Estenia.		
Mo-Sarah-1135 Wheeler	62.50	NONE
Ave., NYC		
Bre-Jos-244 William St	62.50	NONE
New York		
Mo-Ella- 5405-35 St	62.50	NONE
Detroit, Mich.		
Mo-Marie- Sundsvall,	62.50	NONE
Sweden.		
Mo-Elizabeth- 49 Park	62.50	NONE
Ave., Guttenberg, NJ		
Sis-Martha-32 S. Conn.	62.50	NONE
Ave., Atlantic, City, NJ		
Pa-Michael- 794 Newark	62.50	NONE
Ave., Jersey City, NJ.		
Pa-James- 50 High St..	62.50	NONE
Portland, Me.		
Pa-William- 7 Lake Ave.,	62.50	NONE
Sheephead Bay, N.Y.		
Bre-Basil- Moscow,	62.50	NONE
Russia.		
Bre-Jos- 244 William St.,	62.50	NONE
New York City		
Pa-William- Palatka,	62.50	NONE
Fla.		
Niece-F.Brucker- 2128	62.50	NONE
Fairmont St., Cleveland, O.		
Mr. M. Riley -	47.50	
Orange Ohio		
Sis-Margaret- 86 Brook St	47.50	
East Boston, Mass.		

(3), (5), (6) and (7)
Other side.

DECK DEPARTMENT
CREW LIST
UNITED STATES LINES

176

S. REPUBLIC VOY. 22 SAILED JULY 3rd, 1931. FOR CORN, PLYMOUTH, OBERBOURG, HAMBURG AND RETURN. E.F. MITCHELL, MASTER

188

(1) No. on List	(2) Family Name	(3) Crew No.	(4) NAME OF SEAMAN	(5) BIRTHPLACE	(6) Citizens or Subject of	(7) Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				(12) CAPACITY	(13) NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(14) RATE PER MONTH	(15) Remarks, Articles, or Notes	(16) REMARKS
							Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes					
							Feet	In.							
1	MITCHELL		DEAR Fred	Mass	USA	35	5	11	Fr.	Bwn.	Bl.	Ch. Off.	Wife-Louise-1017-21st St Meriden, Conn.	225.-	
2	DEAR		SCHE Edwin	Mich.	USA	28	5	5	do	do	do	Lat do	Mo-Anabell-Spring City, Penn.	185.-	
3	DEAR		WARFIELD Paul	Mass	USA	30	5	11	do	do	do	Lat do	Bro-James- 6 W. 63rd St New York City	170.-	
4	WARFIELD		HARTLEY George	Penna	USA	25	5	9	do	do	do	Lat do	Mo-Eleanor-128 Buckingham Road, Yonkers, NY	160.-	
5	WARFIELD		HUSTEAD Chas.	Penna	USA	22	5	10	do	do	do	Officer	Pa-Frank- 5112 N. Broad St Phila. Pa.	70.-	
6	HARTLEY		BANACH Thaddeus	Mass	USA	19	5	8	do	do	do	do	Pa-Antoni-516 S. St. Holyoke, Mass.	70.-	
7	HUSTEAD		KORDEK John	Mass	USA	20	5	5	do	do	do	do	Pa-Stanley-38 William St Ware, Mass.	70.-	
8	BANACH		WILLIAMS Warren	Penna	USA	32	5	9	do	do	do	Boysen AAB Pos. Mate	None	75.-	
9	KORDEK		STINE Hubert	Germany (Nat)	USA	31	5	8	do	do	do	AB.	Pa-Moseph- 2001 Cherry St Milwaukee, Wis.	70.-	
10	WILLIAMS		STANTON John	Cal.	USA	30	5	7	do	do	do	Carp. & AB.	Bro-Rumet- 1017 Marin St Vallejo, Cal.	80.-	
11	STINE		MC CLELLAN John	Iowa	USA	29	5	8	do	do	do	Carp. Mate & AB.	None	70.-	
12	STANTON		LYNCH Thomas	Eng. (Nat)	USA	33	5	7	do	do	do	Storekpr.	None	70.-	
13	KILANSKI		SAWYER Carl	Mich.	USA	49	5	7	do	do	do	Q.M.	Mo-Catherine- 55 St. Martins Lane, London, Eng.	70.-	
14	MC CLELLAN		SCHMIDT Reinhold	Germany (Nat)	USA	23	5	7	do	do	do	do	Sis-Lillian-401 E. 5th St. Newton, Kansas.	70.-	
15	LYNCH		RICHARDS George	Ala.	USA	33	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo-Selma- Hamburg 20, Germany	70.-	
16	SAWYER		HARVEY George	New York	USA	23	5	3	do	do	do	do	Bro-Dave- P. O. Birmingham, Ala.	70.-	
17	SCHMIDT		MOELLER Louis	New Jersey	USA	33	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo-Marie- 3706-60th St Jackson Hgts. Queens, NY	62.50	
18	RICHARDS		WRENNAK John	New York	USA	35	5	11	do	do	do	do	Sis-D.A. Miller-217-17 89th Ave., Queens, L.I.	62.50	
19	HARVEY		TWARDOWSKI Frank	Maryland	USA	30	5	5	do	do	do	do	Sis-Mrs. J. Flynn-1251 Grant Ave., Bronx.	62.50	
20	MOELLER		CAMPA John	New York	USA	30	5	4	do	do	do	do	Pa-Matthew- 1434 Eastern Ave., Baltimore, Md.	62.50	
21	WRENNAK		AMOS Grady	Ala.	USA	32	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo-Nancy - 25 Home Pl., Lodi, N. J.	62.50	
22	TWARDOWSKI		SHEIN Alex	Estonia, (nat)	USA	40	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo-Sarah- 215 Dunn St., Washio, Texas.	62.50	
23	CAMPA		JACOBOWITZ Morris	New York	USA	29	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo-Louise-Reval- Estonia.	62.50	
24	AMOS		KARTOVICH William	Penna	USA	25	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo-Sarah-1135 Wheeler Ave., NYC	62.50	
25	SHEIN		DODGE Lee	Mich.	USA	28	5	11	do	do	do	do	Bro-Joe-244 William St New York	62.50	
26	JACOBOWITZ		JOHANSON Gast	Sweden (Nat)	USA	40	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo-Ella- 5405-33 St Detroit, Mich.	62.50	
27	KARTOVICH		MAURER Fred.	New York	USA	37	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo-Marie- Sundsvall, Sweden.	62.50	
28	TOMSON		WHOLE William	Penna	USA	47	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mo-Elizabeth- 49 Park Ave., Outtenberg, NJ	62.50	
29	JOHANSON		DAVINE Bron.	New York	USA	21	5	9	do	do	do	do	Sis-Martha-32 S. Conn. Ave., Atlantic, City, NJ	62.50	
30	MAURER		WELLS Vernon	Maine	USA	23	5	7	do	do	do	do	Pa-Michael- 794 Newark Ave., Jersey City, NJ.	62.50	
31	WHOLE		CASHIN William	New York	USA	24	5	6	do	do	do	do	Pa-James- 58 High St., Portland, Me.	62.50	
32	DAVINE		MICH Serge	Russia (Nat)	USA	34	5	8	do	do	do	do	Pa-William- 7 Lake Ave., Sheephead Bay, N.Y.	62.50	
33	WELLS		KRIEVOI Frank	Penna	USA	25	5	9	do	do	do	do	Bro-Basil- Moscow, Russia.	62.50	
34	CASHIN		MAIK Lehar	Fla.	USA	27	5	8	do	do	do	do	Bro-Joe- 244 William St., New York City	62.50	
35	KRIEVOI		SMITH John	Ohio	USA	46	5	7	do	do	do	do	Pa-William- Palatka, Fla.	62.50	
36	MAIK		RAY James	Mass	USA	24	5	4	do	do	do	do	Niece-P. Brucker- 2125 Fairmont Rd., Cleveland, O.	47.50	
37	SMITH					35	5	7	do	do	do	do	Pa-Margaret- 86 Brook St East Boston, Mass.	47.50	

(15), (16), (17) and (18)
other side.



E. F. MITCHELL, MASTER

188

[illegible]

Printed in England.

1409

Local Agents
14-124

(5), (6) and (7)
other side.

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. THREE



CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

178

S. S. REPUBLIC VOY. #22

R. P. MITCHELL, MASTER

335
118
717
188

(1)		(15)														
No. on list	Family	ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	Local marks, tariffs, or license	REMARKS
							Height	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes						
							Feet	In.								
		101					5		Fr.	Bwn	Bl.	Ch. Engr.				
1	MITCHELL	102	HENRY Hugh	New York	USA	44	5	7	do	do	do	1st Asst	Me-Helena-28 E. 9th St., Oswego, N Y	350.-	NONE	
2	DEAR	103	WAGNER Peter	New Jersey	USA	35	5	7	do	do	do	Sr. 2nd	Sis-Anita- 8612-117th St	225.-	NONE	
3	SONIE	104	GOOS Fred	New York	USA	45	5	7	do	do	do	Asst Engr.	Richmond Hill, L.I.	185.-	NONE	
4	WARFIELD	105	DALLEY Louis	Eng. (Nat)	USA	34	5	5	do	do	do	Jr. do	Dough-Harry- Wesermunde Germany	170.-	NONE	
5	HARTLEY	106	SMITH James	Poland (Nat)	USA	37	5	10	do	do	do	3rd Asst.	None	160.-	NONE	
6	HUSTED	107	MEIRE Billy	Germany	Ger	33	5	6	do	do	do	Jr. Engr.	Sis-Julia- 222 Ridge St Ocal Dale, Pa.	120.-	NONE	
7	BANACH	108	ALI Maher	Egypt (Nat)	USA	38	5	8	do	do	do	do	None	120.-	NONE	
8	KORDEK	109	MULHOLLEN George	Pa.	USA	38	5	8	do	do	do	Refer Engr.	Consul Egyptian 1035 Park Ave N.Y.C.	120.-	NONE	
9	WILLIAMS	110	MARTIN Lee	Minn	USA	35	5	11	do	do	do	Dr. Engr.	Uncle-G.H.Gillaple 1950 Andrews Ave N.Y.C.	125.-	NONE	
10	STINE	111	KEHM William	N.J.	USA	36	5	7	do	do	do	Ch.Elec.	Me-Ida- 26 Washington Ave., Minneapolis, Minn	80.-	NONE	
11	STANTON	112	SEBESSE August	Germany (3 Y C)	Ger	41	5	2	do	do	do	2nd do	Pa-Peter-495 Rogers Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	140.-	NONE	
12	KILANSKI	113	BECKER Arthur	Mass	USA	33	5	11	do	do	do	3rd do	Wife-Freda-62-Lyadenstr Lehe, Germany	110.-	NONE	
13	MC GILLER	114	BUSSL Charles	Austria	Ger	40	5	8	do	do	do	Ch.Plumb.	Bro-Felix- 269 W. 22nd St New York City	90.-	NONE	
14	LYNCH	115	ARBULESCO John	Rumania (Nat)	USA	39	5	6	do	do	do	Asst do	Me-Anna- Williamstown, N. J.	100.-	NONE	
15	SAWYER	116	BAER Fred	Germany (Nat)	USA	40	5	7	do	do	do	Ch.Stores	Wife-Julia- Albee Court, Larchmont, N. Y.	80.-	NONE	
16	SCHMIDT	117	GERMER Hugh	Germany (3 Y C)	Ger	25	5	7	do	do	do	Ch.Mach.	Wife-Jehanna- 801 S. Webster Ave., Scranton, Pa.	70.-	NONE	
17	RICHARDS	118	HARRIS Edwin	Ireland (Nat)	USA	39	5	6	do	do	do	Oiler	Wife-Bartha- Wesermunde, Lehe, Germany	100.-	NONE	
18	HARVEY	119	HERMANDEZ Louis	Mexico (Nat)	USA	32	5	4	do	do	do	do	Ben-Edward- 23 Brandt St.San Francisco, Cal.	72.50	NONE	
19	MOELLER	120	LOGAN Edward	Penna	USA	25	5	6	do	do	do	do	Sis-Otilia- Coapulco, Gre. Mexico	72.50	NONE	
20	NEWMAN	121	STANLEY Philip	New York	USA	41	5	8	do	do	do	do	Me-Batherine- 38 Queen St., Phila, Pa.	72.50	NONE	
21	TWARDOWSKI	122	KUSH Stanley	Penna	USA	22	5	7	do	do	do	do	Bro-Joe- 32 Skillman Ave., Bklyn, NY	72.50	NONE	
22	CAMPA	123	HAIBEL Ludwig	Germany (Nat)	USA	37	5	7	do	do	do	do	Me-Catherine- 417 Cornell St., Olean, NY	72.50	NONE	
23	AMOS	124	GRIFFIN Gerald	New Jersey	USA	29	5	10	do	do	do	do	Me-Maria- Munich- 27 Lubenstr. Germany	72.50	NONE	
24	SHEIN	125	MC HEELEY Anstam	N.Y.	USA	28	5	7	do	do	do	do	Pa-Dennis- 26 Arlington Pl., New Jersey	72.50	NONE	
25	JACOBOWITZ	126	DORMAN John	N.Y.	USA	37	5	8	do	do	do	do	Pa-Michael-Springfield Gardens ? L.I.	72.50	NONE	
26	KARTOVICH	127	MATTSON David	Sweden (Nat)	USA	46	5	11	do	do	do	W.Tender	Wister-Mrs Killan-913 High St Union City N.J.	72.50	NONE	
27	TOMSON	128	CARUJO Fran.	P. R. (Nat)	USA	43	5	8	do	do	do	do	Bro-Carl-68 High Heith Rd., Arlington, Mass.	72.50	NONE	
28	JOHNSON	129	BEYERS Harry	Germany (Nat)	USA	33	5	5	do	do	do	do	Sen-Marceline- 55 E 100 St., NYC	72.50	NONE	
29	MAURER	130	PALADA Pedro	P. I. (Nat)	USA	29	5	3	do	do	do	Fireman	Bro-Richard- Hamburg, Germany	72.50	NONE	
30	REIGER	131	SANTOS Jose	Brasil (Nat)	USA	30	5	2	do	do	do	do	Bro-Andrees- Manila, P. I.	65.-	NONE	
		132	WED George	New York	USA	21	5	11	do	do	do	do	Con-P.Lima- 135 Ave., A New York City	65.-	NONE	
		133	MARY Herbert	New York	USA	35	5	3	do	do	do	do	Me-Elizabeth- 1256 Shakespeare Ave., NYC	65.-	NONE	
		134	ROSS Frank	Penna	USA	37	5	8	do	do	do	do	Dough-Margaret-657 Oswilton Ave., S.I., N.Y.	65.-	NONE	
		135	Abraham	Cal.	USA	37	5	8	do	do	do	do	Bro-Edward- 1218 Allisten St., Phila, Penna.	65.-	NONE	
		136	MUNOZ Pedro	P. R. (Nat)	USA	32	5	8	do	do	do	do	None-	65.-	NONE	
		137	O'NEILL Dennis	New York	USA	28	5	10	do	do	do	do	None -	65.-	NONE	
		138	AKO Ranier	Hawaii (Nat)	USA	23	5	5	do	do	do	do	Me-Margaret-68 - Fern Ave., Irvington, N. J.	65.-	NONE	
													Unc-J.M.Kearne- 1726 Bingham St., Honolulu.	65.-	NONE	

140

Others

Local Agents

14-150

Printed in England.

(6), (8), (9) and (7)
this side.

(15), (16), (17) and (18)
other side.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

179

S. S. REPUBLIC VOY #22

E. P. MITCHELL, MASTER

188

(1) No. on List	Family	ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	(15) Physical marks, scars, or disease	REMARKS
							Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes					
							Feet	In.								
1	MITCHELL		SONENBERG John	Sweden (Nat)	USA	32	5	7	Fr.	Bwn	Bl.	Fireman	Uno-Albert Berg- 653- 47th St., Bklyn, NY	65.-		
2	DEAR		CHERAMIE Armand	La.	USA	32	5	11	do	do	do	do	Pa-Gustave- Golden Medal, La.	65.-	NONE	
3	ROWIE		LEONHARDT Joseph	New York	USA	33	5	5	do	do	do	do	Aunt-Mrs. A. Trailb- 2504 Tratman Ave., NYC	65.-	NONE	
4	WARFIELD		DEAKE Fred	Ill	USA	19	5	11	do	do	do	Wiper	Bro-Chas.- 154 Belmont Ave., Jersey City, NJ	57.50	NONE	
5	HARTLEY						5		do	do	do	do	Pa-Lee- Box 1853 Maine, Fla.	57.50	NONE	
6	HUSTED		COCKE William	Ala.	USA	45	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sis-Mrs. K. Burns- Ashfield Liverpool England	57.50	NONE	
7	BANACH		MOONEY Daniel	Eng. (Nat)	USA	61	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife-Marie-318 W 54 St N.Y.C.	57.50	NONE	
8	KORDEK		SCHRODER Otto	Germany (Nat)	USA	32	5	5	do	do	do	do		57.50	NONE	
9	WILLIAMS			N.Y.	USA	26	5	8	do	do	do	do	Bro-Joseph-158 Chestnut St Jersey City N.J.	72.50	NONE	
10	STINE		MURPHY William	N.Y.	USA	26	5	7	do	do	do	Refer. Oil.	Mo-Theresa-372 Eddy Rd Cleveland Ohio	72.50	NONE	
11	STANTON		ROMAN Julius	Chis	USA	37	5	8	do	do	do	do			NONE	
12	KILANSKI								do	do	do				NONE	
13	MC GILLIN														NONE	
14	LYNCH														NONE	
15	SAVIER														NONE	
16	SCHMIDT														NONE	
17	RICHARDS														NONE	
18	HARVEY		SCHUESSLER Hugo	Ger. Nat.	USC	33	5	11	do	do	do	Ch. Stwd.	Wf-Emma, 140 Gray St., Bogota, N.J.	215.-	NONE	
19	MOELLER		LAUV Fred	Ger. Nat.	USC	35	5	6	do	do	do	2nd do	S/I/L-Martha, Detering, 611 Westfield Ave. Elizabeth, N.J.	150.-	NONE	
20	NEWMAN		LENGEN Karl	Ger. 3 YO	Ger.	49	5	8	do	do	do	Hd Waiter	Unkle-M. Rehnfeldt, 111-12 St Long Island City, NY	65.-	NONE	
21	TWARDOWSKI		HEITMAN Fred	Ger. 3 YO	Ger.	34	5	7	do	do	do	Lin. Kpr.	Pa-Henry, Soest 1, Ger.	80.-	NONE	
22	CAMPA		NYKLIS Bruno	Ger. Nat.	USC	46	5	7	do	do	do	2nd do	Con:-G. Berker, 564 W 11 St., NYC	70.-	NONE	
23	AMOS		DAMS Jacob	Ger. Nat.	USC	51	5	4	do	do	do	Printer	Wf-Betty, 85 Wurstr., Wessermunde, Ger.	90.-	NONE	
24	SHRIN						5		do	do	do	2nd do		80.-	NONE	
25	JACOBOWITZ		LALLY Edward	N.Y.	USC	38	5	10	do	do	do	Gym.	Sis-Mrs. Maschler, 352 W Instruat. 59 St., NYC	50.-	NONE	
26	KARTOVICH		LIPPERT Walter	Ger. 3 YO	Ger.	31	5	7	do	do	do	Canteenman	Pr-P. Berges, 1212 Washington Hoboken, NJ	50.-	NONE	
27	TOMSON		MAKENZIE Raymond	N.Y.	USC	40	5	4	do	do	do	Cap. Stwd.	Mo-Mary, 1518 Fuller St., B'klyn, NY	60.-	NONE	
28	JOHNSON		GRESSARD Adolph	N.Y.	USC	45	5	8	do	do	do	Dk. Stwd	Wf-Martha, 1233 Park Ave., Hoboken, NJ	50.-	NONE	
29	MAURER		BOSSKLMANN Frank	Ger.	Ger.	34	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wf-Elizabeth, Wackholderstr., 15 Bremen, Ger.	50.-	NONE	
30	REIGLE						5		do	do	do	do		50.-	NONE	
31			GLODDE Herman	Ger. 3 YO	Ger.	30	5	8	do	do	do	Ht. Watch	Wf-Erna, 28 Adolph St., Lehe, Ger.	50.-	NONE	
32			HUSBAND Louis	Canada Nat.	USC	37	5	11	do	do	do	do	Bro-Dan, 624 E 14 St., B'klyn, NY	50.-	NONE	
33			ANDERSON Harold	Norway 3 YO	Nor.	24	5	11	do	do	do	do	Mo-Helma, 51 Conn. Ave., Greenwich, Conn.	50.-	NONE	
34			GIERRE Richard	N.J.	USC	45	5	7	do	do	do	do	Sis-Dorothy, 4408-18 St., B'klyn, NY	50.-	NONE	
35			HUGHES Joe	Ill.	USC	31	5	10	do	do	do	do	Mo-Mary, 3200 Grant St., Evanston, Ill.	50.-	NONE	
36			SCHMIDT Johannes	Ger. 3 YO	Ger.	45	5	7	do	do	do	Bugler	Wf-Ida, 44 Eupnerstr., Wessermunde, Ger.	60.-	NONE	

(15), (16), (17) and (18)
other side.



CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

180

S. S. REPUBLIC VOY. #23

H. P. MITCHELL, MASTER

335
118
717
188

No. on List	Family name	ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
							Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes				
							Feet	In.						
		220	DOWNS Elisabeth	Mary.	USC	37	5	8	Fr.	Bwn	Bl.	Steward	Sis—W.Coyle, Austin, Conn.	50.—
1	MITCHELL	221	VENDEL Matilda	Ger. Nat.	Use	51	5	3	do	do	do		Fr.—Mr.Fisher, 102 Post St., NYC	50.—
2	DEAR	222	VON SCHINN Bertha	Ger. Nat.	USC	48	5	8	do	do	do		Son:Bert, 300 Park Ave., Hoboken, NJ	50.—
3	ZOWIE	223					5	do	do	do	do			50.—
4	WARFIELD	224					5	do	do	do	do			50.—
5	HARTLEY	225	O'NEIL Max	HKR. Louisiana	USC	31	5	4	do	do	do	S.R.Stwd	Mo-216 1/2 Murat St., New Orleans, La.	50.—
6	HUSTED	226					5	do	do	do	do			50.—
7	BARNACH	227	KAISER Karl	Ger. Nat.	USC	44	5	4	do	do	do	S.H. Stwd	Wf-Bertha, 17 Hlb St., Bremen, Ger.	50.—
8	KORDEK	228	GRAVES Thomas	N.J.	USC	20	5	3	do	do	do	Bell Boys	Mo-Anna, 202-17 Lawrence Blvd., Bayside, L.I., NY	35.—
9	WILLIAMS	229	COHEN David	N.Y.	USC	22	5	4	do	do	do		Pa-Sam, 770 Vermont St., Brooklyn, NY	35.—
10	STINE		HALEY Joseph	N.Y.	USC	26	5	2	do	do	do		Pa-Andrew, 690 Riverdale Ave., Yonkers, NY	35.—
11	STANTON		EMBODY David	N.Y.	USC	21	5	10	do	do	do		Pa-Julia, 84380120 St., Richmond Hill, L.I., NY	35.—
12	KILANSKI		HANSTEIN Robert	Pa.	USC	24	5	8	do	do	do		Mo-Anna, 42 Knickerbocker Ave. Patterson, NJ	35.—
13	MC CLELLAN	233	DE BORD Carl	Kan.	USC	29	5	7	do	do	do	Libr.Stwd	Pa-J.H., S.P.Bldg., El Paso, Texas	50.—
14	LYNCH	234	COSTANILES Costa	Greece 3 YC	Gre.	40	5	7	do	do	do	G.H. Stwd	Geni-Andres, 81 James St., NYC	50.—
15	SAWYER		KRAUS Arthur	Ger. 3 YC	Ger.	49	5	9	do	do	do		Wf-Ada, 12 Langestr., B'haven HK Ger.	50.—
16	SCHMIDT	237	KUMME Heinrich	Ger. 3 YC	Ger.	45	5	5	do	do	do	Boots	Wf-Sophie, 48 Goethestr., Wesermunde, Ger.	50.—
17	RICHARDS		SCHWARZ John	Ger. 3 YC	Ger.	50	5	5	do	do	do		Wf-Helene, 127 Gustavstr., Hamburg, Ger.	50.—
18	HARVEY	239	FATZER Paul	Switz. Nat.	USC	48	5	10	do	do	do		Pa-Conrad, Bischoffszell, Switz.	50.—
19	MORILLER	240	COSTELLO Percy	N.Y.	USC	51	5	11	do	do	do		Geni-Martin Plise, 514 Arling Pl. Plainfield, NJ	50.—
20	NEWMAN	241	OSBORN Louis	N.Y.	USC	28	5	8	do	do	do	Radio Boy	Mo-Mary, 66 Main St., E. Orange, NJ	35.—
21	TWARDOWSKI	242	JIRKE Fred	Ger.	Ger.	40	5	4	do	do	do	Wine Stwd	Wf-Minna, 48 Buhlmann St., Hamburg, Ger.	50.—
22	CAMPA	243	BERTRAM George	Ger. 3 YC	Ger.	36	5	8	do	do	do		Wf-Carla, 15 Frits Rim St., Wesermunde, Ger.	50.—
23	AMOS	244	BOEHNING Alfred	Ger. Nat.	USC	55	5	2	do	do	do	B.R. Stwd	Wf-Helene, 47-52 44 St/ Woodside, L.I., NY	50.—
24	SHEIN	245	BOGERT Gustav	Ger. 3 YC	Ger.	54	5	6	do	do	do		Wf-Margaret, 143 Lange St., B'haven, Ger.	50.—
25	JACOBOWITZ	246	SCHULZ Alfred	Ger.	Ger.	44	5	10	do	do	do		Sis-Anna Geerts, 306 E 86 St., NYC	50.—
26	KARTOVICH	247	HARDER Karl	Ill.	USC	60	5	9	do	do	do		Wf-Alwine, 24 Remnebocker St., Bremen, Ger.	50.—
27	TOMSON	248	RUSCH Willy	Ger.	Ger.	25	5	9	do	do	do		Mo-Jenny, 47 Am Hafen, B'haven, Ger.	50.—
28	JOHNSON	249	HEIDE Fred	Ger.	Ger.	27	5	9	do	do	do		Bro-Henry, 650 E 21 St., B'klyn, NY	50.—
29	MAURER	250	HAGSTEDT Fritz	Ger. 3 YC	Ger.	30	5	10	do	do	do		Pa-John, 10 Hakahrel, Wesermunde, Ger.	50.—
30	REIGLE	251	WIGLES Ernest	Ger. Nat.	USC	55	5	7	do	do	do		Wf-Agnes, 6 Gilles St., Clifton, NJ	50.—
		252	STELLMECKE Henry	Ger. Nat.	USC	40	5	8	do	do	do		Wf-Olga, 38 Lutherstr., Wesermunde, Ger.	50.—
		253	KUECK Karl	Ger. Nat.	USC	40	5	8	do	do	do		Wf-Rose, 332-17 St., West New York, NJ	50.—
		254	JANSEN Walter	Ger. Nat.	USC	27	5	11	do	do	do		Bro-John, 514-9 St., Hoboken, NJ	50.—
		255	TRIMMER Paul	Ger. 3 YC	Ger.	46	5	5	do	do	do		Wf-Berta, 511 Langenstr., Wesermunde, Ger.	50.—
		256	ASSING Reinhold	Ger. 3 YC	Ger.	53	5	3	do	do	do		Wf-Rose, 18 Fischerstr., B'haven, Ger.	50.—
		257	FATZER August	La.	USC	37	5	4	do	do	do		Wf-Frances, 613 Palisade Ave., Jersey City, NJ	50.—
		258	STROTTHANKE Karl	Ger.	Ger.	44	5	6	do	do	do		LO Kistner St. W'munde, Ger.	50.—

Printed in England

Line

Others

Local Agents

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

SIX

Sheet No.

U. S. REPUBLIC VOY. #22

R. P. MITCHELL, MASTER

181

188

No.	Name	Rank	Name of Seaman	Birthplace	Citizen or Subject of	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						Age	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes				
						Feet	In.							
1	MITCHELL		WILLIAM	Germany	Nat	USA 48	5	8	Fr.	Bm	Bl.	B.R. Stud	Wife - Mary - 2055 Coney Island Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	50.-
2	MEAR		WILLIAM	Germany	3 Yr	Ger 48	5	8	do	do	do	Waiter	Wife - Leoda - 1031 Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.	50.-
3	SONE		MARTIN	Germany	Nat	USA 28	5	6	do	do	do		Fa - Herman - Bisingen Hannover Germany	50.-
4	WATFIELD		EDWARD	Germany		Ger 28	5	6	do	do	do		Fa - Henry - 24 Adolph St Wesermünde Germany	50.-
5	HUTCHIN		PETER	Denmark		Den 51	5	7	do	do	do		Wife - Anna - 10 Hohenalze Bremen Germany	50.-
6	HUTCHIN		WOLFRICH	Germany	3 Yr	Ger 55	5	8	do	do	do		Fa - John - 4 Nordberg Str Copenhagen Denmark	50.-
7	BARRE		JOHN	Russia	Nat	USA 40	5	7	do	do	do		Sister - Mrs Heinsdorf - 21 Becke St Bochum Ger	50.-
8	HUTCHIN		WILLIAM	Germany	3 Yr	Ger 33	5	8	do	do	do		Sister - Lily Steen - 2165 Broadway N.Y.C.	50.-
9	WILLIAMS												Wife - Agnes - 4 Adolph St Wesermünde Germany	50.-
10	STEW													50.-
11	SEATON		CHARLES	N.Y.		USA 37	5	7	do	do	do		Sister - Mrs Grebe - 24 Joyce St Torrington Conn	50.-
12	KILBICKI		EDWARD	Germany	3 Yr	Ger 41	5	6	do	do	do		Wife - Ida - Bilstedt Hamburg Germany	50.-
13	DE CHAM													50.-
14	LEWIS		EDWARD	Germany		Ger 24	5	5	do	do	do		Wife - Kate - 55 Langener Wesermünde Germany	50.-
15	SAUER		JOHN	Germany		Ger 28	5	5	do	do	do		Bro - William - 233 E 59 St N.Y.C.	50.-
16	SCHMIDT		EDWARD	Germany										50.-
17	RICHARDS		ROBERT	N.Y.		USA 29	5	8	do	do	do		Wife - Wilma - 15 Buenger St Bremerhaven Germany	50.-
18	REUTY		FRED	N.Y.		USA 31	5	6	do	do	do		Fa - Joe - 18 Kings Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	50.-
19	HUTCHIN												Grand Fa - Fred - 509 Garden St Hoboken N.J.	50.-
20	HUTCHIN		EDWARD	Germany	3 Yr	Ger 24	5	7	do	do	do	Commie	Uncle - John Grunwald - 3 Evergreen Pl Orange N.J.	45.-
21	THOMPSON		JOHN	Germany		Ger 33	5	7	do	do	do		Wife - Freida - 434 Palisade Ave Cliffside N.J.	45.-
22	CARR													45.-
23	ANDER		JOHN	Germany	3 Yr	Ger 30	5	8	do	do	do		Wife - Ella - Bremen Germany	45.-
24	SCHMIDT		FRANK	England		Eng 30	5	8	do	do	do		Bro - Arthur - 1055 Blvd E W N.Y.	45.-
25	JACOBSON		EDWARD	Germany	3 Yr	Ger 43	5	7	do	do	do		Wife - Marta - Wesermünde Germany	45.-
26	KANTOVICH		JOHN	Poland		USA 27	5	9	do	do	do		Mo - Maragret - 30 Mechanic St Portland Maine	45.-
27	THOMAS		FRANK	Germany		Ger 45	5	7	do	do	do		Wife - Annie - 609 45 St N.Y.C.	45.-
28	JOHNSON		DANIEL	Scotland	3 Yr	Scot 51	5	6	do	do	do		Wife - Minnie - 4105 52 St N.Y.C.	45.-
29	HANSEN		OTTO	Germany		Ger 55	5	9	do	do	do		Wife - Emilie - 64 Markham St Hamburg Germany	45.-
30	REUTY		FRANK	Germany		Ger 25	5	7	do	do	do		Sister - Martha - 206 Hamilton St Hartford Conn	45.-
31	REUTY		WILHELM	Germany		Ger 56	5	6	do	do	do		Bro - Henry - 13 Permainstr Hamburg Germany	45.-
32	REUTY		GEORGE	Austria	Nat	USA 40	5	7	do	do	do		Wife - Anna - 605 Amsterdam Ave N.Y.C.	45.-
33	REUTY		EDWARD	Germany	Nat	USA 53	5	7	do	do	do		Wife - Gertrude - 95 Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.	45.-
34														45.-
35														45.-
36														45.-

(19)
Physical marks,
scars, or
disease

REMARKS

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

(19), (20), (21) and (22)
other side.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. REPUBLIC VOY. #22

B. P. MITCHELL, MASTER

182

188

No. on List	Family name	ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	(15) Physical marks, scars, or diseases	REMARKS
							Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes					
							Feet	In.							
1	MITCHELL					5	Fr.	Bwn	Bl.		Cook		45.-		
2	DEAR		REHKOFF Herman	Ger. 3 YC	Ger.	50	5	5	do	do	Silverman	Dau-Helena, 54 Schillerstr. Wessmunde, Ger.	50.-	NONE	
3	ZOWIE		GANDENS Paul	Ger.	Ger.	49	5	5	do	do	Glassman	Wf-Marta, 55 Pinnebergerstr. Hamburg, Ger.	50.-	NONE	
4	WARFIELD		LEHRMANN Felix	Ger. Nat.	USC	41	5	4	do	do	Ch. Stud. Tourist	Wf-Hanna, 148 Ngar St., Weehawken, NJ	130.-	NONE	
5	HARTLEY	301	SCHROTH Charles	N.Y.	USC	37	5	11	do	do	2nd Stwd	Mo-Mary, 2177-4 Ave., Astoria, L.I., NY	100.-	NONE	
6	HUSTED		HOGREVE Cornelia	Ger.	Ger.	55	5	4	do	do	Steward	Dau-Henrietta, 3415 B'way NYC	50.-	NONE	
7	BANACH	303	POWLER Louisa	Ger. Nat.	USC	54	5	0	do	do	do	Sis-Mrs. Leonard, 8899 Hudson Ave., Union City, NJ	50.-	NONE	
8	KORDEI		CHRISTENSEN Nils	Denm. Nat.	USC	47	5	11	do	do	Dk. Stwd	Bro-Chris. H. Hampton, Conn.	50.-	NONE	
9	WILLIAMS		GRANZ Erich	Ger.	Ger.	25	5	11	do	do	do	Pa-Rudolph, 26 Uhlanderstr. Lehe, Ger.	50.-	NONE	
10	STINE		SUDMAN Albert	Ger.	Ger.	55	5	6	do	do	Canteenman	Wf-Hermine, 157 Langenstr. Lehe, Ger.	50.-	NONE	
11	STANTON					5	do	do	do	do	S.R. Stwd		50.-	NONE	
12	KILANSKI					5	do	do	do	do	S.R. Stwd		50.-	NONE	
13	MC GILLIN		CONRAD John	Ill.	USC	27	5	7	do	do	Bath Stwd	Gen: W. Hegewald, 8844-75 St Weehawken, L.I., NY	50.-	NONE	
14	LYNCH		WILSON Walter	Ger. Nat.	USC	33	5	6	do	do	do	Sis-Helen Damm, 6 Bahnhof St., Freiberg, Sax, Ger.	50.-	NONE	
15	SAVIER		FUCHS LEONARD	Ger.	Ger.	45	5	5	do	do	do	Wf-Agnes, 39 Kuhnweg, Hamburg 39, Ger.	50.-	NONE	
16	SCHMIDT		OSTERLOH Herman	Ger. 3 YC	Ger.	43	5	11	do	do	do	Mo-Maria, 31 Bupnerstr., Lehe, Ger.	50.-	NONE	
17	RICHARDS	314	BILLICHI Chester	Pol.	Pol.	22	5	11	do	do	Pol. Intpr.	Pa-Michael, 2936 Cambridge Ave., NYC	65.-	NONE	
18	HARVEY		MAREK Jonny	Ger.	Ger.	27	5	9	do	do	Co-Sle. Int.	Pa-Severin, 8 Sulingerstr. Bremen, Ger.	65.-	NONE	
19	MONIER	316	MARE Conrad	Ger. Nat.	USC	43	5	6	do	do	Ht. Watch	Wf-Mary, 3516 Liddesdale Ave., Detroit, Mich.	50.-	NONE	
20	NEWMAN	317	DE GRAFF John	Holl. Nat.	USC	40	5	11	do	do	do	Bro-Heinrich, 59 Saratoga Ave., Yonkers, NY	50.-	NONE	
21	TWARDOWSKI	318	LEHNER Willy	Ger.	Ger.	25	5	-	do	do	Spec. Pant	Wf-Anny, 35 Rustringer St. Bremen, Ger.	90.-	NONE	
22	CAMPA	319	TUNAY Apelenio	P. I.	P. I.	32	5	1	do	do	Massman	Bro-Carlos, Malasenen, Manila, P. I.	50.-	NONE	
23	AMOS	320	RELATORES Pedro	P. I. 3 YC	P. I.	27	5	4	do	do	do	Gen: Mrs. Marcos, 76 Clinton Ave., B'klyn, NY	50.-	NONE	
24	SHEIN					5	do	do	do	do	do		50.-	NONE	
25	JACOBOWITZ	322	DE ARANA Peter	Spain Nat.	USC	31	5	6	do	do	do	Bro-John, 230 W 11 St., NYC	50.-	NONE	
26	KARTOVICH	323	GORBO Anthony	N.Y.	USC	29	5	4	do	do	do	Bro-Joseph, 958 Oak Str., Elmira, NY	50.-	NONE	
27	TOMSON	324	FOX Floyd	N.J.	USC	34	5	10	do	do	do	Pa-Floyd, Cairo, N.Y.	50.-	NONE	
28	JOHNSON	325	MOVOGHAN Edward	Conn.	USC	49	5	7	do	do	do	Gen: -Jan. East Columbus, O.	50.-	NONE	
29	MAURER	326	SULLIVAN Carl	Mass.	USC	30	5	8	do	do	do	Wf-Freda, 10154 Ave. M, S. Chicago, Ill.	50.-	NONE	
30	REIGLE	327	FRIDMAN Louis	Pa.	USC	36	5	10	do	do	do	Mo-Minnie, 4722-15 St., Phila, Pa.	50.-	NONE	
		328	SHERRAN Michael	Pa.	USC	33	5	11	do	do	do	Bro-James, USS Isabel, K Han, New, China	50.-	NONE	
		329	KRETSCHMANN Alfred	Ger.	Ger.	37	5	7	do	do	do	Wf-Henry, 3 Suderwider St. Wessmunde, Ger.	50.-	NONE	
		330	GARTNER Herman	Ger.	Ger.	56	5	8	do	do	do	Wf-Helena, Hamburg, Ger.	50.-	NONE	
		331	SCHLEIBERG Richard	Ger. Nat.	USC	52	5	7	do	do	Carpenter	Wf-Maria, 25 Taylor St., Astoria, L.I., NY	75.-	NONE	
			WONKITTEL Joe	Ger. 3 YC	Ger.	38	5	6	do	do	Painter	Wf-Henry, 462 Harding St., Lynhurst, L.I., NY	75.-	NONE	
		333				5	do	do	do	do	Polisher		75.-		

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. REPUBLIC VOY. #28

R. P. MITCHELL, MASTER

Vessel

188

(1) No. on List	Family name.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	(15) Local marks, tariff, or license	REMARKS
						Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes					
						Feet	In.							
		MUMFORD John	Ger.	Ger.	31	5	10	Fr.	Brown	Bl.	Upholstr.	Wf-Anna, 104-8 St., Hoboken, NJ		
1	MITCHELL	RINCH Hugo	Ger. Nat.	USC	52	5	9	do	do	do	Barber	Bro-Mail, 55 Uhland St., Wesermünde, Ger.	.01	NONE
2	DEAR	TIENT Ernest	Ger.	Ger.	29	5	7	do	do	do	do	Sis-L. Alachmich, Kreuzburg, Ger.	.01	NONE
3	ROWIE					5	do	do	do	do	Hairdresser		.01	NONE
4	WARFIELD	TILLERS Richard	Ger.	Ger.	45	5	8	do	do	do	Tailor	Wf-Alice, Hamburg 6, Ger.	.01	NONE
5	HARTLEY	ALLAN James	N.Y.	USC	34	5	6	do	do	do	Cigar Salesman	Mo-Sara, 218 Garfield St., Newark, NJ	.01	NONE
6	HUSTED	KRUEGER Joe	N.Y.	USC	32	5	8	do	do	do	Novelty Salesman	Mo-Mary, 516 Warren St., Spring Lake, N.J.	.01	NONE
7	BANACH	BRUNCK Fred	N.Y.	USC	29	5	7	do	do	do	Musician	Pa-Joseph, 710 Riverside Dr., N.Y.C.	175.-	NONE
8	KORDEK	BRUNCK William	N.Y.	USC	21	5	6	do	do	do	Asst do	Pa-Joseph, do	120.-	NONE
9	WILLIAMS	RUNKLE Bruce	Pa.	USC	20	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mo-Mrs. Chas., 631 Geary St., Harrisburg, Pa.	120.-	NONE
10	STERN	LAURIA Victor	N.Y.	USC	21	5	6	do	do	do	do	Pa-Frank, 4701-11 Ave., B'klyn, NY	120.-	NONE
11	STANTON	LIPPEL Adolph	Austria Nat.	USC	26	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wf-Mildred, 1449 Berteau Ave., Chicago, Ill.	120.-	NONE
12	KILANSKI					5	do	do	do	do	do		120.-	NONE
13	MC CLELLAN					5	do	do	do	do	do		120.-	NONE
14	LYNCH	WILKINS August	Ger. 3 YC	Ger.	41	5	7	do	do	do	Laundryman	Wf-Elise, 10 Arndt St., Wesermünde, Ger.	.01	NONE
15	SAVIER					5	do	do	do	do	do		.01	NONE
16	SCHMIDT	SCHILD August	Ger. 3 YC	Ger.	29	5	6	do	do	do	B.R. Stwd	Wf-Martha, 16 Pieperstr., Lehe, Ger.	50.-	NONE
17	RICHARDS					5	do	do	do	do	do		50.-	NONE
18	HARVEY	KHIL Fritz	Ger. 3YC	Ger.	34	5	7	do	do	do	do	Pa-Frank, Anna, Ger.	50.-	NONE
19	MOELLER	BAILEY Arthur	N.Y.	USC	41	5	7	do	do	do	do	Bro-Alex, 150 York St., Sydney, Austr.	50.-	NONE
20	NEWMAN					5	do	do	do	do	do		50.-	NONE
21	TWARDOWSKI					5	do	do	do	do	do		50.-	NONE
22	CAMPA	KASSELMAH Conrad	Ger.	Ger.	26	5	6	do	do	do	do	Pa-Conrad, 177 Harnerstr., Reckl. Bued, Ger.	50.-	NONE
23	AMOS	PINDLER Carl	Ger. 3 YC	Ger.	23	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wf-Anna, 37 Kaiserstr., B'haven, Ger.	50.-	NONE
24	SHRIN	TERGE Fritz	Ger.	Ger.	27	5	10	do	do	do	do	Bro-Paul, 3 Jagger Ave., Flushing, L.I., NY	50.-	NONE
25	JACOBOWITS	KUTNER Hans	Ger.	Ger.	29	5	11	do	do	do	do	Mo-Auguste, 16 Gremstr., Stettin, Ger.	50.-	NONE
26	KARTOVICH	REYER Walter	Ger.	Ger.	29	5	11	do	do	do	do	Mo-Anna, 13 Heinrichstr., Lehe, Ger.	50.-	NONE
27	TOMSON	ILGNER Rudolph	Ger. 3YC	Ger.	39	5	11	do	do	do	do	Sis-Else, 9 Kottwitzerstr., Hamburg, Ger.	50.-	NONE
28	JOHNSON					5	do	do	do	do	do		50.-	NONE
29	MAURER					5	do	do	do	do	do		50.-	NONE
30	REIGLE					5	do	do	do	do	do		50.-	NONE
						5	do	do	do	do	do		50.-	NONE
		VORON August	Ger. 3 YC	Ger.	47	5	4	do	do	do	Waiter	Wf-Bertha, Kochstr, 3 B'haven, Ger.	50.-	NONE
		HASHELMAYER Louis	Ger. Nat.	USC	42	5	5	do	do	do	do	Wf-Engelina, 70 Poststr., Wesermünde, Ger.	50.-	NONE
		HOENKE Walter	Ger.	Ger.	30	5	6	do	do	do	do	Pa-Heide, Holstein, Ger.	50.-	NONE

Printed in England.

Like

Others

Local Agents

16-156

(3), (5), (6) and (7)
other side.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

184

F. F. MITCHELL, MASTER

188

335
118
717

Vessel

(1) No. on list	NAME	ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	Remarks, if any	REMARKS
						Age	Height Feet In.	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes						
	Family name.															
		370	IGLION Ernest	Egypt Nat	USA	33	5	7	Fr.	Bwn	Bl.	Waiter	Sister Mary P.O. 3 903 Carle Egypt	50.-		
1	MITCHELL	375	MARKLE Oscar	Pa	USA	44	5	9	do	do	do		Sister Martha 607 E Commerce St Shamokin Pa	50.-		
2	DEAR	374	D'HOEDT Adrian	Belgium Nat	USA	35	5	7	do	do	do		Wife Helen 449 W 19 Str N.Y.C.	50.-		
3	ROWIE	379	HANDEL George	N.Y.	USA	23	5	8	do	do	do		Mo-Helen 618 E 163 Str Bronx N.Y.C.	50.-		
4	WARFIELD	376	LOGAN Joseph	USA Pa	USA	27	5	8	do	do	do		Pa-Richard 38 Queens St Phila Pa.	50.-		
5	HARTLEY	377	WOKITTEL Elias	Germany	German	23	5	7	do	do	do		Pa-Johann 452 Harding St Lyndhurst L.I.	50.-		
6	HUSTED	378	DOUGHTY Herbert	England	Eng	37	5	8	do	do	do		Mo-Ellen 3 do st	50.-		
7	BANACH	379	STANDER Ernest	Ca.	USA	24	5	7	do	do	do		Pa-Ernest 1534 3 Ave N.Y.C.	50.-		
8	KORDEK	380	HELM Albert	Germany	German	28	5	8	do	do	do		Cousin L. Brandt 17 Leavith St Flushing L.I.	50.-		
9	WILLIAMS		BUNCKLY Eugene	Switzerland	Swiss	25	5	7	do	do	do		Pa-Henry Zurich Switzerland	50.-		
10	STINE					5		do	do	do	do			50.-		
11	STANTON		TORIN Irving	N.Y.	USA	25	5	9	do	do	do		Pa-Lessie 86 Southern Blvd Bronx N.Y.	50.-		
12	KILANSKI	385	MILLARD Harry	England	Eng	35	5	8	do	do	do		Sister Mrs G. Ordner- Manitoba Canada	50.-		
13	MC CORMAN	386				5		do	do	do	do			50.-		
14	LYNCH	387				5		do	do	do	do			50.-		
15	SAVIER	388	CLYMER Wellesworth	N.J.	USA	19	5	7	do	do	do		Pa-W.J. 1133 Springfield Ave Summit N.J.	300.-		
16	SCHMIDT		STANFORD Leland	N.J.	USA	18	5	7	do	do	do		Pa-Leland 66 Newwood Pl N Orange N.J.	01.		
17	RICHARDS		MARTIN George	N.J.	USA	16	5	6	do	do	do		Pa-George 18 Euclid Ave Summit N.J.	01		
18	HARVEY	392	HILL Elmer	N.J.	USA	23	5	7	do	do	do		Pa-Robert 17 Harding Terrace Hillside, N.J.	01		
19	MOELLER	393	WARY Louis	N.J.	USA	22	5	7	do	do	do		Mo-Helen Lusak 377 Bergen St Newark N.J.	01		
20	FREMAN	394	GILL Terence	N.J.	USA	19	5	6	do	do	do		Pa-Paul 44 Beauvoir Ave Summit N.J.	01		
21	TWARDOWSKI					5		do	do	do	do			50.-		
22	CAMPA	396				5		do	do	do	do			50.-		
23	AMOS	397				5		do	do	do	do			50.-		
24	SHEIN	398				5		do	do	do	do			50.-		
25	JACOBOWITZ	399				5		do	do	do	do			50.-		
26	KARTOVICH	400				5		do	do	do	do			50.-		
27	TOMSON															
28	JOHNSON															
29	MAURER															
30	RHODE															

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 185

185

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. REPUBLIC VOY. #22

R. F. MITCHELL, MASTER

Vessel

188

(2), (3), (4) and (7)
other side.

No. on list	NAME Family name.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	Marks, tattoos, or scars	REMARKS
						Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes					
						Feet	In.							
		SCULLE Robert	Germany	Ger.	54	5	7	Fr.	Bwn	Bl.	Chef.	Wife—Hani-19 Hafen str Wessermünde, Germany	275.-	
1	MITCHELL	LANG Jacob	Germany	Nat	USC	54	5	9	do	do	Asst do	Wife—Armenia-174 E 74 St New York, NY	180.-	
2	DEAR	SCHULTE Johannes	Germany	Ger.	25	5	6	do	do	do	Sauce Qk	Pa—Carl-4 Str Halle Seale Germany	130.-	
3	ROWIE	RENNING Fritz	Germany	Ger.	23	5	0	do	do	do	Asst do	Pa—Arthur-15 Karl Str Stettin, Germany	115.-	
4	WARFIELD	PALASE Erich	Germany	Comm	20	5	8	do	do	do	Roast Qk	Wife—Paula-7 Grasshoff Str Wessermünde, Germany	130.-	
5	HARTLEY	DOMME Hans	Germany	Ger.	24	5	7	do	do	do	Cardenange	Wife—Artha-97 Schaffner Str Dresden, Germany	130.-	
6	HUSTED	HUHLIC Herst	Germany	Ger.	22	5	6	do	do	do	Grill Qk	Pa—Alfred-Schmitts Sax Germany	110.-	
7	BANACH	WIKLAND Henry	Germany	Ger.	24	5	9	do	do	do	2nd do	Pa—George-787 Southern Blvd N.Y.C.	95.-	
8	KORDEK	ROTH Ernst	Germany	Ger.	20	5	6	do	do	do	Fry Qk	Pa—Ernst-8/9 Juden Str Gottling Germany	120.-	
9	WILLIAMS	SCHLEGEMILCH Walter	Germany	Ger.	21	5	6	do	do	do	2nd do	Mo—Sophie-15 Lening Str Wessermünde Germany	95.-	
10	STINE	FORLOCK Henry	Germany	Ger.	26	5	6	do	do	do	Tour Qk	Wife—Holly-52 Kaiser Str Mettigen Germany	120.-	
11	STANTON	WIKKER Anton	Germany	Ger.	42	5	8	do	do	do	2nd do	Wife—Marla-Pilsen Germany	100.-	
12	KILANSKI	DICKMAN Herman	Germany	Ger.	25	5	8	do	do	do	2nd do	Sister—Anna-587 W 125 St N.Y.C.	70.-	
13	MC CLELLAN	HALEMAN Harry	Germany	Ger.	30	5	6	do	do	do	Crew Qk	Wife—Freida-16 Hadenberg B'Haven Germany	110.-	
14	LYNCH	SEKELIC Max	Germany	Ger.	25	5	5	do	do	do	2nd do	Pa—Jose-20 Mikhel Str B'Haven Germany	80.-	
15	SAWYER	HACHMANN Herman	Ger.	Ger.	55	5	9	do	do	do	Ht. Cook	Wife—Wilhelmina-26 Garsch Paderborn, Germany	80.-	
16	SCHMIDT	MUKLER ARTHUR	Germany	Ger.	43	5	7	do	do	do	Confect.	Wife—Margaret-127 Wilbow Str Rehoben N.J.	140.-	
17	RICHARDS	EDINE Albert	Germany	3 Yr	Ger.	27	5	7	do	do	2nd do	Pa—Wilhelmina-Steipark Bookman Co many	120.-	
18	HARVEY	HACHSTADT Fred	Germany	Str	Ger.	26	5	8	do	do	Coffee Qk	Pa—Kunisch Wessermünde Germany	75.-	
19	MOELLER	JANSEN Heinrich	Germany	5 Yr	Ger.	51	5	7	do	do	Ch. Baker	Wife—Mathe-10 Brussels Str Lehg Germany	120.-	
20	NEHAN	VINKEN Herman	Germany	Ger.	27	5	7	do	do	do	2nd do	Mo—Onli-22 Vegesacker Str Bremen Germany	70.-	
21	TWARDOWSKI	KOHLGRAF Fritz	Germany	3 Yr	Ger.	23	5	6	do	do	Past. Qk.	Wife—Elizabeth-6 Schuller Str Wilhelmshaven Germany	90.-	
22	CAMPA	REDZANOWSKY Alfons	Germany	Nat	USC	29	5	6	do	do	Toast Qk	Sister—Freida-2001 Brensville Re P to burg	70.-	
23	AMOS	AUE Heinrich	Germany	5 Yr	Ger.	40	5	6	do	do	Ch. Butch	Wife—Hani-11 Hadenberg B'Haven Germany	115.-	
24	SHEIN	KRISNER Erich	Germany	5 Yr	Ger.	38	5	9	do	do	2nd do	Wife—Freida-107 Lange Str Wessermünde Germany	85.-	
25	JACOBOWITZ	MORER Werner	Germany	Ger.	30	5	8	do	do	do	3rd do	Mo—Wine-Hu., Alstruttla Ramburg Co many	75.-	
26	KARTOVICH	SCHAFMAN Meyer	Poland	Nat	USC	57	5	8	do	do	Kosher Qk	Sister—711 E Blvd Jersey City N.J.	90.-	
27	TOMSON	KEIDER Carl	Germany	5 Yr	Ger.	53	5	6	do	do	Pantryman Cabin	Wife—Mary-Graten Str B'Haven Germany	100.-	
28	JOHNSON					5	do	do	do	do	2nd do		70.-	
29	MAURER	DOMEROVE Paul	Germany	Ger.	50	5	7	do	do	do	3rd do	Sister—Jacob-109 Adalbert Foslaw Germany	60.-	
30	RIKOLE	MAUER Ernst	Germany	Ger.	22	5	6	do	do	do	Pantryman Tourist	Sister—Anna-57 Kieisweg Ffals Germany	80.-	
		SAUNDERS Alvin	D.S.	USC	45	5	9	do	do	do	2nd do	Mo—Hattie-2125 Pa Ave Washington D.C.	70.-	
		EWERS Carl	Germany	5 Yr	Ger.	42	5	7	do	do	Subpr.	Wife—Ida-22 Kistner Str Wessermünde Germany	100.-	
		OKKANS Warren	N.J.	USC	20	5	7	do	do	do	2nd do	Aunt—Anna Schmittman-225 Belwin A. Jersey City NJ	75.-	
		KIRSON Emil	Germany	5 Yr	Ger.	60	5	6	do	do	Scullion	Son William-51 So March Field Rive side Cal	80.-	
		MOLONIN Henry	Germany	Ger.	26	5	7	do	do	do	do	Pa—Henry-7 Otterberkalle Hamburg Germany	50.-	

Printed in England.

Also
Others
Local Agents
14-15

186

called the **REPUBLIC**

(Insert sig)

HAMBURG via OTERBOURG, SOUTHAMPTON

whereof **B.F. MITCHELL** (Insert holding port)

is Master.

Vessel

[illegible]

1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 26

1400

Local Agent
14-124

Information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
are for each alien. See other side.

Request

Form 719A
U.S. C. B. 1923
SHIP'S LOG SERVICE
(Rev. 3-1-1923)

Vessel

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sec. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 103, Customs Regulations of 1906

187

CREW

Not having such alias

188

N. Y.

Persons composing the Crew of the American SHIP called the SHIP
of SHIP bound for SHIP
whereof SHIP is Master.

No. on List	Family name	No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No	Sex	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
							Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair								
1	MITCHELL																	
2	DEAR																	
3	ROWIE	111	O ROUKE John	Penna.	USA	22	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blk	Corp. Mate	Mo-Johanna- 417 W. Spring St., Tutuville, Pa.		5/6	151	NONE	
4	WARFIELD	8-9	PATTERSON Howard	Conn	USA	18	5	8	do	do	do	O. S.	Mo-Anna- R 190 Orient Way, Rutherford, N. J.		5/8	154	NONE	
5	HARTLEY	3																
6	HUSTED	4	FAUST Elisabeth	Penna.	USA	22	5	7	do	do	do	Nurse	Pa-R.J., 283 Summit Ave Hackensack, N. J.		5/7	151	NONE	
7	BARNCH	5	DAVIS Newlin	Penna.	USA	22	5	7	do	do	do	Spec. Observer	Pa-Newlin- 310 W. Upsal St., Germantown, Penna.		5/8	160	NONE	
8	KORDEK	6																
9	WILLIAMS	7																
10	STINE	8	MC DOUGALL Lyman	Cal.	USA	44	5	7	do	do	do	Ch. Engr.	314-Eva Duffay- 56415th Ave., San Francisco, Ca		5/9	168	NONE	
11	STANTON	9	SOLTIS Jos.	New Jersey	USA	25	5	6	do	do	do	Wiper	Pa-William- 47 Center St., Clifton, N. J.		5/9	162	NONE	
12	KILANSKI	10	PERROTT Edwin	New Jersey	USA	18	5	9	do	do	do	Wiper	Pa-Edwin- 119 Lynn St., Melrose, Mass.		5/6	161	NONE	
13	MC CLELLAN	11																
14	LYNCH	12																
15	SAVIER	13																
16	SCHMIDT	14	BALMIGER Gabriel	New York	USA	21	5	10	do	do	do	2nd Print.	Pa-Anthony- 1347-597st Brooklyn, N. Y.		5/4	141	NONE	
17	RICHARDS	15	TE Carl	Germany	Ger	25	5	9	do	do	do	Cook	Pa-Konrad- Knippenburg 28, Bettrop-Westfalia-		5/9	163	NONE	
18	HARVEY	16	PICCOLI Harry	Penna.	USA	24	5	8	do	do	do	Houseman	Mo-Louise- 1613 S. 22 St. Phila.		5/5	151	NONE	
19	MOELLER	17	VIDEN Rose	N. C.	USA	21	5	6	do	do	do	Hairstress	Bro. William- 376 Belmont Ave., Newburgh, NY		5/8	158	NONE	
20	NEWMAN	18	OLDMAN Oscar	Russia (Nat)	USA	26	5	9	do	do	do	Musician	Mo-Pauline- 2804 Holland Ave., NYC		5/6	141	NONE	
21	TWARDOWSKI	19	SCHULE Walter	Germany	Ger	27	5	8	do	do	do	2nd Pant. Cook	Mo-Wilhelmina- Cieve, Germany.		5/7	151	NONE	
22	CAMPA	20	BITNER Otto	Germany (Nat)	USA	29	5	7	do	do	do	2nd Pant. Ryan	None		5/7	147	NONE	
23	AMOS	21	STONE Karl	Germany	Ger	20	5	6	do	do	do	3rd Pant. Ryan	Uno-Wp. Monogram- 97th St., NYC		5/5	140	NONE	
24	SERIN	22																
25	JACOBOWITZ	23																
26	KARTOVICH	24																
27	TOMSON	25																
28	JOHNSON	26																
29	MAURER	27																
30	REIGLE	28																

St. Waring

CREW LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Rev. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1935

186

Persons composing the Crew of the American STRANSHIP called the REPUBLIC
of NEW YORK bound for HAMBURG via OBERDORF, SOUTHAMPTON
whereof R.F. MITCHELL is Master.

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) NAME OF SEAMAN	(4) BIRTHPLACE	(5) CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	(6) Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				(11) CAPACITY	(12) NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Remarks
						Height	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes						
		455 BAUER Ernst	Germany	German	31	5	8	Fair	Brown	Scullion	Ant-B Berger-84 Woodlawn St Lawrence Mass				
		456 KAHN Isaac	N.Y.	USC	35	5	3	do	do	do	Bro-Sol-147 Crescent Ave Brooklyn N.Y.				
1	MITCHELL	457 ROSSER Walter	Germany Nat	USC	29	5	8	do	do	do	Pa-Walter-388 E 84 St N.Y.C.	5/6	151	NONE	
2	DEAR	458 FIREMAN Lewis	Scot	USC	23	5	6	do	do	do	Pa-Simon-251 Cook Ave Meriden Conn	5/6	150	NONE	
3	SONIE	459 STEVENS Charles	Wash	USC	27	5	7	do	do	do	Pa-O.E.-722 Exchange Rd Little Wash	5/8	154	NONE	
4	WARFIELD	460 MEINER Walter	Germany 8 Tr	German	27	5	8	do	do	do	Sister Anna-417 Hamburg Germany	5/7	151	NONE	
5	HARTLEY	461 BORN Otto	N.Y.	USC	30	5	6	do	do	do	Mo-Mary-5027 185 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	5/5	141	NONE	
6	HUNTER	462 ELIAS Charles	Hungary Nat	USC	41	5	7	do	do	do	Belice-Martha Beffel-356 E 38 St N.Y.C.	5/7	151	NONE	
7	BARACH	463 UNION Charles	Germany Nat	USC	49	5	6	do	do	do	Bro-Jake-202 E 114 St N.Y.C.	5/7	151	NONE	
8	KORDEY	464 GALT William	N.J.	USC	24	5	6	do	do	do	Mo-Mary-1224 Park Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	5/8	160	NONE	
9	WILLIAMS	465 DEWEY Thomas	N.J.	USC	28	5	8	do	do	do	Sister Mrs Emily-500 Jersey Ave Jersey City N.J.	5/8	165	NONE	
10	STINE	466 FRISLAND Benj	N.Y.	USC	22	5	6	do	do	do	Mo-Jennie-81 Adams St Brooklyn N.Y.	5/6	150	NONE	
11	STANTON	467 RUSSO Joseph	N.Y.	USC	18	5	7	do	do	do	Pa-Joseph-365 Essex St Brooklyn N.Y.	5/9	165	NONE	
12	KILANSKI	468 WOLF Fred	N.J.	USC	24	5	8	do	do	do	Pa-Otto-139 Park Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	5/9	162	NONE	
13	NO CHLEN	469 MORRY Robert	N.Y.	USC	22	5	6	do	do	do	Pa-O.E.-75 Park Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	5/6	154	NONE	
14	LYNCH	470 PERT George	Scotland	Scotch	29	5	3	do	do	do	Cousin Mary Sample-811 Garfield Ave Westfield N.J.	5/4	141	NONE	
15	SAVIER	471 CHUZ Samuel	Porto Rico	USC	23	5	6	do	do	do	Cousin Mrs Suberbi-41 Clifton Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	5/9	163	NONE	
16	SCHMIDT	472 ROKOFF August	Germany	German	49	5	9	do	do	do	Wife-Maria-Pestant 20 Hamburg Germany	5/10	175	NONE	
17	RICHARDS	473 FIDMER Charles	N.C.	USC	24	5	7	do	do	do	Mo-1512 Park Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	5/8	141	NONE	
18	HARVEY	474 SAGSEKIN Max	Sweden Nat	USC	22	5	8	do	do	do	Pa-J. Hart-762 E Hamelf St Phila Pa	5/9	158	NONE	
19	MOELLER	475 AQUILAR Victor	Porto Rico	USC	20	5	3	do	do	do	Wife-Attila-81 E 112 St N.Y.C.	5/6	141	NONE	
20	WHELAN											5/7	151	NONE	
21	TWARDOWSKI											5/7	147	NONE	
22	CAMPA											5/5	140	NONE	
23	AMOS											5/7	145	NONE	
24	SHEIN											5/6	151	NONE	
25	JACOBOWITZ											5/9	161	NONE	
26	KARTOVICH											5/6	150	NONE	
27	TOMSON											5/8	147	NONE	
28	JOHNSON											5/7	165	NONE	
29	MAUSER											5/8	141	NONE	
30	RIEGLER											5/8	158	NONE	

335
Sheet No. 118
W. J. J. J. J.
such as 717
188

Recd

Vessel

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
		</								

(1) No. on List	(2) Family name.
1	MITCHELL
2	DEAR
3	ROWIE
4	WARFIELD
5	HARTLEY
6	HUSTED
7	BANACH
8	KORDIK
9	WILLIAMS
10	STINE
11	STANTON
12	KILANSKI
13	MC GILLIE
14	LYNCH
15	SAWYER
16	SCHMIDT
17	RICHARDS
18	HARVEY
19	MONIER
20	FERNAN
21	TWARDOWSKI
22	CAMPA
23	AMOS
24	SHEIN
25	JACOBOWITZ
26	KARTOVICH
27	TOMSON
28	JOHNSON
29	MAURER
30	REICHEL

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

* I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

19____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE OFFICE 11-1400

335
CREW
slims
118
188

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
5/6	151	NONE	
5/6	150	NONE	
5/8	154	NONE	
5/7	151	NONE	
5/6	141	NONE	
5/7	151	NONE	
5/8	160	NONE	
5/8	165	NONE	
5/6	150	NONE	
5/9	165	NONE	
5/9	162	NONE	
5/6	151	NONE	
5/6	154	NONE	
5/10	175	NONE	
5/4	141	NONE	
5/9	160	NONE	
5/5	151	NONE	
5/9	158	NONE	
5/6	141	NONE	
5/7	151	NONE	
5/7	147	NONE	
5/5	140	NONE	
5/7	145	NONE	
5/6	151	NONE	
5/9	161	NONE	
5/4	150	NONE	
5/6	147	NONE	
5/7	165	NONE	
5/6	141	NONE	
5/9	158	NONE	

Reg.

Form 130A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Rev. 2-11-1929)

Vessel

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Rev. 4-27-1924, and 4-27-1925, Rev. 1-2-1926, and
Apr. 24 and 1926, Customs Regulations of 1926

187

CREW

188

N. Y.

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ called the
of _____ bound for _____
whereof _____ is Master.

No. on List	Family name.	No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	Age	HEIGHT				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.	No.	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
							Feet	In.	Comp.	Hair								
1	MITCHELL																	
2	DEAR																	
3	ROWIE	111	O ROUKE John	Yonkers	USA	22	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blk	Carp. Mate	Mo-Johanna- 417 W. 3rd St., Tutusville, Pa.	111	5/6	151	NONE	
4	WATKINS	112	PATTERSON Howard	Conn.	USA	18	5	8	do	do	do	O. S.	Mo-Anna- R 190 Orient Way, Rutherford, N.J.	112	5/8	154	NONE	
5	HASTLEY	113												113	5/7	151	NONE	
6	HUSTED	114	PAUST Elisabeth	Penna.	USA	22	5	7	do	do	do	Nurse	Pa-R.J., 203 Summit Ave. Hackensack, N. J.	114	5/5	141	NONE	
7	DANACH	115	DAVIS Foulia	Penna.	USA	22	5	7	do	do	do	Spec. Observer	Pa-Newlin- 310 W. Upgal St., Germantown, Penna.	115	5/7	151	NONE	
8	KORDEK	116												116	5/8	155	NONE	
9	WILLIAMS	117												117	5/6	150	NONE	
10	STEIN	118	MC DOUGALL Lyman	Cal.	USA	44	5	7	do	do	do	Ch. Engr.	312-Eva Duffay- 554105th Ave., San Francisco, Ca	118	5/9	165	NONE	
11	STANTON	119	SOLTIS Jos.	New Jersey	USA	25	5	6	do	do	do	Wiper	Pa-William- 47 Center St., Clifton, N.J.	119	5/9	162	NONE	
12	KILANSKI	120	PERROTT Edwin	New Jersey	USA	18	5	9	do	do	do	Wiper	Pa-Edwin- 119 Lynn St., Melrose, Mass.	120	5/6	151	NONE	
13	MC CLELLAN	121												121	5/6	154	NONE	
14	LYNCH	122												122	5/10	175	NONE	
15	SAVIER	123	BALMIGERY Gabriel	New York	USA	21	5	10	do	do	do	2nd Print.	Pa-Anthony- 1347-59th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	123	5/4	141	NONE	
16	SCHMIDT	124	TS Carl	Germany	Ger	26	5	9	do	do	do	Cook	Pa-Konrad- Knippenburg 28, Bottrop-Westfalia-	124	5/9	163	NONE	
17	RICHARDS	125	PIODIZZI Harry	Penna.	USA	24	5	8	do	do	do	Messman	Mo-Louise- 1613 S. 22 St. Phila.	125	5/5	151	NONE	
18	HARVEY	126	VIDEN Rose	N. C.	USA	21	5	6	do	do	do	Hairstress	Bro. William- 376 Belmont Ave., Newark, NJ	126	5/9	158	NONE	
19	MORILLER	127	COLMAN Oscar	Russia (Nat)	USA	26	5	9	do	do	do	Musician	Mo-Pauline- 3804 Holland Ave., NYC	127	5/6	141	NONE	
20	NEWMAN	128	SHULS Walter	Germany	Ger	27	5	8	do	do	do	2nd Pant.	Mo-Wilhelmina- Cleve. Germany.	128	5/7	151	NONE	
21	TWARDOWSKI	129	BITNER Otto	Germany (Nat)	USA	26	5	7	do	do	do	Cook	None	129	5/7	147	NONE	
22	CAMPA	130	STORKE Karl	Germany	Ger	20	5	6	do	do	do	2nd Pant.	Una-Mp. Monogram- 97th St., NYC	130	5/5	140	NONE	
23	AMOS	131										ryman		131	5/7	145	NONE	
24	SHEIN	132												132	5/6	151	NONE	
25	JACOBOWITZ	133												133	5/8	161	NONE	
26	KARTOVICH	134												134	5/6	150	NONE	
27	TOMSON	135												135	5/6	147	NONE	
28	JOHNSON	136												136	5/9	165	NONE	
29	MAUTER	137												137	5/5	141	NONE	
30	RIEGLER	138												138	5/8	156	NONE	

St. Anthony

Required

Vessel

No. on List	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Last No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	MITCHELL										39
2	DEAR										40
3	ROWIE										41
4	WARFIELD										42
5	HARTLEY										43
6	HUSTED										44
7	DANACH										45
8	KORDEK										46
9	WILLIAMS										47
10	STEIN										48
11	STANTON										49
12	KILANSKI										50
13	MC GILLARY										51
14	LYNCH										52
15	SAVIER										53
16	SCHMIDT										54
17	RICHARDS										55
18	HARVEY										56
19	MOELLER										57
20	NEWMAN										58
21	TWARDOWSKI										59
22	CAMPA										60
23	AMOS										61
24	SHRIN										62
25	JACOBOWITZ										63
26	KARTOVICH										64
27	TOMSON										65
28	JOHNSON										66
29	MAUSER										67
30	REICHEL										68

I, _____, do solemnly swear that the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Part of

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, 19____, in the year of our _____

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 718A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE
American _____ (Insert rig)
Republic _____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____ Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

Sailed 7/3/31, 19____

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1914-1500

No.	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
39	5/6	151	NONE	
40	5/6	150	NONE	
41	5/8	154	NONE	
42	5/7	151	NONE	
43	5/5	141	NONE	
44	5/7	151	NONE	
45	5/8	160	NONE	
46	5/8	155	NONE	
47	5/6	150	NONE	
48	5/9	165	NONE	
49	5/9	162	NONE	
50	5/6	151	NONE	
51	5/6	154	NONE	
52	5/10	175	NONE	
53	5/4	141	NONE	
54	5/9	163	NONE	
55	5/5	151	NONE	
56	5/9	159	NONE	
57	5/6	141	NONE	
58	5/7	151	NONE	
59	5/7	147	NONE	
60	5/5	140	NONE	
61	5/7	145	NONE	
62	5/6	151	NONE	
63	5/9	161	NONE	
64	5/6	150	NONE	
65	5/6	147	NONE	
66	5/8	163	NONE	
67	5/6	141	NONE	
68	5/8	156	NONE	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. REPUBLIC, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., July 1st, 1931, from the port of New York, N. Y.

188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous identification card <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	MITCHELL	Ernest	✓ No	15	Master	1931 June and New York	Paid Off		YES	44	M	Ger	USC	5/6	151	NONE	
2	DEAR	Fred	✓ No	10	Ch. Off.	do	do	do	YES	35	M	USA	USC	5/6	150	NONE	
3	ZOWIE	Edward	✓ No	11	1st Off.	do	do	do	YES	28	M	USA	USC	5/8	154	NONE	
4	WARFIELD	Paul	✓ Yes	6	2nd Off	do	do	do	YES	30	M	USA	USC	5/7	151	NONE	
5	HARTLEY	George	✓ No	6	3rd Off	do	do	do	YES	26	M	USA	USC	5/5	141	NONE	
6	HUSTED	Charles	✓ Yes	3	Cadet Off	do	do	do	YES	22	M	USA	USC	5/7	151	NONE	
7	BARACH	Thaddeus	✓ No	2	do	do	do	do	YES	19	M	USA	USC	5/8	160	NONE	
8	KORDEK	John	✓ No	2	do	do	do	do	YES	20	M	USA	USC	5/8	155	NONE	
9	WILLIAMS	Warren	✓ No	5	Bosun	do	do	do	YES	31	M	USA	USC	5/6	150	NONE	
10	STINE	Hubert	✓ No	6	Bosun Mate	do	do	do	YES	32	M	Ger	USC	5/9	155	NONE	
11	STANTON	John	✓ Yes	10	Carpenter	do	do	do	YES	50	M	USA	USC	5/9	162	NONE	
12	KILANSKI	Charles	✓ No	9	Carp. Mate	do	do	do	YES	34	M	POL	USC	5/6	161	NONE	
13	MC GEEHAN	John	✓ Yes	4	Striker.	do	do	do	YES	39	M	USA	USC	5/6	154	NONE	
14	LYNCH	Thomas	✓ Yes	5	Q. M.	do	do	do	YES	33	M	Eng.	USC	5/10	175	NONE	
15	SAWYER	Carl	✓ Yes	8	do	do	do	do	YES	40	M	USC	USC	5/4	141	NONE	
16	SCHMIDT	Reinold	✓ Yes	4	do	do	do	do	YES	23	M	Ger	Ger	5/9	163	NONE	
17	RICHARDS	George	✓ Yes	5	do	do	do	do	YES	33	M	USA	USC	5/5	151	NONE	
18	HARVEY	Henry	✓ Yes	3	A. B.	do	do	do	YES	23	M	USA	USC	5/8	158	NONE	
19	MOELLER	Louis	✓ No	2	do	do	do	do	YES	33	M	USA	USC	5/6	141	NONE	
20	FREMAN	John	✓ No	3	do	do	do	do	YES	35	M	USA	USC	5/7	151	NONE	
21	TWARDOWSKI	Frank	✓ No	4	do	do	do	do	YES	30	M	USA	USC	5/7	147	NONE	
22	CAMPA	John	✓ No	3	do	do	do	do	YES	30	M	USA	USC	5/5	140	NONE	
23	AMOS	Grady	✓ Yes	6	do	do	do	do	YES	32	M	USA	USC	5/7	145	NONE	
24	SHEIN	Alex	✓ No	2	do	do	do	do	YES	40	M	Ger	USC	5/6	151	NONE	
25	JACOBOWITZ	Morris	✓ No	4	do	do	do	do	YES	29	M	USA	USC	5/9	161	NONE	
26	KARTOVICH	William	✓ Yes	5	do	do	do	do	YES	23	M	USA	USC	5/6	150	NONE	
27	TOMSON	Edward	✓ No	6	do	do	do	do	YES	37	M	Rus	USC	5/6	147	NONE	
28	JOHNSON	Gust	✓ No	7	do	do	do	do	YES	40	M	Scan	USC	5/9	163	NONE	
29	MAURER	Fred	✓ No	3	do	do	do	do	YES	37	M	USC	USC	5/6	141	NONE	
30	REHOLE	William	✓ No	4	do	do	do	do	YES	47	M	USA	USC	5/9	155	NONE	

Printed in England.

Line
Others
Local Agent

OK 30

Max Klein
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

JUL 1 - 1931

Vessel S. S. REPUBLIC, arriving at New York, N.Y., June 20, 1931, from the port of New York, N. Y.

189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	DAVINIS	Bronislaw	✓ no	4	A. B.	1931 June 2nd	New York	Paid Off	YES	21	M	USA	USC	5/6	151	NONE	
2	WILLISTON	Vernon	✓ no	2	do	do	do	do	YES	23	M	USA	USC	5/6	150	NONE	
3	CASHIE	William	✓ no	3	do	do	do	do	YES	24	M	USA	USC	5/8	154	NONE	
4	TEXIDO	Charles	✓ no	9	do	do	do	do	YES	56	M	USA	USC	5/7	151	NONE	
5	KARTOVICH	Frank	✓ no	4	do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	USA	USC	5/5	141	NONE	
6	BRENNAN	James	✓ no	4	do	do	do	do	YES	34	M	USA	USC	5/7	151	NONE	
7	QUIGGAN	John	✓ no	6	O. S.	do	do	do	YES	46	M	USA	USC	5/8	160	NONE	
8	DODGE	Leo	✓ no	4	do	do	do	do	YES	28	M	USA	USC	5/8	155	NONE	
9	WALLOREN	Henry	✓ no	4	do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	USA	USC	5/6	150	NONE	
10	NICH	Serge	✓ no	7	do	do	do	do	YES	34	M	RUS	USC	5/9	165	NONE	
11	BAILEY	Edgar	✓ no	4	do	do	do	do	YES	22	M	USA	USC	5/9	162	NONE	
12	RAYMOND	John E.	✓ yes	22	Purser	do	do	do	YES	45	M	USA	USC	5/6	151	NONE	
13	WILKINSON	John	✓ yes	5	Asst do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	USA	USC	5/6	154	NONE	
14	MIGNOT	Charles	✓ yes	2	Sr. Clk.	do	do	do	YES	37	M	USA	USC	5/10	175	NONE	
15	DALY	John	✓ no	1	Clerk	do	do	do	YES	26	M	USA	USC	5/4	141	NONE	
16	SALTER	Bert	✓ yes	4	Bag. Mast.	do	do	do	YES	29	M	USA	USC	5/9	163	NONE	
17	KIRKLAND	Henry	✓ no	7	Surgeon	do	do	do	YES	25	M	USA	USC	5/5	151	NONE	
18	COHEN	Isa	✓ no	2	Asst do	do	do	do	YES	27	M	USA	USC	5/5	150	NONE	
19	FURMAN	Mabel	✓ no	2	Nurse	do	do	do	YES	28	M	USA	USC	5/6	141	NONE	
20	CAPEH	Allyn	✓ yes	8	Hosp. Att.	do	do	do	YES	30	M	USA	USC	5/7	151	NONE	
21	MC DONOUGH	Michael	✓ yes	5	Ch. Radio	do	do	do	YES	32	M	USA	USC	5/7	147	NONE	
22	BLISS	Willard	✓ yes	6	Asst do	do	do	do	YES	30	M	USA	USC	5/8	140	NONE	
23	SHIBLAK	Charles	✓ no	2	Jr. do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	USA	USC	5/7	145	NONE	
24	RADEBAUGH	Richard	✓ no	2	Dk. Yeo.	do	do	do	YES	23	M	USA	USC	5/6	151	NONE	
25	KAPLAN	Ben	✓ yes	7	Eng. Yeo.	do	do	do	YES	39	M	Pol	USC	5/8	161	NONE	
26	JONES	Roland	✓ yes	4	Stw. Yeo.	do	do	do	YES	25	M	USA	USC	5/6	150	NONE	
27	BOTTERRELL	Harry	✓ yes	5	Photo	do	do	do	YES	33	M	USA	USC	5/6	147	NONE	
28	BURKE	John	✓ yes	4	Cost Clk	do	do	do	YES	32	M	USA	USC	5/9	163	NONE	
29	MC CARTHY	James	✓ no	5	Rec. Dir.	do	do	do	YES	29	M	USA	USC	5/8	141	NONE	
30	SLOAN	George	✓ no	2	Asst do	do	do	do	YES	22	M	USA	USC	5/8	158	NONE	

Printed in England.

Line
Owner

Local Agents
14-1560

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1897.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Septch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

THREE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

Vessel S. S. REPUBLIC, arriving at New York, N. Y. JUL 1 - 1931
June 24, 1931, from the port of New York, N. Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether USA or read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	PANOLE	Elizabeth	✓ no	2	Hostess	1931 June 2nd	New York	Paid Off	YES	42	F	USA	USC	5/6	151	NONE
2	YANDELL	Frank	✓ no	9	Ch. Engr.	do	do	do	YES	48	M	Eng.	USC	5/6	150	NONE
3	HENRY	Hugh	✓ yes	7	1st Asst do	do	do	do	YES	44	M	USA	USC	5/8	154	NONE
4	WAGNER	Peter	✓ yes	8	Sr. 2nd Asst Engr	do	do	do	YES	35	M	USA	USC	5/7	151	NONE
5	GOOS	Fred	✓ yes	6	Jr. do	do	do	do	YES	45	M	USA	USC	5/5	141	NONE
6	DALLEY	Louis	✓ yes	5	3rd Asst	do	do	do	YES	34	M	Eng.	USC	5/7	151	NONE
7	SMITH	James	✓ yes	5	Jr. Engr	do	do	do	YES	37	M	Pol	USC	5/8	160	NONE
8	ALI	Hafex	✓ no	7	do	do	do	do	YES	38	M	Egp.	Egp.	5/8	155	NONE
9	MULHOLLAND	George	✓ yes	7	Refer Engr	do	do	do	YES	38	M	USA	USC	5/6	150	NONE
10	MARTIN	Eco	✓ yes	9	Dk. Engr.	do	do	do	YES	33	M	USA	USC	5/9	165	NONE
11	REEM	William	✓ yes	7	Ch. Elec.	do	do	do	YES	26	M	USA	USC	5/9	142	NONE
12	SEDERBERG	August	✓ yes	5	2nd do	do	do	do	YES	41	M	Ger	Ger	5/6	151	NONE
13	BECKER	Arthur	✓ no	3	3rd do	do	do	do	YES	39	M	USA	USC	5/6	154	NONE
14	HUSSEL	Charles	✓ yes	5	Ch. Plumber	do	do	do	YES	40	M	Ger	USC	5/10	175	NONE
15	BARBULESKO	John	✓ no	3	Asst do	do	do	do	YES	39	M	Roum.	USC	5/4	141	NONE
16	BAER	Fred	✓ yes	5	Ch. Stores	do	do	do	YES	40	M	Ger	USC	5/9	163	NONE
17	GERME	Hugo	✓ no	5	Ch. Mach.	do	do	do	YES	25	M	Ger	Ger	5/5	151	NONE
18	HARRIS	Edwin	✓ no	5	Oiler	do	do	do	YES	43	M	Eng.	USC	5/8	156	NONE
19	HERMANDEZ	Louis	✓ yes	7	do	do	do	do	YES	32	M	Mex.	USC	5/5	141	NONE
20	LOGAN	Edward	✓ yes	6	do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	USA	USC	5/7	141	NONE
21	STANLEY	Phillip	✓ no	3	do	do	do	do	YES	41	M	USA	USC	5/7	147	NONE
22	KUSH	Stanley	✓ yes	5	do	do	do	do	YES	22	M	USA	USC	5/5	140	NONE
23	WAIDEL	Ludwig	✓ no	4	do	do	do	do	YES	37	M	Ger	USC	5/7	145	NONE
24	GRIFFIN	Gerald	✓ no	4	do	do	do	do	YES	22	M	USA	USC	5/6	151	NONE
25	GAUTHIER	Emil	✓ no	2	do	do	do	do	YES	23	M	USA	USC	5/9	161	NONE
26	REYER	Reese	✓ no	5	do	do	do	do	YES	29	M	USA	USC	5/6	150	NONE
27	SHOJA	Frank	✓ yes	4	Wat. Tender	do	do	do	YES	26	M	USA	USC	5/6	147	NONE
28	CARUJO	Francisco	✓ no	4	do	do	do	do	YES	45	M	USA	USC	5/9	165	NONE
29	BEYERS	Jerry	✓ yes	5	do	do	do	do	YES	32	M	Ger	USC	5/8	141	NONE
30	PALADA	Pedro	✓ yes	6	Fireman	do	do	do	YES	39	M	S. A.	USC	5/8	158	NONE

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1389

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

FOUR

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

JUL 1 - 1931

Vessel S. S. REPUBLIC, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., 1931, from the port of New York, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous immigration records State whether member of crew last voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	BAKOS	Jose	✓ yes	6	Fireman	1931 June 2nd	New York	Paid Off	YES	30	M	Hungar	USC	5/6	151	NONE	
2	MC GUOKIN	Peter	✓ no	5	do	do	do	do	YES	22	M	USA	USC	5/6	150	NONE	
3	MURPHY	William	✓ no	4	do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	USA	USC	5/8	154	NONE	
4	CASTRO	Evidal	✓ no	2	do	do	do	do	YES	36	M	Span.	USC	5/7	151	NONE	
5	MC GIRR	John	✓ yes	5	do	do	do	do	YES	44	M	USA	USC	5/5	141	NONE	
6	MUNOS	Pedro	✓ no	4	do	do	do	do	YES	32	M	USA	USC	5/7	151	NONE	
7	SCHWITZ	George	✓ no	4	do	do	do	do	YES	24	M	Eng.	USC	5/8	160	NONE	
8	AKO	Tanier	✓ no	3	do	do	do	do	YES	23	M	Hawaii	✓	5/8	165	NONE	
9	ROSENBERG	John	✓ no	5	do	do	do	do	YES	22	M	Swed.	USC	5/6	180	NONE	
10	DANYI	Louis	✓ no	3	do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	USA	USC	5/9	165	NONE	
11	LEONHARDT	Joseph	✓ yes	6	do	do	do	do	YES	33	M	USA	USC	5/9	162	NONE	
12	DRAKE	Fred	✓ no	3	Wiper	do	do	do	YES	19	M	USA	USC	5/6	151	NONE	
13	DONNELLY	Frank	✓ no	2	do	do	do	do	YES	32	M	USA	USC	5/6	154	NONE	
14	COOKE	William	✓ no	4	do	do	do	do	YES	45	M	USA	USC	5/10	175	NONE	
15	MOONEY	Daniel	✓ yes	20	do	do	do	do	YES	61	M	Eng.	USC	5/4	141	NONE	
16	SCHRODER	Otto	✓ no	4	do	do	do	do	YES	31	M	Ger	USC	5/9	163	NONE	
17	GALLAHAN	Joseph	✓ no	3	do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	USA	USC	5/5	151	NONE	
18	ROWAN	Alex	✓ yes	4	Refer. Officer	do	do	do	YES	47	M	Hor.	USC	5/8	16	NONE	
19	ROMAN	Julius	✓ no	3	do	do	do	do	YES	23	M	USA	USC	5/6	141	NONE	
20	MEIER	Willy	✓ yes	6	Jr. Engr.	do	do	do	YES	33	M	Ger	USC	5/7	151	NONE	
21	SCHUMSLER	Hugo	✓ yes	11	Ch. Stnd.	do	do	do	YES	53	M	Ger	USC	5/7	147	NONE	
22	LAUW	Fred	✓ yes	10	2nd do	do	do	do	YES	55	M	Ger	USC	5/5	140	NONE	
23	LINGEN	Karl	✓ yes	7	Harbiter	do	do	do	YES	49	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/7	145	NONE	
24	HEITMAN	Fred	✓ yes	3	Lin. Kpr.	do	do	do	YES	54	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/6	151	NONE	
25	WIKLIS	Bruno	✓ yes	6	2nd do	do	do	do	YES	46	M	Ger	USC	5/9	161	NONE	
26	DANE	Jacob	✓ yes	6	Printer	do	do	do	YES	51	M	Ger	USC	5/4	150	NONE	
27	ROSOFF	Robert	✓ yes	6	2nd do	do	do	do	YES	30	M	USA	USC	5/6	147	NONE	
28	LALLY	Edward	✓ yes	6	Gym. Instr.	do	do	do	YES	38	M	USA	USC	5/9	145	NONE	
29	LIPPERT	Walter	✓ yes	6	Canteenman	do	do	do	YES	31	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/6	141	NONE	
30	MC KENZIE	Raymond	✓ no	3	Capt. Man	do	do	do	YES	40	M	USA	USC	5/8	155	NONE	

Printed in England.

Line
OwnersLocal Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

101

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below. IS _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

JUL 1 - 1931

Vessel **S. S. REPUBLIC**, arriving at **New York, N. Y.**, **June 28**, 19 **31**, from the port of **New York, N. Y.**

192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous immigration card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	SHESARD	Adolph	✓ yes	6	Dk. Stwd.	June 2nd	New York	Paid Off	YES	45	M	USA	USC	5/6	151	NONE	
2	BOSEHMAN	Frank	✓ yes	4	do	do	do	do	YES	36	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/6	150	NONE	
3	GLOODE	Herman	✓ yes	7	St. Watch.	do	do	do	YES	50	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/8	154	NONE	
4	HUBBARD	Louis	✓ yes	9	do	do	do	do	YES	57	M	Eng.	USC	5/7	151	NONE	
5	MC KOY	Robert	✓ yes	3	do	do	do	do	YES	31	M	USA	USC	5/5	141	NONE	
6	GIERE	Richard	✓ no	4	do	do	do	do	YES	45	M	USA	USC	5/7	151	NONE	
7	HUGHES	Joe	✓ yes	5	do	do	do	do	YES	51	M	USA	USC	5/8	160	NONE	
8	SCHMIDT	Johannes	✓ yes	6	Bugler	do	do	do	YES	45	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/8	155	NONE	
9	DOWNS	Elisabeth	✓ yes	6	Steward	do	do	do	YES	37	M	USA	USC	5/6	150	NONE	
10	WHEEL	Matilda	✓ yes	5	do	do	do	do	YES	51	M	Ger	USC	5/9	165	NONE	
11	VON SCHIEH	Bertha	✓ yes	9	do	do	do	do	YES	48	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/9	162	NONE	
12	HAAR	Margaret	✓ yes	4	do	do	do	do	YES	38	M	Ger	USC	5/6	151	NONE	
13	O'NEILL	Max	✓ yes	4	S.R. Stwd.	do	do	do	YES	31	M	USA	USC	5/6	154	NONE	
14	KATNER	Karl	✓ yes	7	S.R. Stwd.	do	do	do	YES	44	M	Ger	USC	5/10	175	NONE	
15	GRAVES	Thomas	✓ yes	4	Bell Boy	do	do	do	YES	20	M	USA	USC	5/4	141	NONE	
16	COHEN	David	✓ yes	3	do	do	do	do	YES	22	M	USA	USC	5/9	163	NONE	
17	HALEY	Joseph	✓ yes	3	do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	USA	USC	5/5	151	NONE	
18	HEBOLD	David	✓ no	2	do	do	do	do	YES	21	M	USA	USC	5/8	158	NONE	
19	HARTSHORN	Robert	✓ no	2	do	do	do	do	YES	24	M	USA	USC	5/6	141	NONE	
20	BRINCK	Frank	✓ no	3	Libr. Stwd.	do	do	do	YES	40	M	Ger	USC	5/7	151	NONE	
21	COSTANILES	Costas	✓ yes	3	C.H. Stwd.	do	do	do	YES	40	M	Greek	Greek ✓	5/7	147	NONE	
22	KRAUSE	Arthur	✓ yes	2	do	do	do	do	YES	48	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/5	140	NONE	
23	KUHNKE	Heinrich	✓ yes	5	Boats	do	do	do	YES	45	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/7	145	NONE	
24	SCHWARTZ	John	✓ yes	3	do	do	do	do	YES	50	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/6	151	NONE	
25	FATZER	Paul	✓ yes	7	do	do	do	do	YES	49	M	Swiss	USC	5/9	161	NONE	
26	CONTELLS	Percy	✓ yes	4	do	do	do	do	YES	51	M	USA	USC	5/6	150	NONE	
27	OLDWELL	Louis	✓ no	2	Radio Boy	do	do	do	YES	29	M	USA	USC	5/6	147	NONE	
28	JISKE	Fred	✓ yes	5	Wine Stwd.	do	do	do	YES	40	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/9	165	NONE	
29	BERTMAN	George	✓ yes	4	do	do	do	do	YES	36	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/8	141	NONE	
30	BOHNING	Alfred	✓ yes	6	B.R. Stwd.	do	do	do	YES	55	M	Ger	USC	5/8	155	NONE	

Printed in England.

Line
Owners

Local Agents
12-1930

OK 30

Max Klem
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

25

• Y. E. May **Rule 10** which appear below. 18

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

DATE	TIME	LOCATION	WIND	TEMP	SEA	REMARKS
1944	08	100	10	10	10	10
1944	09	100	10	10	10	10
1944	10	100	10	10	10	10
1944	11	100	10	10	10	10
1944	12	100	10	10	10	10
1944	13	100	10	10	10	10
1944	14	100	10	10	10	10
1944	15	100	10	10	10	10
1944	16	100	10	10	10	10
1944	17	100	10	10	10	10
1944	18	100	10	10	10	10
1944	19	100	10	10	10	10
1944	20	100	10	10	10	10
1944	21	100	10	10	10	10
1944	22	100	10	10	10	10
1944	23	100	10	10	10	10
1944	24	100	10	10	10	10
1944	25	100	10	10	10	10
1944	26	100	10	10	10	10
1944	27	100	10	10	10	10
1944	28	100	10	10	10	10
1944	29	100	10	10	10	10
1944	30	100	10	10	10	10

1954

2. 2. 2.

1. 2. 3.

01

200

10

• • •

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. REPUBLIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **JUL 1 - 1931**, from the port of **New York, N.Y.**

193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous identifications and whether member of crew at preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	ROBERT	Gustav	✓ yes	5	D.R.Stwd.	1931 June 2nd	New York	Paid Off	YES	56	M	Ger	Ger /	5/6	151	NONE	
2	SCHULKE	Alfred	✓ yes	6	do	do	do	do	YES	46	M	Ger	Ger /	5/6	150	NONE	
3	HANDER	Karl	✓ yes	9	do	do	do	do	YES	60	M	USA	USC	5/8	154	NONE	
4	RUSCH	Willy	✓ yes	4	do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	Ger	Ger /	5/7	151	NONE	
5	HEISE	Frank	✓ yes	3	do	do	do	do	YES	27	M	Ger	Ger /	5/5	141	NONE	
6	KACHENT	Fritz	✓ yes	5	do	do	do	do	YES	30	M	Ger	Ger /	5/7	151	NONE	
7	WIEGAND	Ernest	✓ yes	3	do	do	do	do	YES	55	M	Ger	USC	5/8	160	NONE	
8	STELLMACHER	Henry	✓ yes	6	do	do	do	do	YES	41	M	Ger	USC	5/8	155	NONE	
9	KURCK	Karl	✓ yes	7	do	do	do	do	YES	40	M	Ger	USC	5/6	150	NONE	
10	JANSEN	Walter	✓ yes	4	do	do	do	do	YES	27	M	Ger	USC	5/9	165	NONE	
11	THOMAS	Paul	✓ yes	4	do	do	do	do	YES	46	M	Ger	Ger /	5/9	162	NONE	
12	ASSING	Reinhold	✓ yes	7	do	do	do	do	YES	53	M	Ger	Ger /	5/6	151	NONE	
13	PATHE	August	✓ yes	6	do	do	do	do	YES	37	M	USA	USC	5/6	154	NONE	
14	STROHMAYER	Karl	✓ yes	5	do	do	do	do	YES	46	M	Ger	Ger /	5/10	175	NONE	
15	POPE	William	✓ yes	4	do	do	do	do	YES	49	M	Ger	USC	5/4	141	NONE	
16	LUTHER	Carl	✓ yes	5	do	do	do	do	YES	42	M	Ger	Ger /	5/9	163	NONE	
17	INERMAN	William	✓ yes	3	Waiter	do	do	do	YES	28	M	Ger	Ger /	5/5	151	NONE	
18	KOSTER	Martin	✓ yes	5	do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	Ger	USC	5/8	150	NONE	
19	BONDMACHER	Karl	✓ yes	3	do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	Ger	Ger /	5/6	141	NONE	
20	KLICK	Peter	✓ yes	6	do	do	do	do	YES	31	M	Swede	Swiss /	5/7	151	NONE	
21	HAGE	Heinrich	✓ yes	4	do	do	do	do	YES	33	M	Ger	Ger /	5/7	147	NONE	
22	OVIS	Benj.	✓ yes	6	do	do	do	do	YES	40	M	Rus.	USC	5/5	140	NONE	
23	HEINBOOTH	William	✓ yes	4	do	do	do	do	YES	33	M	Ger	Ger /	5/7	145	NONE	
24	GRANDJEAN	Charles	✓ yes	3	do	do	do	do	YES	37	M	USA	USC	5/6	151	NONE	
25	KLADEN	Herman	✓ yes	3	do	do	do	do	YES	40	M	Ger	Ger /	5/9	161	NONE	
26	BRANDT	Rudolf	✓ yes	6	do	do	do	do	YES	24	M	Ger	Ger /	5/6	150	NONE	
27	COHLKE	Hans	✓ yes	3	do	do	do	do	YES	28		Ger	Ger /	5/8	147	NONE	
28	FRIEDICH	Erwin	✓ yes	4	do	do	do	do	YES	36	M	Ger	Ger /	5/9	163	NONE	
29	GOLDBERG	Robert	✓ yes	5	do	do	do	do	YES	29	M	USA	USC	5/8	141	NONE	
30	BECKER	Fred	✓ yes	4	do	do	do	do	YES	31	M	USA	USC	5/9	158	NONE	

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
11-1200

OK 20

Max Klein
Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SEVEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

JUL 1 - 1931

194

Vessel S. S. KETTING, arriving at New York, N. Y., June 30, 19 31, from the port of New York, N. Y.

(1) No. in list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months employment on vessel prior to last voyage to U.S.	(4) Length of service on vessel	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	KETTING	Sam	✓	4	Cannic	1931 June 30	New York	Paid Off	YES	34	M	Ger	Ger /	5/6	151	NONE	
2	AUBIN	Sam	✓	3	do	do	do	do	YES	35	M	Ger	Ger /	5/6	150	NONE	
3	DEBOLD	Carl	✓	3	do	do	do	do	YES	29	M	USA	USC	5/8	154	NONE	
4	WELANDT	Sam	✓	2	do	do	do	do	YES	39	M	Ger	Ger /	5/7	151	NONE	
5	CHRY	Frank	✓	4	do	do	do	do	YES	38	M	Eng.	G.B. /	5/8	141	NONE	
6	WEDLER	Norman	✓	4	do	do	do	do	YES	40	M	Ger	Ger /	5/7	151	NONE	
7	JOYER	William	✓	6	do	do	do	do	YES	27	M	USA	USC	5/8	160	NONE	
8	FRICK	Henry	✓	4	do	do	do	do	YES	45	M	Ger	Ger /	5/8	155	NONE	
9	SMITH	Daniel	✓	3	do	do	do	do	YES	31	M	Scott.	G.B. /	5/6	150	NONE	
10	KOMBER	Otto	✓	5	do	do	do	do	YES	55	M	Ger	Ger /	5/9	163	NONE	
11	DOH	Fritz	✓	6	do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	Ger	Ger /	5/9	162	NONE	
12	BAHNS	Wilhelm	✓	3	do	do	do	do	YES	54	M	Ger	Ger /	5/6	151	NONE	
13	UPSTERNER	George	✓	4	do	do	do	do	YES	40	M	Ger	Ger /	5/6	154	NONE	
14	DIBERNIC	Paul	✓	6	do	do	do	do	YES	55	M	Ger	USC	5/10	175	NONE	
15	RECKOFF	Norman	✓	7	Silverman	do	do	do	YES	50	M	Ger	Ger /	5/4	141	NONE	
16	MEYER	Walter	✓	4	Glassman	do	do	do	YES	22	M	Ger	USC	5/9	163	NONE	
17	LEHMAN	Pelix	✓	9	Four.Ch.Stw 2nd do	do	do	do	YES	41	M	Ger	USC	5/5	151	NONE	
18	SCHROTH	Charles	✓	6	A Stkr.	do	do	do	YES	37	M	USA	USC	5/8	150	NONE	
19	KORNEFF	Cornelia	✓	4	Steward	do	do	do	YES	53	M	Ger	Ger /	5/8	141	NONE	
20	BORICH	Christine	✓	3	do	do	do	do	YES	35	M	Scand.	USC	5/7	151	NONE	
21	POWELL	Louise	✓	2	do	do	do	do	YES	54	M	Ger	Ger /	5/7	147	NONE	
22	CHRISTENSEN	Hilse	✓	4	Dr.Stwd.	do	do	do	YES	47	M	Scand.	USC	5/5	140	NONE	
23	GRANT	Erich	✓	6	do	do	do	do	YES	23	M	Ger	Ger /	5/7	145	NONE	
24	SUMMAN	Albert	✓	3	Canteenman	do	do	do	YES	55	M	Ger	Ger /	5/6	151	NONE	
25	COHRD	John	✓	4	Bath Stwd	do	do	do	YES	27	M	USA	USC	5/9	161	NONE	
26	HERGER	Walter	✓	6	do	do	do	do	YES	30	M	Ger	USC	5/9	150	NONE	
27	FRICKS	Leonard	✓	5	do	do	do	do	YES	45	M	Ger	Ger /	5/6	147	NONE	
28	OSTERLOH	Norman	✓	4	do	do	do	do	YES	40	M	Ger	Ger /	5/9	143	NONE	
29	ROCHE	Edward	✓	6	Pol.Intpr	do	do	do	YES	35	M	Pol	USC	5/8	141	NONE	
30	MARIS	Jenny	✓	6	Cx-Sls.Intpr	do	do	do	YES	27	M	Ger	Ger /	5/8	150	NONE	

Printed in England.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

JUL 1 - 1931

Vessel S. S. REPUBLIC, arriving at New York, N.Y., June 30, 1931, from the port of New York, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months employment on vessel whether before or after arrival at port of arrival	(4) Length of service on vessel	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	MARR	Conrad	✓	5	Fr. Watch.	1931	New York	Paid Off	YES	49	M	Ger	USC	5/6	151	NONE	
2	ANDERSON	Harold	✓	4	do	do	do	do	YES	24	M	Ger.	Ger.	5/6	150	NONE	
3	LENNER	Willy	✓	3	Spec. Pant	do	do	do	YES	25	M	Ger	Ger	5/8	154	NONE	
4	TUMBY	Agelina	✓	7	Houseman	do	do	do	YES	22	M	W. I.	P. I.	5/7	151	NONE	
5	REHATONER	Edro	✓	7	do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	W. I.	P. I.	5/5	141	NONE	
6	KIPHEL	Andrew	✓	4	do	do	do	do	YES	33	M	USA	USC	5/7	151	NONE	
7	DE ARANA	Peter	✓	3	do	do	do	do	YES	31	M	Span.	USC	5/8	160	NONE	
8	COBBO	Anthony	✓	6	do	do	do	do	YES	29	M	USA	USC	5/8	155	NONE	
9	FOX	Floyd	✓	5	do	do	do	do	YES	36	M	USA	USC	5/6	150	NONE	
10	MOROGHAN	Edward	✓	3	do	do	do	do	YES	49	M	USA	USC	5/9	165	NONE	
11	ROSE	Edward	✓	3	do	do	do	do	YES	34	M	USA	USC	5/9	162	NONE	
12	FRIMMAN	Louise	✓	4	do	do	do	do	YES	36	M	USA	USC	5/5	151	NONE	
13	SENNAN	Michael	✓	7	do	do	do	do	YES	35	M	USA	USC	5/5	154	NONE	
14	KRETSCHMAN	Alfred	✓	4	do	do	do	do	YES	37	M	Ger	Ger	5/10	175	NONE	
15	CARTNER	Herman	✓	3	do	do	do	do	YES	58	M	Ger	Ger	5/4	141	NONE	
16	SCHILLMEIER	Richard	✓	4	Carpenter	do	do	do	YES	32	M	Ger	USC	5/9	163	NONE	
17	WONKSTAL	Jos.	✓	4	Painter	do	do	do	YES	38	M	Ger	Ger	5/5	151	NONE	
18	MUMLER	John	✓	7	Upholstr.	do	do	do	YES	31	M	Ger	Ger	5/8	158	NONE	
19	RINSE	Hugh	✓	8	Barber	do	do	do	YES	32	M	Ger	USC	5/6	141	NONE	
20	TINCH	Ernest	✓	4	do	do	do	do	YES	29	M	Ger	Ger	5/7	151	NONE	
21	RUDDEN	Rose	✓	1	Hairdresser	do	do	do	YES	31	M	USA	USC	5/7	147	NONE	
22	TILKE	Richard	✓	6	Tailor	do	do	do	YES	45	M	Ger	Ger	5/5	140	NONE	
23	ALLAN	James	✓	5	Cigar Sales	do	do	do	YES	36	M	USA	USC	5/7	145	NONE	
24	KEUNGER	Jos.	✓	7	Hoelty do	do	do	do	YES	32	M	USA	USC	5/5	151	NONE	
25	DEURCK	Fred	✓	3	Musician	do	do	do	YES	29	M	USA	USC	5/9	161	NONE	
26	DEURCK	Irving	✓	1	Asst do	do	do	do	YES	21	M	USA	USC	5/6	150	NONE	
27	LAURIA	Victor	✓	1	Asst do	do	do	do	YES	21	M	USA	USC	5/5	147	NONE	
28	LIPPEL	Adolph	✓	1	Asst do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	Ger	USC	5/9	163	NONE	
29	WILKINS	August	✓	5	Laundryman	do	do	do	YES	41	M	Ger	Ger	5/5	141	NONE	
30	SCHILDT	August	✓	4	B.R. Stud	do	do	do	YES	30	M	Ger	Ger	5/5	141	NONE	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
15-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

1001	1002	02	1003	1004	02	1005	1006	02
1007	1008	02	1009	1010	02	1011	1012	02
1013	1014	02	1015	1016	02	1017	1018	02
1019	1020	02	1021	1022	02	1023	1024	02
1025	1026	02	1027	1028	02	1029	1030	02
1031	1032	02	1033	1034	02	1035	1036	02
1037	1038	02	1039	1040	02	1041	1042	02
1043	1044	02	1045	1046	02	1047	1048	02
1049	1050	02	1051	1052	02	1053	1054	02
1055	1056	02	1057	1058	02	1059	1060	02
1061	1062	02	1063	1064	02	1065	1066	02
1067	1068	02	1069	1070	02	1071	1072	02
1073	1074	02	1075	1076	02	1077	1078	02
1079	1080	02	1081	1082	02	1083	1084	02
1085	1086	02	1087	1088	02	1089	1090	02
1091	1092	02	1093	1094	02	1095	1096	02
1097	1098	02	1099	1100	02	1101	1102	02
1103	1104	02	1105	1106	02	1107	1108	02
1109	1110	02	1111	1112	02	1113	1114	02
1115	1116	02	1117	1118	02	1119	1120	02
1121	1122	02	1123	1124	02	1125	1126	02
1127	1128	02	1129	1130	02	1131	1132	02
1133	1134	02	1135	1136	02	1137	1138	02
1139	1140	02	1141	1142	02	1143	1144	02
1145	1146	02	1147	1148	02	1149	1150	02
1151	1152	02	1153	1154	02	1155	1156	02
1157	1158	02	1159	1160	02	1161	1162	02
1163	1164	02	1165	1166	02	1167	1168	02
1169	1170	02	1171	1172	02	1173	1174	02
1175	1176	02	1177	1178	02	1179	1180	02
1181	1182	02	1183	1184	02	1185	1186	02
1187	1188	02	1189	1190	02	1191	1192	02
1193	1194	02	1195	1196	02	1197	1198	02
1199	1200	02	1201	1202	02	1203	1204	02
1205	1206	02	1207	1208	02	1209	1210	02
1211	1212	02	1213	1214	02	1215	1216	02
1217	1218	02	1219	1220	02	1221	1222	02
1223	1224	02	1225	1226	02	1227	1228	02
1229	1230	02	1231	1232	02	1233	1234	02
1235	1236	02	1237	1238	02	1239	1240	02
1241	1242	02	1243	1244	02	1245	1246	02
1247	1248	02	1249	1250	02	1251	1252	02
1253	1254	02	1255	1256	02	1257	1258	02
1259	1260	02	1261	1262	02	1263	1264	02
1265	1266	02	1267	1268	02	1269	1270	02
1271	1272	02	1273	1274	02	1275	1276	02
1277	1278	02	1279	1280	02	1281	1282	02
1283	1284	02	1285	1286	02	1287	1288	02
1289	1290	02	1291	1292	02	1293	1294	02
1295	1296	02	1297	1298	02	1299	1300	02
1301	1302	02	1303	1304	02	1305	1306	02
1307	1308	02	1309	1310	02	1311	1312	02
1313	1314	02	1315	1316	02	1317	1318	02
1319	1320	02	1321	1322	02	1323	1324	02
1325	1326	02	1327	1328	02	1329	1330	02
1331	1332	02	1333	1334	02	1335	1336	02
1337	1338	02	1339	1340	02	1341	1342	02
1343	1344	02	1345	1346	02	1347	1348	02
1349	1350	02	1351	1352	02	1353	1354	02
1355	1356	02	1357	1358	02	1359	1360	02
1361	1362	02	1363	1364	02	1365	1366	02
1367	1368	02	1369	1370	02	1371	1372	02
1373	1374	02	1375	1376	02	1377	1378	02
1379	1380	02	1381	1382	02	1383	1384	02
1385	1386	02	1387	1388	02	1389	1390	02
1391	1392	02	1393	1394	02	1395	1396	02
1397	1398	02	1399	1400	02	1401	1402	02
1403	1404	02	1405	1406	02	1407	1408	02
1409	1410	02	1411	1412	02	1413	1414	02
1415	1416	02	1417	1418	02	1419	1420	02
1421	1422	02	1423	1424	02	1425	1426	02
1427	1428	02	1429	1430	02	1431	1432	02
1433	1434	02	1435	1436	02	1437	1438	02
1439	1440	02	1441	1442	02	1443	1444	02
1445	1446	02	1447	1448	02	1449	1450	02
1451	1452	02	1453	1454	02	1455	1456	02
1457	1458	02	1459	1460	02	1461	1462	02
1463	1464	02	1465	1466	02	1467	1468	02
1469	1470	02	1471	1472	02	1473	1474	02
1475	1476	02	1477	1478	02	1479	1480	02
1481	1482	02	1483	1484	02	1485	1486	02
1487	1488	02	1489	1490	02	1491	1492	02
1493	1494	02	1495	1496	02	1497	1498	02
1499	1500	02	1501	1502	02	1503	1504	02
1505	1506	02	1507	1508	02	1509	1510	02
1511	1512	02	1513	1514	02	1515	1516	02
1517	1518	02	1519	1520	02	1521	1522	02
1523	1524	02	1525	1526	02	1527	1528	02
1529	1530	02	1531	1532	02	1533	1534	02
1535	1536	02	1537	1538	02	1539	1540	02
1541	1542	02	1543	1544	02	1545	1546	02
1547	1548	02	1549	1550	02	1551	1552	02
1553	1554	02	1555	1556	02	1557	1558	02
1559	1560	02	1561	1562	02	1563	1564	02
1565	1566	02	1567	1568	02	1569	1570	02
1571	1572	02	1573	1574	02	1575	1576	02
1577	1578	02	1579	1580	02	1581	1582	02
1583	1584	02	1585	1586	02	1587	1588	02
1589	1590	02	1591	1592	02	1593	1594	02
1595	1596	02	1597	1598	02	1599	1600	02
1601	1602	02	1603	1604	02	1605	1606	02
1607	1608	02	1609	1610	02	1611	1612	02
1613	1614	02	1615	1616	02	1617	1618	02
1619	1620	02	1621	1622	02	1623	1624	02
1625	1626	02	1627	1628	02	1629	1630	02
1631	1632	02	1633	1634	02	1635	1636	02
1637	1638	02	1639	1640	02	1641	1642	02
1643	1644	02	1645	1646	02	1647	1648	02
1649	1650	02	1651	1652	02	1653	1654	02
1655	1656	02	1657	1658	02	1659	1660	02
1661	1662	02	1663	1664	02	1665	1666	02
1667	1668	02	1669	1670	02	1671	1672	02
1673	1674	02	1675	1676	02	1677	1678	02
1679	1680	02	1681	1682	02	1683	1684	02
1685	1686	02	1687	1688	02	1689	1690	02
1691	1692	02	1693	1694	02	1695	1696	02
1697	1698	02	1699	1700	02	1701	1702	02
1703	1704	02	1705	1706	02	1707	1708	02
1709	1710	02	1711	1712	02	1713	1714	02
1715	1716	02	1717	1718	02	1719	1720	02
1721	1722	02	1723	1724	02	1725	1726	02
1727	1728	02	1729	1730	02	1731	1732	02
1733	1734	02	1735	1736	02	1737	1738	02
1739	1740	02	1741	1742	02	1743	1744	02
1745	1746	02	1747	1748	02	1749	1750	02
1751	1752	02	1753	1754	02	1755	1756	02
1757	1758	02	1759	1760	02	1761	1762	02
1763	1764	02	1765	1766	02	1767	1768	02
1769	1770	02	1771	1772	02	1773	1774	02
1775	1776	02	1777	1778	02	1779	1780	02
1781	1782	02	1783	1784	02	1785	1786	02
1787	1788	02	1789	1790	02	1791	1792	02
1793	1794	02	1795	1796	02	1797	1798	02
1799	1800	02	1801	1802	02	1803	1804	02
1805	1806	02	1807	1808	02	1809	1810	02
1811	1812	02	1813	1814	02	1815	1816	02
1817	1818	02	1819	1820	02	1821	1822	02
1823	1824	02	1825	1826	02	1827	1828	02
1829	1830	02	1831	1832	02	1833	1834	02
1835	1836	02	1837	1838	02	1839	1840	02
1841	1842	02	1843	1844	02	1845	1846	02
1847	1848	02	1849	1850	02	1851	1852	02
1853	1854	02	1855	1856	02	1857	1858	02
1859	1860	02	1861	1862	02	1863	1864	02
1865	1866	02	1867	1868	02	1869	1870	02
1871	1872	02	1873	1874	02	1875	1876	02
1877	1878	02	1879	1880	02	1881	1882	02
1883	1884	02	1885	1886	02	1887	1888	02
1889	1890	02	1891	1892	02	1893	1894	02
1895	1896	02	1897	1898	02	1899	1900	02
1901	1902	02	1903					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel S. S. HEBBERG, arriving at New York, N. Y., July 1 - 1931, from the port of New York, N. Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Has alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	HARRISON	William	✓	3	B.R. Stwd.	June 1 1931	New York	Paid Off	YES	37	M	USA	USC	5/6	151	NONE	
2	KEL	Fritz	✓	4	do	do	do	do	YES	34	M	Ger.	Ger. /	5/6	150	NONE	
3	BRAYLEY	Arthur	✓	5	do	do	do	do	YES	41	M	USA	USC	5/8	154	NONE	
4	KRAMER	Jack	✓	4	do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	USA	USC	5/7	151	NONE	
5	TROY	Louis	✓	3	do	do	do	do	YES	32	M	USA	USC	5/8	141	NONE	
6	KASCHMANN	Guar.	✓	5	do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	Ger.	Ger. /	5/7	151	NONE	
7	FIEDLER	Carl	✓	5	do	do	do	do	YES	23	M	Ger.	Ger. /	5/8	160	NONE	
8	THIER	Fritz	✓	3	do	do	do	do	YES	27	M	Ger.	Ger. /	5/8	155	NONE	
9	KUMMER	Hans	✓	6	do	do	do	do	YES	29	M	Ger.	Ger. /	5/9	155	NONE	
10	BRUNER	Walter	✓	3	do	do	do	do	YES	29	M	Ger.	Ger. /	5/9	152	NONE	
11	ILGNER	Rudolph	✓	3	do	do	do	do	YES	30	M	Ger.	Ger. /	5/8	151	NONE	
12	CARDKINS	Paul	✓	5	do	do	do	do	YES	47	M	Ger.	Ger. /	5/6	154	NONE	
13	VORSE	August	✓	4	Waiter	do	do	do	YES	42	M	Ger.	USC	5/10	175	NONE	
14	HASCHMEYER	Louis	✓	5	do	do	do	do	YES	30	M	Ger.	Ger. /	5/4	141	NONE	
15	ROSENK <i>Hochstet</i>	Walter	✓	2	do	do	do	do	YES	33	M	Eng.	USC	5/9	163	NONE	
16	IGLICH	Ernest	✓	4	do	do	do	do	YES	44	M	USA	USC	6/5	151	NONE	
17	MARBLE	Oscar	✓	3	do	do	do	do	YES	35	M	Flam.	USC	5/8	156	NONE	
18	HONDT	Adrian	✓	5	do	do	do	do	YES	23	M	USA	USC	5/6	141	NONE	
19	HARNEL	George	✓	3	do	do	do	do	YES	27	M	USA	USC	5/7	151	NONE	
20	LOGAN	Joseph	✓	2	do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	Ger.	Ger. /	5/7	147	NONE	
21	WORKETT M.	Hein	✓	3	do	do	do	do	YES	37	M	Eng.	G.B. /	5/5	140	NONE	
22	DOUGHTY	Herbert	✓	3	do	do	do	do	YES	24	M	USA	USC	5/7	145	NONE	
23	STAMMER	Ernest	✓	3	do	do	do	do	YES	28	M	Ger.	Ger. /	5/8	151	NONE	
24	ELIAS	Albert	✓	6	do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	Swiss	Swiss /	5/9	151	NONE	
25	MUNGLY	Eugene	✓	4	do	do	do	do	YES	50	M	Ger.	USC	5/6	159	NONE	
26	KULBE	Paul	✓	3	do	do	do	do	YES	40	M	Ger.	USC	5/6	147	NONE	
27	GUMBLE	Ralph	✓	2	do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	USA	USC	5/8	145	NONE	
28	TOMIN	Irving	✓	4	do	do	do	do	YES	36	M	Eng.	G.B. /	5/5	141	NONE	
29	MILLARD	Harry	✓	3	do	do	do	do	YES	57	M	Dutch	USC	5/8	155	NONE	
30	DE GRAP	John	✓	3	do	do	do	do	YES								

Printed in England.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN
191	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101
192	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102
193	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103
194	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104
195	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
196	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106
197	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107
198	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108
199	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109
200	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
201	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	111
202	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112
203	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113
204	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114
205	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
206	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
207	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117
208	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118
209	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119
210	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulvarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. REPUBLIC, arriving at New York, N.Y., JUL 1 - 1931, 19 31, from the port of New York, N. Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	MUSICA	Louise	✓	2	Waiter	1931 June 8	New York	Paid Off	YES	24	M	Mex	Mex ✓	5/6	151	NONE	
2	SCHULE	Robert	✓	9	Chef	do	do	do	YES	54	M	Ger	USO	5/6	150	NONE	
3	LANG	Jacob	✓	9	Asst do	do	do	do	YES	56	M	Ger	UNO X	5/8	154	NONE	
4	SCHULE	Johannes	✓	5	Stewer Ck	do	do	do	YES	25	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/7	131	NONE	
5	EMMING	Fritz	✓	3	Asst do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/5	141	NONE	
6	PALEZ	Erich	✓	6	Roast Ck	do	do	do	YES	20	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/7	131	NONE	
7	BOHMER	Hans	✓	6	Cookhouse	do	do	do	YES	24	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/5	160	NONE	
8	RUEHLIG	Herst	✓	3	Grill Ck	do	do	do	YES	22	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/8	155	NONE	
9	WIELAND	Henry	✓	5	2nd do	do	do	do	YES	24	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/6	150	NONE	
10	ROTH	Ernst	✓	4	Fry Ck	do	do	do	YES	28	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/9	165	NONE	
11	FORLOCK	Henry	✓	3	Tour Ck	do	do	do	YES	36	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/9	162	NONE	
12	WINKER	Anton	✓	2	2nd do	do	do	do	YES	42	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/6	151	NONE	
13	DICKMAN	Herman	✓	2	3rd do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/8	154	NONE	
14	ELLMAN	Harry	✓	5	Crew Ck	do	do	do	YES	30	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/10	175	NONE	
15	SEGLIC	Max	✓	5	2nd do	do	do	do	YES	35	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/6	141	NONE	
16	HACHMANN	Herman	✓	5	St. Cook	do	do	do	YES	55	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/9	161	NONE	
17	MUELLER	Arthur	✓	4	Confect.	do	do	do	YES	40	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/8	151	NONE	
18	LINE	Albert	✓	4	2nd do	do	do	do	YES	27	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/5	166	NONE	
19	HARSTEDT	Fred	✓	7	Coffee Ck	do	do	do	YES	26	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/4	141	NONE	
20	JANSEN	Heinrich	✓	4	Ch. Baker 2nd	do	do	do	YES	51	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/7	151	NONE	
21	FINKE	Herman	✓	3	Ch. Baker	do	do	do	YES	27	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/7	149	NONE	
22	MAHOTT	Johannes	✓	5	Past. Ck.	do	do	do	YES	41	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/5	149	NONE	
23	REDMANOWSKY	Alfons	✓	2	2nd do	do	do	do	YES	29	M	Ger	USO	5/7	145	NONE	
24	AUE	Heinrich	✓	6	Ch. Butch	do	do	do	YES	48	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/6	151	NONE	
25	WEISER	Erich	✓	4	2nd do	do	do	do	YES	38	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/9	151	NONE	
26	MOER	Werner	✓	3	3rd do	do	do	do	YES	30	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/6	150	NONE	
27	SCHAFRAN	Mejer	✓	3	Kosher Ck	do	do	do	YES	57	M	Pol.	USO	5/6	147	NONE	
28	WEINER	Carl	✓	5	Pant. Cabin	do	do	do	YES	52	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/5	151	NONE	
29	BAUER	Ernst	✓	3	2nd do	do	do	do	YES	22	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/5	141	NONE	
30	MATSCHE	William	✓	3	3rd do	do	do	do	YES	38	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/5	141	NONE	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10, which appear below. IS _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

JUL 1 - 1931

Vessel S. S. REPUBLIC, arriving at New York, N. Y., June 28, 19 31, from the port of New York, N. Y.

198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of man's identification card <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	DOMEROVE	Paul	✓ no	3	Port. Tour.	June 28	New York	Paid Off	YES	50	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/6	151	NONE	
2	BERNHARD	Alfred	✓ no	4	2nd de	do	do	do	YES	39	M	USA	USC	5/6	150	NONE	
3	SAUNDERS	Alvin	✓ yes	8	Strk'p'r	do	do	do	YES	45	M	USA	USC	5/8	154	SCALD	
4	EVANS	Carl	✓ yes	5	2nd de	do	do	do	YES	42	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/7	151	NONE	
5	CHILDS	Warren	✓ no	4	Scullion	do	do	do	YES	26	M	USA	USC	5/5	141	NONE	
6	HISCOE	Edil	✓ no	7	do	do	do	do	YES	60	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/7	151	NONE	
7	MOLCHIN	Henry	✓ yes	3	do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/6	150	NONE	
8	BAUER	Ernest	✓ yes	3	do	do	do	do	YES	31	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/6	155	NONE	
9	KANE	Isaac	✓ no	2	do	do	do	do	YES	55	M	USA	USC	5/6	150	SCALD	
10	ROGLER	Walter	✓ no	3	do	do	do	do	YES	29	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/9	155	NONE	
11	THURILL	Dave	✓ no	3	do	do	do	do	YES	23	M	USA	USC	5/8	142	NONE	
12	RENN	William	✓ yes	5	do	do	do	do	YES	23	M	USA	USC	5/6	151	NONE	
13	MEINKE	Walter	✓ yes	4	do	do	do	do	YES	27	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/5	154	NONE	
14	HANSON	Joseph	✓ no	1	do	do	do	do	YES	29	M	USA	USC	5/10	175	NONE	
15	SYDLER	Edwin	✓ no	3	do	do	do	do	YES	21	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/4	141	NONE	
16	DAVIS	Arthur	✓ no	4	do	do	do	do	YES	18	M	USA	USC	5/9	163	NONE	
17	CARR	William	✓ no	3	do	do	do	do	YES	24	M	USA	USC	5/5	151	NONE	
18	DEWEY	Thomas	✓ no	3	do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	USA	USC	5/8	155	NONE	
19	FRIEDMAN	Benj.	✓ no	3	do	do	do	do	YES	22	M	USA	USC	5/6	141	NONE	
20	GAGLIARDI	Frank	✓ no	1	do	do	do	do	YES	21	M	USA	USC	5/7	151	NONE	
21	WOLF	Fred	✓ no	2	do	do	do	do	YES	24	M	USA	USC	5/7	147	NONE	
22	PETERSEN	William	✓ no	4	do	do	do	do	YES	29	M	Ger	USC	5/5	149	NONE	
23	PERT	George	✓ no	2	do	do	do	do	YES	29	M	Scotch	G.B. ✓	5/7	145	NONE	
24	CHIZ	Mammoth	✓ no	2	do	do	do	do	YES	23	M	P. I.	USC	5/8	151	NONE	
25	ROHLOFF	August	✓ yes	3	do	do	do	do	YES	49	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/9	151	NONE	
26	SCHURTE	Carl	✓ no	3	do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	Ger	Ger ✓	5/4	152	NONE	
27	HALTER	John	✓ yes	2	do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	Swiss	USC	5/6	147	NONE	
28	HONIGSMER	William	✓ no	2	do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	Swiss	USC	5/6	145	NONE	
29	AGUILAR	Victor	✓ yes	1	do	do	do	do	YES	28	M	P. I.	USC	5/8	141	NONE	
30	BENNETT	John	✓ no	2	Musician	do	do	do	YES	25	M	USA	USC	5/8	138	NONE	

Printed in England.

United States Lines

Line

Owners

Local Agents
12-1290

OK 20

Max Klein
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

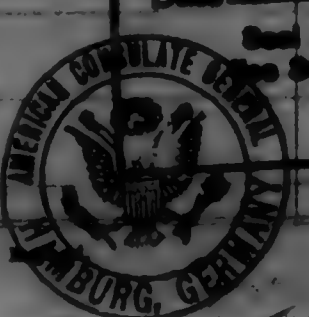
Vessel S. S. REPUBLIC, arriving at New York, N. Y., JUL 1 - 1931, from the port of New York, N. Y.

199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew and, if so, of what vessel	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	RUNKLE	Bruce	✓	✓	Asst Music.	June 2nd	New York	Paid Off	YES	23	M	USA	USC	5/6	151	NONE	
2	BALW	Neal	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	YES	18	M	USA	USC	5/6	160	NONE	
3	KOCH	Ernest	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	YES	20	M	USA	USC	5/8	154	NONE	
4	LUDWIG	Harry	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	YES	31	M	USA	USC	5/7	151	NONE	
5	SCHLESSEMIITH	August	✓	✓	Asst Fry Ck	do	do	do	YES	21	M	Ger	Ger	5/5	141	NONE	
6	TIERMANN	August	✓	✓	2nd Fast. Ck.	do	do	do	YES	25	M	Ger	Ger	5/7	151	NONE	
7	HOLZHEID	Henry	✓	✓	Hospital Case	June 19, 31	Hamburg	do	YES	35	M	USA	USC	5/8	160	NONE	
8	BURKERT	Edwin	✓	✓	Workaway	do	do	do	YES	39	M	Ger.	USC	5/8	165	NONE	
9						do	do	do	YES		M			5/6	180	NONE	
10						do	do	do	YES		M			5/9	185	NONE	
11						do	do	do	YES		M			5/9	182	NONE	
12						do	do	do	YES		M			5/6	161	NONE	
13						do	do	do	YES		M			5/6	154	NONE	
14						do	do	do	YES		M			5/10	175	NONE	
15						do	do	do	YES		M			5/4	141	NONE	
16						do	do	do	YES		M			5/9	163	NONE	
17						do	do	do	YES		M			6/5	151	NONE	
18						do	do	do	YES		M			5/8	158	NONE	
19						do	do	do	YES		M			5/6	141	NONE	
20						do	do	do	YES		M			5/7	151	NONE	
21						do	do	do	YES		M			5/7	147	NONE	
22						do	do	do	YES		M			5/5	140	NONE	
23						do	do	do	YES		M			5/7	145	NONE	
24						do	do	do	YES		M			5/6	151	NONE	
25						do	do	do	YES		M			5/9	161	NONE	
26						do	do	do	YES		M			5/5	152	NONE	
27						do	do	do	YES		M			5/6	157	NONE	
28						do	do	do	YES		M			5/9	163	NONE	
29						do	do	do	YES		M			5/5	141	NONE	
30						do	do	do	YES		M			5/5	143	NONE	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
No. 1084.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via Schiffahrt
Date June 19, 1931
Stamp
no Ex

Sheet 12
number 335



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Max Klein
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **E. P. MITCHELL**, MASTER, of the **AMERICAN STRAMER REPUBLIC**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. P. Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUL, 19 31

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12
23
N

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10779
July - 1 - 1931

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....SEP 27 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 27 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

VOLUME 10780

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

JULY 1-2 1931

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
1	✓ St. Mihiel ✓	(U.S.A.T.)	6
	✓ Evangelina ✓	Yarmouth	5
	✓ Falcon ✓	Maracaibo	4
	✓ West Eldara ✓	Antwerp	4
	✓ Gibraltar ✓	Calbarien	1
	✓ Arthur W. Sewall	Curacao	1
	✓ Papoose	Pte. a Pierre	2
	✓ Amolco	Aguirre	1
	✓ San Ugon	Tampico	2
	✓ Aquitania	Southampton	38
	✓ Dominica	West Indies	10
	✓ Munargo	Nassau	20
	✓ Rosalind	St. Johns, Nfld	9
	✓ Pastores	Kingston	8
2	✓ Unicoi	Calcutta	6
	✓ St. Mary	Santiago	2
	✓ Mariana	Puerto Plata	3
	✓ Jean Jadot	Antwerp	4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10780
July 1-2-1931

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP 27 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 27 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. Prentiss, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, employed by the War Department, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the War Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 7/31
Glerk M. W.
Cards Removed 7/31
Cards Checked RC
Glerk at

Sworn to before me this

104 day of July

R. J. Prentiss M.D.

EDMUND

Immig. Insp.

7-1-31
10180
1-2

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EMPTY FROM HEAD TAX								TOTAL RECEIVED
		S. I.	U. S.	Imp.	to	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st CLASS						63								63
2nd CLASS						29								31
3rd CLASS						1								1
TOTAL	Y					93								95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Czech.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hakow.	Rusin.
Belgian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Russian (Karegians, Dons, and Soudak).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Swedish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Malian.	Swiss.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wah.
Flemish.	Prussian (other than Polish).	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		63	63
2nd Cabin	Y	29	31
3rd Class		1	1
Total	Y	93	95

Oliver Poriano, Adalberto Latorre
Head Tax Paid Ellis Island

39-38
2-0
10
2-0
62-48

U. S. Army
St. Michael

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. USAT ST. MICHEL Passengers sailing from PANAMA CANAL ZONE, JUNE 24, 1931

No.	Sex	Age	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Sex			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1			SORIANO	AURA	17	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	PANAMA	SPANISH-AMER	PANAMA	COLON	03-95	By Order		PANAMA COLON
2			SORIANO	ESTEBAN	4	M	S	-											
3			KATINI	ADALINDA	24	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	ECUADOR	SPANISH-AMER	ECUADOR	GUAYAS	09-64	N. O. W. C.		PANAMA COLON
4			KATINI	CAROLINE		F	S	-											

Head tax collected \$1.60 for #1 and #2
and turned in to Commission at Colon Island.
John Wallace
Insp.

John Wallace
Insp.

8

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 1, 1931

2

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on list	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended before permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, friend, or by other person, or by alien, or by government)	Whether in possession of valid passport or other document	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	COLON-PANAMA FATHER-BALBINO-VALDES	Panama	Panama	Husband	Yes	No	171 1064 St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark Brown	Black		
2	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"		
3	"	N.Y.	New York	Husband	Yes	No	ACCOMPANYING HUSBAND	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Black	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	ACCOMPANYING FATHER	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	1 8	Light	"	"	"		
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the USAT ST. MICHAEL, from LAKE ZONE VIA PORT RIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. O. Oliver

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1921
at New York.

EDDITH

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as completely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?—If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

3

S. S. U.S.A.T. 22. KINTEL

Sailing from

SAN JUAN, P.R.

JUNE 27, 1912

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 1, 1912

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Robertson	Mary	25		F	M	March 20, 1896, Tenafly, N.J.		Ft. Geo. C. Meade, Md.
2	Robertson,	William	12		M	S	April 20, 1919, Ancon, C.I.		"
3	Robertson	Margaret	10		F	S	August 20, 1920, Ancon, C.I.		"
4	Robertson	Elizabeth	7		F	M	November 20, 1923, Oswego, N.Y.		"
5	Reeves	William	29		M	M	October 25, 1901, Charlotte, N.C.		Hopewell, Va.
6	Sherley	Eleanor	33		F	M	May 5, 1898, Bristol, Tenn.		Ft. Denning, Ga.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ernest Map 1015 2m

W. T. Oliver
W. T. OLIVER, Master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U.S.A.T. ST. VINCENT

Sailing from SAN JUAN PORTO RICO, JUNE 27, 1931, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1, 1931, 192

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ashford	Wahlon	31	2	M		April 7, 1900, Washington, D.C.		4 Columbia Av. Milltown, N.J.
2	Ashford	Dorothy	25	6	F		October 25, 1905, Philadelphia, Penn.		"
3	Capifali	Concepcion	40	1	F		June 21, 1895, San Juan, Porto Rico		Governor's Island, N.Y.
4	Capifali	Fiera <i>Wanda</i>	11	11	F		July 10, 1919, New York City		"
5	Grockett	Cary	19	10	M		February 24, 1912, Honolulu, T.H.		Governor's Palace, Porto Rico
6	Cabrera	CARMEN	22	1	F		MAY 23, 1909 Toa Alta, P.R.		181 66th St. Bklyn, N.Y.
7	Dodd	Alice	41	5	F		Sept. 27, 1889 <i>Ireland</i>	Upon Naturalization of Father <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Ft. Douglas, Utah
8	Gee	Helen	25	5	F		January 11, 1896, Charlotte, N.C.		Hopewell, Va.
9	Gee	William	3	3	M		March 21, 1921, San Juan, Porto Rico		"
10	Holmes	Bethel <i>Wm</i>	25	1	F		May 7, 1906, Columbus, Ga.		Ft. Benj. Harrison, Ind.
11	Holmes	Bethel <i>Joan</i>	11	1	F		August 11, 1920 San Juan, P.R.		"
12	Lamb	Georgia	19	10	F		November 8, 1911, Columbus, Ga.		"
13	Hill	Maria	40	9	F		August 15, 1890, San German, P.R.		Ft. Wayne, Mich.
14	Hill	Hilton	4	11	M		July 10, 1926, Washington, D.C.		"
15	Hill	Edith	14	1	F		May 18, 1915, Aguada, Porto Rico		"
16	Hill	Ruth	14	1	F		February 14, 1917, Arecibo, P.R.		"
17	Moreno	Maria	44	10	F		September 6, 1886, Rio Piedras, Porto Rico		Ft. Wayne, Mich.
18	Moreno	Arturo	19	2	M		April 25, 1922, San Juan, Porto Rico		"
19	Moreno	Carlos	15	10	M		September 21, 1915, San Juan, Porto Rico		"
20	Moreno	Fernando	12	6	M		December 11, 1918, San Juan, Porto Rico		"
21	Maul	Margaret	22	12	F		April 8, 1909, Philadelphia, Pa.		353 West 57th St., N.Y.C.
22	Pendleton	Marion	29	11	F		July 23, 1901, Glenview, Ill.		Bryn Athyn, Pa.
23	Pendleton	Philip	9	10	M		March 4, 1922, Bryn Athyn, Pa.		"
24	Pendleton	Lawson	5	11	M		July 24, 1925, Washington, D.C.		"
25	Pendleton	Anne	1	3	F		March 20, 1930, San Juan, P.R.		"
26	Pigman	Maria	29	10	F		August 19, 1901, Red Oak, Okla.		Ft. Benning, Ga.
27	Pigman	James	9	11	M		December 17, 1921, Cheyenne, Wyo.		"
28	Pigman	Betty	7	6	F		January 30, 1924, Carbondale, Ill.		"
29	Rodriguez	Daniel	22	12	M		May 1, 1909, Henry Barracks, P.R.		Santurce, P.R.
30	Rodriguez	Zaida M. R.	10	5	F		March 1, 1915, Infantry Barracks, P.R.		"

EPR 11/21 10:15 am

W.T. Oliver, Master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. U.S.A.T. ST. NINIEL Sailing from PANAMA CANAL ZONE, JUNE 24, 1931, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. July 1, 1931, 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Jones	Louise	40	11	F	M	August 31, 1890, Chambersburg, Pa.		Ft. Reno, Okla.
2	Jones	Alexander	18	10	M	S	August 1, 1915, Ft. San Houston, Texas		"
3	Levins	Mary	39	11	F	M	November 10, 1891, Warrington, Fla.		N.Y.C.D. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Martin	Mary Belle	26	11	F	M	June 7, 1905, Kennesaw, Ga.		Ft. Benning, Ga.
5	Martin	Mary	18	11	F	S	August 10, 1927, Des Moines, Iowa		"
6	Martin	Robert	11	11	M	S	December 4, 1920, Ancon, Canal Zone		"
7	McMahon	Marion	51	11	F	M	July 17, 1879, Boston, Mass.		Hqrs 7th Corps Area, Neb.
8	Neprad	Beatrice	23	11	F	M	January 15, 1908, Governor's Island, N.Y.		Ft. Monroe, Va.
9	Neprad	Harriet	16	11	F	S	September 1, 1915, Colon, Panama		"
10	Phillips	BLANCHE	39	11	F	M	December 1892, Missouri		Ft. Riley, Kan.
11	Phillips	Thomas	10	11	M	S	November 10, 1920, San Antonio, Texas		"
12	Powers	Lois	26	11	F	M	January 3, 1895, Trenton, New Jersey		Ft. Hancock, N.J.
13	Powers	Lois	16	11	F	S	July 8, 1914, Ocean Grove, New Jersey		"
14	Powers	Ann	14	11	F	S	October 26, 1916, Ocean Grove, New Jersey		"
15	Conboy	Lee	35	11	M	S	June 28, 1896, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Brooklyn, N.Y. 6289 Ft. Hamilton Pkwy
16	Sperry	Merritt	53	11	M	S	January 7, 1877, Chautauque Co., N.Y.		Oberlin, Ohio
17	Teter	Pearl	23	11	F	M	December 29, 1897, Flint, Michigan		Adjutant General, Washington
18	Treichel	Emilie	25	11	F	M	March 13, 1906, Cheyenne, Wyo.		Ft. Adams, R.I.
19	Treichel	William	17	11	M	S	July 23, 1913, Matanzas, Cuba		Ft. Adams, R.I.
20	Treichel	Gustav	15	11	M	S	September 2, 1915, Sacketts Harbor, N.Y.		"
21	Treichel	Frieda	15	11	F	S	September 2, 1915, Sacketts Harbor, N.Y.		"
22	Treichel	Marie	10	11	F	S	May 20, 1921, New York City		"
23	Van Baskirk	Marie	26	11	F	M	July 13, 1894, Newark, New Jersey		Ft. Monroe, Va.
24	Van Baskirk	Suzanne	10	11	F	S	October 11, 1920, Ft. Rustis, Va.		"
25	Van Baskirk	Justine	9	11	F	S	November 28, 1921, Ft. Monroe, Va.		"
26	Van Baskirk	Yvette	7	11	F	S	February 22, 1924, Ft. Mills, P.I.		"
27	Van Baskirk	Roberta	2	11	F	S	October 23, 1928, Ft. Wigfield Scott, Calif.		"
28	Vooge	Lillian	32	11	F	M	January 19, 1899, Springfield, Mass.		2415 Chestnut St. Chester, Pa.
29	Vien	Annie	44	11	F	S	Boston, Mass. Married July 23, 1913		Ft. Benning, Ga.
30	Vien	George	14	11	M	S	August 8, 1914, Boston, Mass.		"
31	Vien	Marguerite	13	11	F	S	April 21, 1916, Boston, Mass.		"
32	Vien	Marion	12	11	F	S	September 16, 1918, Boston, Mass.		"
33	Vien	Thomas	4	11	M	S	February 8, 1927, Washington, D.C.		"

EXAMINED Imp 10 15 am

W. T. OLIVER, Master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. U.S.A.P. ST. WHITE Sailing from PANAMA CANAL ZONE, JUNE 24, 1921, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 1, 1921, 192

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Anderson	Rose	29		F		December 14, 1901, Dickinson, N. Dak.		Ft. Denning, Ga.
2	Anderson	Carl	1		M		June 20, 1920, Ancon, C.Z.		"
3	Bratten	Mary	40		F		July 16, 1891, Barkley, Md.		Ft. Mogan, N.Y.
4	Bratten	Julia	16		F		March 16, 1915, Elkton, Md.		"
5	Garswell	Eleanor	40		F		August 14, 1880, Wilmington, Del.		Ft. Mearns, Va.
6	Garswell	Eleanor	14		F		February 5, 1915, Wilmington, Del.		"
7	Garswell	Robert	14		M		October 15, 1916, Wilmington, Del.		"
8	Garswell	Catherine	13		F		March 27, 1918, El Paso Texas		"
9	Garswell	Ernest	5		M		October 22, 1927, Wilmington, Del.		"
10	Glark	Abbie	22		F		September 6, 1898, Chicago, Ill		303 - 144th St. E. Chicago, Ill
11	Glark	Howard	12		M		August 14, 1918, Indiana Harbor, Ind.		"
12	Glark	William	6		M		August 4, 1922, Bloomington, Ind.		"
13	Schwartz	Jack	21		M		September 8, 1918, Brooklyn, N.Y.		981 Jefferson Av. Brooklyn, N
14	Danielson	Sybil	44		F		February 19, 1885, Wappello, Co., Iowa		Ft. Jay, N.Y.
15	Danielson	Sam	17		F		January 4, 1914, Seattle Washington		"
16	Harvey	Maria	38		F		September 14, 1892, Chicago, Ill		San Antonio 3414 W. Houston, Texas
17	Harvey	Myrtle	12		F		September 1918, San Antonio, Texas		"
18	Harvey	Ralph	10		M		March 14, 1921, San Antonio, Texas		"
19	Harvey	Theodore	7		M		August 6, 1923, San Antonio, Texas		"
20	Harvey	Prescott	6		M		Sept. 1924, San Antonio, Texas		"
21	Harvey	Dickie	6		F		Sept. 1924, San Antonio, Texas		"
22	Harvey	David	5		M		January 6, 1928, Ancon, Canal Zone		"
23	Harlan	Byron	44		M		October 22, 1886, Greenville, Ohio (Member of Congress)		909 Grand Av. Dayton, Ohio
24	Harlan	Sada	44		F		March 29, 1887, London Ontario (Parents citizens of U.S. There on visit)		"
25	Harlan	Richard	15		M		August 8, 1915, Dayton, Ohio		"
26	Harlan	Ernest	12		M		September 19, 1917, Dayton, Ohio		"
27	Harlan	Eleanor	12		F		May 30, 1919, Dayton, Ohio		"
28	Hedin	George	24		M		February 4, 1905, New York City		5104-6th Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Johnson	Mary	24		F		May 7, 1905, Carleton, Alabama		Ft. Denning, Ga.
30	Johnson	Joseph	1		M		October 13, 1929, Canal Zone		"

Exp. Hdr. Inf 10 15 am

W.T. Oliver, MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

7

S.S. V.A.A.T. DE. NIKIE sailing from PANAMA CANAL ZONE JUNE 24, 1932, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 1, 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Brack	Frankie	20	F	M	March 17, 1922, Indiana, Gragen		Ft. Manning, Ga.
2	Brace	Fannie	40	F	M	February 25, 1903, Virginia		Ft. Ethan Allen, Va.
3	Brace	Dorothy	7	F	S	July 6, 1923, New York City		"
4	McPherson	Andrey Brance	25	M	M	July 9, 1907, Virginia		"
5	Brance	Edward	6	M	S	February 19, 1925, New York City		"
6	Brance	Leon	2	M	S	November 17, 1929, Sheffield Mass. T.E.		"
7	Christman	Lorraine	30	F	M	November 2, 1902, San Jose, Calif.		Flattsburg, New York
8	Christman	James	10	M	S	December 6, 1920, San Jose, Calif.		"
9	Piehl	Jane	26	F	M	November 15, 1896, Elizabeth City, N.C.		Ft. Monroe, Va.
10	Piehl	Dorothy	15	F	S	October 24, 1917, Norfolk Va.		"
11	Vickery	Shirley	22	F	M	September 18, 1909, Chicago, Ill.		1421 Roberts Av. Chicago.
12	Guthrie	Hilda	21	F	M	October 19, 1909, KENNES	Wilmington, Delaware <i>U.S. Dist. Court. Mar 12, 1928</i>	Ft. Humphreys, Va.
13	Phillips	Sarah	29	F	M	May 23, 1902, Porto Rico		Princeton, N.C.
14	Phillips	Ethel	15	F	S	May 7, 1912, Canal Zone		"
15	Phillips	Bessie	2	F	S	December 4, 1921, Canal Zone		"
16	Shelly	Mary	44	F	M	July 8, 1886, Ft. Payne, Ala.		Ft. Crooks, Neb.
17	Shelly	Gladya	20	F	S	March 7, 1911, Rome, Ga.		"
18	Shelly	Lucas	17	M	S	November 24, 1914, Cedar Bluff, Ala.		"
19	Shelly	See	14	F	S	March 1, 1917, Rome Ga.		"
20	Shelly	William	15	M	S	December 2, 1906, Cedar Bluff, Ala.		"
21	Shelly	Dorothy	2	F	S	March 9, 1929, Savannah, Ga.		"
22	Smith	Winnie	20	F	M	November 1, 1909, Elkins, Md.		Aberdeen Proving Ground Md.
23	Smith	Marion	10	F	S	November 15, 1920, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.		"
24	Smith	Edna	2	F	S	September 22, 1927, <i>Elkton Md</i>		"
25	Stevens	Vella	20	F	M	October 2, 1901, Birmingham, Ala		Ft. Crockett Texas
26	Stevens	Valma	6	F	S	March 20, 1925, Highland Point, N.C.		"
27	Stevens	Betty	5	F	S	November 7, 1925, Ft. Manning, Ga.		"

W.A. H. Jones July 10 1932

W. D. Plummer
W. D. PLUMMER, Master.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

8

S. S. U.S.S. SS. WHITE sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. 2100 JUNE 27, 1932, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 1, 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Marcelo	Foranado	18	10	M		October 22, 1912, San Juan, P.R.		3405 Broadway, New York City
2	Gintres	Lydia	19	7	F		January 17, 1902, San Juan, P.R.		230 West 111 St., N.Y.C.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EPA 1111 Insp 1015 am

W. T. Oliver
W. T. OLIVER, Master.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

8. 8. U.S.A.P. 22. KIDN.

sailing from PANAMA CANAL ZONE

JUNE 24, 1922

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 1, 1922

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Paul	David	29	6	M	May 27, 1905, Massachusetts		411 East 160 St., N.Y.C.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Departed July 10 15 AM

W. J. Klein
W. J. KLEIN, Master.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9
10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. USAT STMichele sailing from Porto Rico June 27, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York July 1, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Igarabide	Armando	45	✓	M	S	June 27, 1889 - SAN JUAN, P.R.		SAN JUAN - P.R.
2	Torres	Victor	29	6	M	S	Dec 14, 1900, ^{at Villalba,} SAN JUAN, P.R. (P.R. papers out, from discharge re above)		Residing at home, July 2, 1931 - now 245 E. 14th St., N.Y.C.
3	EX NO 2	EPALH					1015 am		
4							#2. Appeared here and inspected Aug 26, 1931. (File 99221/557)		
5							H. S. Miller		
6							C. J. H. 8/26/1931		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. T. Oliver, Master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

11

Vessel S. S. EVANGELINE arriving at NEW YORK JUL - 1 1931, 19, from the port of YARWORTH N B

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Hedgcock	Alonso L	20 Yrs	Ch. Gr	Jun 15	Boston	No	Y	45	M	English	USA				
2	do	Amor	Frank	5 Yrs	2nd Gr	Jun 15	Boston	No	Y	24	M	English	USA				
3	do	Wells	John B	10 Yrs	2nd Gr	Jun 15	Boston	No	Y	23	M	English	USA				
4	do	Allen	William F	10 Yrs	Fireman	Jun 15	Boston	No	Y	25	M	English	CAN				
5	do	Mac Lane	James	4 Yrs	Asst. Fireman	Jun 15	Boston	No	Y	19	M	Scottish	USA				
6	do	Heaton	Kenneth B	6 Yrs	Radio Rm	Jun 15	Boston	No	Y	23	M	English	USA				
7	do	Barnes	Samuel	2 Yrs	Radio Rm	Jun 15	Boston	No	Y	19	M	Dutch	USA				
8	do	Raulson	George	15 Yrs	Ch. Gr	Jun 15	Boston	No	Y	45	M	Scot.	USA				
9	do	Goodwin	Arthur	12 Yrs	1st Asst	Jun 15	Boston	No	Y	35	M	English	USA				
10	do	Publicover	Harrie	10 Yrs	2nd Asst	Jun 15	Boston	No	Y	28	M	Dutch	USA				
11	do	Mac Donald	William	20 Yrs	3rd Asst	Jun 15	Boston	No	Y	30	M	Scottish	USA				
12	do	Leavitt	Norman	20 Yrs	3rd Asst	Jun 15	Boston	No	Y	42	M	English	USA				
13	do	Bullock	Norman	20 Yrs	Ch. St. Gr	Jun 15	Boston	No	Y	30	M	English	USA				
14	do	Kallas	Otto	20 Yrs	Boat	Jun 15	Boston	No	Y	30	M	Russian	USA				
15	do	Rehff	Richard	20 Yrs	Boat	Jun 15	Boston	No	Y	29	M	Scot.	USA				
16	do	Foster	John D	4 Yrs	Qtrmstr	Jun 15	Boston	No	Y	21	M	English	USA				
17	do	Bowette	Ralph A	4 Yrs	Qtrmstr	Jun 15	Boston	No	Y	24	M	French	CAN				
18	do	Burgotte	Charles	10 Yrs	Qtrmstr	Jun 15	Boston	No	Y	31	M	French	CAN				
19	do	Morton	Wilbur S	21 Yrs	Watchman	Jun 15	Boston	No	Y	46	M	English	USA				
20	do	Kenny	Harold A	11 Yrs	Watchman	Jun 15	Boston	No	Y	30	M	English	USA				
21	do	Christie	Charles A	20 Yrs	Watchman	Jun 15	Boston	No	Y	40	M	English	CAN				
22	do	Pothier	Julius F	10 Yrs	Watchman	Jun 15	Boston	No	Y	40	M	French	USA				
23	do	Johnson	Albert	20 Yrs	A. B.	Jun 15	Boston	No	Y	41	M	Scot.	Sweden				
24	do	Caspy	Edward	9 Yrs	A. B.	Jun 15	Boston	No	Y	26	M	Irish	USA				
25	do	Lundrigan	Alphonse	20 Yrs	Watchman	Jun 15	Boston	No	Y	38	M	Irish	USA				
26	do	Paul	William	3 Yrs	A. B.	Jun 15	Boston	No	Y	25	M	English	USA				
27	do	Mc Guire	Frank	6 Yrs	A. B.	Jun 15	Boston	No	Y	27	M	Irish	USA				
28	do	Pedersen	Harry	6 Yrs	A. B.	Jun 15	Boston	No	Y	28	M	Scot.	USA				
29	do	Bakin	Ralph	14 Yrs	A. B.	Jun 15	Boston	No	Y	45	M	English	USA				
30	do	Patterson	Robert	4 Yrs	A. B.	Jun 15	Boston	No	Y	40	M	English	USA				
	do	Reynolds	W. F.	20 Yrs	Engineer	Jun 15	Boston	No	Y		M	English	USA				

Line Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E

11

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTICE TO MASTER

It should be made on the manifest.

CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY

from any foreign port or place it
an officer in charge of the port of

SUBDIVISION B. RULE

required by Section 36 have been f

CONGRESS APPROVED

ted States under the Immigration la

may prescribe for the ultimate disposal
of any vessel arriving in the United

insurance may be granted prior to the
sufficient supply to secure the paym

of such vessel as a deserter, shall be
Secretary of Labor.

payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the charterers and shall remain in force as to all vessels.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

black). Korean.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Evangelina, arriving at N. Y., 7/1, 1931, from the port of Yarmouth 12

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service in yrs.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Harrison	William	2 Yrs	Waiter	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	28	M	African	USA				
2	do	Henriques	Alexander	6 Yrs	Waiter	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	31	M	W I	Gr Br				
3	do	Gillard	Frank	9 Yrs	Waiter	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	35	M	African	Dutch				
4	do	Burvell	Robert	3 Yrs	Waiter	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	27	M	African	USA				
5	do	Forbes	Lester	3 Yrs	Waiter	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	31	M	African	Canal Zone				
6	do	Wade	James	15 Yrs	2nd Stew	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	45	M	W I	Gr Br				
7	do	Reid	Ruben	3 Yrs	Waiter	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	33	M	W I	Gr Br				
8	do	Challenger	Richard	10 Yrs	Waiter	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	35	M	W I	Br W I				
9	do	Helden	Richard	20 Yrs	Waiter	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	44	M	African	USA				
10	do	Costa	Reynold	3 Yrs	Waiter	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	24	M	African	USA				
11	do	Mc Dweeney	Joseph	11 Yrs	Cafe Wtr	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	43	M	African	USA				
12	do	Pethier	Matharin	3 Yrs	Barber	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	43	M	French	CAN				
13	do	Bowles	Albert	5 Yrs	Ed Sal, Man	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	32	M	African	USA				
14	do	Jordan	Morace	6 Yrs	Do	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	30	M	W I	Br W I				
15	do	Dickinson	Leslie	5 Yrs	Bag Rm Man	Jun 17	N Y	No	Y	33	M	Afr	USA				
16	do	Beckford	Harold	8 Yrs	Busboy	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	29	M	NIO	NIO				
17	No	Clark	Alonso	1 yr	Busboy	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	18	M	Afr	USA				
18	yes	Johanson	Joseph	2 Yrs	Bag Rm Capt	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	32	M	Afr	USA				
19	do	Halliday	Clinton	4 Yrs	Cafe Wtr	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	36	M	Afr	USA				
20	do	Moore	Dudley	3 Yrs	Waiter	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	21	M	Afr	USA				
21	do	Whitchurst	Mottimer	1 Yr	Waiter	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	36	M	Afr	USA				
22	do	Peltier	Seaden	3 Yrs	Waiter	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	34	M	Afr	USA				
23	do	Rewee	Thomas	1 Yr	Waiter	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	29	M	Afr	Gr Br				
24	do	Sigard	Lee	10 Yrs	Waiter	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	40	M	W I	Br W I				
25	do	Piper	Robert	3 Yrs	Waiter	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	27	M	W I	Br				
26	do	Hemming	Robert	4 Yrs	Waiter	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	34	M	W I	Br				
27	do	Mayers	Dudley	10 Yrs	Waiter	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	40	M	W I	Br				
28	do	Butler	Cecil	3 Yrs	Waiter	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	23	M	African	USA				
29	do	Cox	Benjamin	6 Yrs	Waiter	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	28	M	Afr	USA				
30	do	Fisher	Walter	1 Yr	Waiter	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	23	M	Afr	Costa R				

I declare
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list should be prepared in triplicate, one copy to be retained by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector (usually the second of the port of arrival), and the other two copies to be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of ship members of crew (when they shall not be increased, as stated, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel has "voluntary" members, that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

For. & Chancery shall not be granted any writ until the facts required by Section 25 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of failure to do the same has been given by writ motion or to that granted by motion 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

[illegible][illegible]

(c) If the Secretary of Labor determines that the alien, upon the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such owner, he may require him to be deposited in another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense is paid or is payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1953, amended, shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all persons, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-238

(4) Section 52 of the Copyright Act of 1909 is amended, but shall remain in force as to all works, their owners, agents, consignees, and lessees, and as to all works, published in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Cranwell arriving at NY 7/1 1931 from the port of Yarmouth

13

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Bootham	George	15 Yrs	A. B.	Jun 15	Boston	NO	Y	58	M	English	ENG				
2	do	Swiss	McKee	4 Yrs	A. B.	Jun 15	Boston	NO	Y	21	M	English	CAN				
3	do	Crowell	Edward	5 Yrs	Ordinary	Jun 15	Boston	NO	Y	24	M	English	CAN				
4	do	Marshall	Edward	2 Yrs	Ordinary	Jun 15	Boston	NO	Y	14	M	English	USA				
5	do	Redd	Stanley	2 Yrs	Ordinary	Jun 15	Boston	NO	Y	17	M	English	USA				
6	do	Gossins	Perry	6 Yrs	Ordinary	Jun 15	Boston	NO	Y	29	M	English	CAN				
7	do	Skinner	Louis F	1st	Cadet	Jun 15	Boston	NO	Y	40	M	Scottish	USA				
8	do	Grant	Benedict	14 Yrs	Deck	Jun 15	Boston	NO	Y	40	M	Scottish	USA				
9	do	Deucette	William	3 Yrs	Plumber	Jun 15	Boston	NO	Y	30	M	French	USA				
10	do	Cell	Barney	10 Yrs	2 Tender	Jun 15	Boston	NO	Y	37	M	Irish	IRE				
11	do	Crowell	Ivan	5 Yrs	2 Tender	Jun 15	Boston	NO	Y	24	M	English	CAN				
12	do	Belleville	Michael	5 Yrs	2 Tender	Jun 15	Boston	NO	Y	21	M	English	USA				
13	do	White	James	11 Yrs	Oiler	Jun 15	Boston	NO	Y	42	M	French	CAN				
14	do	Brodeson	Carl	15 Yrs	Oiler	Jun 15	Boston	NO	Y	48	M	Scot	USA				
15	do	Porter	Charles	10 Yrs	Oiler	Jun 15	Boston	NO	Y	52	M	English	CAN				
16	do	Comeau	Fred	7 Yrs	Oiler	Jun 15	Boston	NO	Y	29	M	French	USA				
17	do	Blades	Belmont	6 Yrs	Oiler	Jun 15	Boston	NO	Y	20	M	Scottish	CAN				
18	do	Mulac	Glennice	3 Yrs	Fireman	Jun 15	Boston	NO	Y	25	M	French	USA				
19	do	Boudreau	Ernest	2 Yrs	Fireman	Jun 15	Boston	NO	Y	19	M	French	USA				
20	do	Crowell	Vernon	3 Yrs	Fireman	Jun 15	Boston	NO	Y	35	M	English	CAN				
21	do	Crowell	Barton	5 Yrs	Fireman	Jun 15	Boston	NO	Y	25	M	English	USA				
22	do	Barlington	Timothy	5 Yrs	Fireman	Jun 15	Boston	NO	Y	29	M	Irish	USA				
23	do	Gedon	Robert	15 Yrs	Fireman	Jun 15	Boston	NO	Y	31	M	English	ENG				
24	do	Mulac	Walter	4 Yrs	Wiper	Jun 15	Boston	NO	Y	26	M	French	CAN				
25	do	Staub	Richard	1st	Cadet	Jun 15	Boston	NO	Y	19	M	German	USA				
26	do	Emergan	Frank	2 Yrs	Cashier	Jun 27	Yarmouth	NO	Y	25	M	English	CAN				
27	do	Kenny	Joseph	5 Yrs	Checker	Jun 15	Boston	NO	Y	21	M	English	CAN				
28	do	Huffman	William	6 Yrs	Cafe man	Jun 15	Boston	NO	Y	25	M	English	CAN				
29	do	Ward	Ward	10 Yrs	Chief	Jun 15	Boston	NO	Y	45	M	W I	Br W I				
30	do	Atkinson	Samuel	5 Yrs	2nd Chief	Jun 15	Boston	NO	Y	45	M	W I	Br W I				

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Evangelina arriving at N. Y. 7/1, 1931, from the port of Yarmouth **14**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Edmundson	Charles	4 Yrs	Crew Cook	Jan 15	Boston	No	Y	29	M	W I	G B				
2	do	Smiler	Frank	10 Yrs	Baker	Jun 17	New York	No	Y	35	M	Afr	USA				
3	do	Claxton	James	8 Yrs	St Cook	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	40	M	Afr	USA				
4	do	Oallahan	George	6 Yrs	St Man	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	28	M	Afr	USA				
5	do	Goodwin	Clayton	3 Yrs	HD Pantry	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	26	M	English	USA				
6	do	Swinn	Marfay	5 Yrs	Salad Man	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	26	M	English	CAN				
7	do	Oasley	Courtney B	3 Yrs	Waiter Off Mess	Jun 21	New York	No	Y	27	M	Afr	USA				
8	do	Rutledge	Edward	1 Yr	Jun 16	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	22	M	Afr	USA				
9	do	Foster	Harold	4 Yrs	F. O. Mess	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	20	M	Afr	USA				
10	do	Johnson	Johnnie	3 Yrs	Sailors Mess	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	21	M	Afr	G B				
11	do	Swim	Joseph	6 Yrs	Fire, Mess	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	24	M	English	CAN				
12	do	Davis	Theodore	2 Yrs	Ware Mess	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	22	M	Afr	USA				
13	do	Lindsay	John	6 Yrs	Ptry Man	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	30	M	Afr	USA				
14	do	Williams	Alice	10 Yrs	Stides	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	47	F	Afr	USA				
15	do	Lee	Gladys	11 Yrs	Stides	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	44	F	Afr	USA				
16	do	Macbade	Louis	8 Yrs	St Bell	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	40	M	Afr	Cuba				
17	do	Boutte	Oliver	3 Yrs	Office Man	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	24	M	Afr	USA				
18	do	Holt	Reginald	15 Yrs	Lin. Man	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	35	M	Afr	USA				
19	do	Headley	Charles	10 Yrs	Lab. Man	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	50	M	Afr	USA				
20	no	Mc Lane	Kenneth	2 Yrs	Cab. Man	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	18	M	Afr	USA				
21	yes	Trotman	Clifford	4 Yrs	Toilet -an	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	36	M	Afr	USA				
22	do	Boutte	Armand	3 Yrs	Qdr Man	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	24	M	Afr	USA				
23	do	Kouslevo	Duma	3 Yrs	Gen. Man	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	22	M	Afr	USA				
24	do	Richards	Joseph	4 Yrs	Gen. Man	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	24	M	Afr	G B				
25	do	James	Heriberto	10 Yrs	Sleepman	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	41	M	Afr	USA				
26	do	Conway	Branton	6 Yrs	Grass Man	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	37	M	Afr	USA				
27	do	Senior	Headley	6 Yrs	HD Wtr	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	41	M	Afr	G B				
28	do	Martin	Alfred	7 Yrs	Capt Wtr	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	32	M	Afr	USA				
29	do	Relle	Lawrence	3 Yrs	D R Man	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	31	M	B W I	G B				
30	do	Shirley	Edward	6 Yrs	D R Man	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	45	M	W I	G B				

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Lakeman, of the S. S. EVANGELINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W J Lakeman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 1 1931 day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying them to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the Immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. EVANGELINE arriving at NEW YORK 1931, from the port of YARMOUTH M S

15

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Ma St. Jean	Quintilliano	10 Yrs	Waiter	June 16	Boston	No	Y	37	M	Afr	USA				
2	Yes	Johansen	Albert	5 Yrs	Toilet Man	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	35	M	Afr	USA				
3	Yes	Greene	Clarence	4 Yrs	Gen. Man	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	27	M	Afr	USA				
4	Yes	Green	Sydney	2 Yrs	Gen. Man	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	25	M	Afr	USA				
5	Yes	Hall	James	2 Yrs	Steward	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	25	M	Afr	USA				
6	Yes	Campbell	William	10 Yrs	Asst Cook	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	47	M	W I	USA				
7	Yes	Smiga	Andrew	8 Yrs	Asst Cook	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	29	M	Afr	USA				
8	Yes	Forbes	Belbert	2 Yrs	Asst Cook	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	21	M	English	CAN				
9	Yes	Morton	Valson	4 Yrs	Asst Cook	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	24	M	English	USA				
10	Yes	Le Blanc	Heggie	4 Yrs	Do	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	35	M	French	CAN				
11	Yes	Donnie	Lewis	2 Yrs	Asst Cook	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	19	M	Afr	USA				
12	Yes	Ward	Reginald F	1 Yr	Steward	Jun 17	New York	No	Y	21	M	W I	Gr Br				
13	Yes	Galloway	Andrew	4 Yrs	Asst Cook	Jun 16	Boston	No	Y	38	M	Afr	USA				
14	Yes	Carter	Wilmet	7 Yrs	Butcher	Jun 17	New York	No	Y	39	M	W I	Gr Br				
15	Yes	Shearer	Marie	10 Yrs	Stess	Jun 17	New York	No	Y	40	F	Afr	USA				
16	Yes	Hamilton	Ernest	5 Yrs	Steward	Jun 17	New York	No	Y	36	M	English	CAN				
17	Yes	Douglas	James	5 Yrs	Waiter	Jun 17	New York	No	Y	25	M	USA	USA				
18	Yes	Sealey	Orthbert	10 Yrs	Butcher	Jun 17	New York	No	Y	33	M	W I	Gr Br				
19	Yes	Smith	Clarence	3 Yrs	St. Man	Jun 17	New York	No	Y	32	M	W I	Gr Br				
20	Yes	Hix	Everett	2 Yrs	Musician	Jun 21	New York	No	Y	34	M	English	USA				
21	Yes	Lewis	A S	4 Yrs	Musician	Jun 16	New York	No	Y	24	M	Hebrew	USA				
22	Yes	Title	Melvin	4 Yrs	Musician	Jun 16	New York	No	Y	35	M	Hebrew	USA				
23	Yes	Abrams	Victor	11 Yrs	Musician	Jun 16	New York	No	Y	37	M	Hebrew	USA				
24	Yes	O'Donnell	Philip J	Nil	2nd Checker	Jun 16	New York	No	Y	21	M	Irish	USA				
25	Yes	Beveau	Joseph	4 Yrs	Silverman	Jun 20	Yarmouth	No	Y	30	M	French	CAN				
26	Yes	Mc Gray	Elmore	5 Yrs	Silverman	Jun 20	Yarmouth	No	Y	23	M	English	CAN				
27	Yes	Frost	Arden Roy	1 Yr	Dish Washer	Jun 20	Yarmouth	No	Y	21	M	English	CAN				
28	Yes	Gavel	Arthur	4 Yrs	Waiter	Jun 20	Yarmouth	No	Y	25	M	English	CAN				
29	Yes	Mc Rae	William	7 Yrs	Waiter	Jun 20	Yarmouth	No	Y	26	M	English	CAN				
30	Yes	Siegel	Albert	5 Yrs	Asst St.	Jun 16	New York	No	Y	26	M	Hebrew	USA				

H. H. Maloney

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Crangeline, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1931
J. C. Gibson
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. H. Rademan
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 959) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

18
 79
 121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 25259 JUL 7 1934

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk
United States of Venezuela.
City of La Guaira,
Federal District.
Vice Consulate of the United States of America

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June 1934.

at La Guaira, Venezuela.



Ben G. Matthews,
American Vice Consul.

Service No. 216
No Fee.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be shown on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT ENTRY	HEAD TAX RECEIVED				PAID TAX FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		\$	100	50	25	\$	100	50	25	
1st CLASS										4
2nd CLASS				1	3					
3rd CLASS										
TOTAL				1	3					4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

1st Cabin 1 3 4
Cabin 1 3 4
2nd Cabin
Tourist 3rd
3rd Class 1 3 4
Total 1 3 4

25/5/34
Total
arr. + Caribbean
Red D.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FALCON

Passengers sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela

June 23rd, 1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, MOUT, PV, or RP and give notation of all landings)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.			Read what appears for if exception claimed, on what ground	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	Mulligan	Edward	30		M	Acc'tant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Langford	See 3(2)	Caracas	6/28/31	Venezuela	Maracaibo	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Temporary Visitor for Pleasure Sec 3(2) Visa
03-13 Co. #240
Michael J. Dwyer
US Dept of State 7/1/31

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Stated, or a part of another liner possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUL 1 1931 1931

17

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Falcon, from La Guaira, Venezuela do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Johnson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1931
at New York

Michael Dwyer
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Home and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came.

Column 18 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resubmission should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FALCON

Sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela, June 20th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 1st, 1931

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Schrader	Charles	44		M		April 15th, 1887, Morristown, Penn.	PP#5895957.B.K.	1114 Astor St. Morristown, Penn
2	Stryker	Ernest Harold	37		M	M	Aug. 27th, 1894, Norfolk, Virginia	PP#5604.J.S.	Franklinton, Louisiana
3							Michael Dwyer U.S. Inspector 7/1/31		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9							FROM CURACAO, D.T.I. JUNE 21st, 1931		
10	Anderson	Carl	35		M	S		U.S. Nat. Cert # 1416743. Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 10th, 1917	332 Spruce St, Phila. Penn.
11								Michael Dwyer U.S. Inspector 7/1/31	
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. _____

FALCON

ATLANTIC & CARIBBEAN S.S. arrived

JULY 1 1953

10

M

from

19

S.I.

FALCON 7/1/31

Michael D. Bury 7/1/13
and
Suzanne L. Bury

• **AN INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF**

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 1, 1917

[illegible][illegible]

Post- or New York

191

72b

I, Master of the AMERICAN S.S. Falcon
(Relationship) _____
from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total strength at start of action	36	Number of seamen deserted	None
-----------------------------------	----	---------------------------	------

Total crew at time of arrival		Number of Southern Cross men	
10	10	10	10

Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
-----------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	------

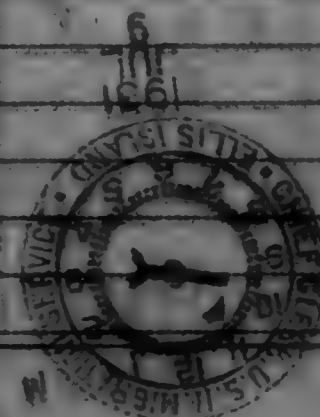
Number of persons signed on at this post 2 Total now this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 1st, 1925, consigned to Atlantic & Caribbean S. Nav. Co; is now lying at Pier 10 and is expected to sail July 8th, 1925, for Venezuela and DWI via United States port of San Juan PR First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan PR

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in gross

20

DISJECTING SEAMER.

[illegible]

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

no representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19²¹—, from the port of

Marcello, Vera, 7/16, San Juan P. R.

22

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Order No.	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases		
Y	41	M	Eng.	US	5	155			To Be Killed Through
"	33	M	Dane	US	5	8			
"	46	M	German	US	5	160			
"	46	M	Italy	US	5	210			
"	18	M	Eng.	US	5	158			
"	33	M	DTI	US	5	160			
"	29	M	Air.	Dan. Rep.	5	170			To Be Killed Through
"	40	M	DTI	Hell.	5	150			To
"	45	M	"	"	5	155			To
"	42	M	Exp. Am.	Venez.	5	165			To
"	41	M	DTI	Hell.	5	170			To
"	35	M	"	"	5	160			To
"	54	M	"	US	5	163			
"	27	M	P.R.R.	"	5	150			To Be Killed Through
"	40	M	DTI	Hell.	5	170			
"	33	M	DTI	US	5	160			
"	40	M	US	"	5	160			
"	30	M	Eng.	"	5	150			
"	42	M	"	"	5	148			
"	24	M	"	"	5	160			
"	29	M	German	"	5	167			
"	25	M	Eng.	"	5	158			
"	30	M	"	De. Rep.	5	167			To Be Killed Through
"	40	M	Sen.	Finland	5	166			To Be Killed Through
"	25	M	Eng.	US	5	157			
"	41	M	Exp.	Spain	5	160			To Be Killed Through
"	28	M	Eng.	US	5	158			
"	43	M	DTI	"	5	178			To Be Killed Through
"	29	M	Spain	Spain	5	158			To Be Killed Through
"	34	M	"	"	5	140			To

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Filed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the Representative of the United States

Vessel U/S PALOON arriving at New York, July 1st 1931 from

(1) State whether alien or citizen of U. S.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Age
	Family name	Given name			When	Where		
Yes	Johansen	Frank E.		Master	May 28th 1931	New York	Paid Off	42
"	Nortenson	Alfred		1st Off.	"	"	"	33
"	Elton	Arthur		2nd "	"	"	"	40
"	Penn	Ferdinand		3rd "	"	"	"	40
"	Punkin	Harriet		Cook	"	"	"	35
"	Rodriguez	Frederick		Boat	"	"	"	33
"	Reed	Rebecca		Cook	"	"	"	29
"	Glavin	Math		"	"	"	"	40
"	Labor	Adam		"	"	"	"	40
"	Arvey	William		"	"	"	"	40
"	Martin	Ernest		"	"	"	"	40
"	Kloster	Rupert		"	"	"	"	39
No	Thode	Francisco		"	June 1st 1931	"	"	30
Yes	McQuinn	Quinn		"	May 28th 1931	"	"	27
"	Cherry	Baroque		"	"	"	"	40
No	Salazar	Francisco		"	June 1st 1931	"	"	33
Yes	Blumenberg	Fred		Ch. Eng.	May 28th 1931	"	"	40
"	Tyndall	Warren		1st Asst.	"	"	"	30
"	Burrell	Thomas		2nd Asst.	"	"	"	42
"	Yance	Charles		3rd Asst.	"	"	"	24
"	Sabin	Frank		Cook	"	"	"	39
No	Tennings	Ray		"	June 1st 1931	"	"	25
"	Roberts	Sydney		"	June 2nd 1931	"	"	30
"	Holcom	Arno		Fireman	June 2nd 1931	"	"	40
"	Lagan	John		"	June 1st 1931	"	"	25
Yes	Bayona	Manuel		"	May 28th 1931	"	"	41
No	Whitburn	George		Wiper	June 1st 1931	"	"	26
Yes	Wagner	Pedro		On Steward	May 28th 1931	"	"	43
"	Bilbao	Juan		Cook	"	"	"	29
"	Manoo	Victor		2nd Cook	"	"	"	34

The RED and BLUE
Owner Atlantic and Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.
Local Agents

Michael D. Brown 7/1/31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Filed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S FALCON, arriving at New York, July 1st, 1931, from the port of Maracaibo, Venez. 424 San Juan P. R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service on sea	Position in ship's company	When shipped or engaged	Where shipped or engaged	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	Johnson	Frank W.		Master	May 28th 1931	New York	Paid Off	Y	41	M	Eng.	US	5	155	
"	Mortensen	Sigvardt		1st Off.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Dane	US	5	8	
"	Klein	Arthur		2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	M	German	US	5	160	
"	Penna	Ferdinand		3rd "	"	"	"	"	48	M	Italy	US	5	210	
"	Dunklin	Burnett		Coder	"	"	"	"	18	M	Eng.	US	5	153	
"	Rodriguez	Frederick		Boat	"	"	"	"	33	M	DWI	US	5	150	
"	Beom	Rejalic		Carp.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Afr.	Dom. Rep.	5	160	
"	Cicilia	Matia		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	DWI	Holl.	5	170	To Reship Foreign
"	Laker	Alexander		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5	150	do
"	Arcoy	Emiliano		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Sp. Am.	Venez.	5	155	do
"	Martes	Ernest		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	DWI	Holl.	5	160	do
"	Nicolaas	Ruperto		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	170	do
No	Thode	Francoise		"	June 1st 1931	"	"	"	54	M	"	US	5	160	do
Yes	Rodriguez	Quintin		O B	May 28th 1931	"	"	"	27	M	P.R.	"	5	163	
"	Cherry	Enrique		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	DWI	Holl.	5	150	
No	Salazar	Francoise		"	June 1st 1931	"	"	"	33	M	Port. Am.	US	5	170	To Reship Foreign
Yes	Blumenberg	Fred		Oh. Eng.	May 28th 1931	"	"	"	40	M	US	"	5	160	
"	Tyndall	Warren		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Eng.	"	5	160	
"	Hurrell	Thomas		2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	150	
"	Vance	Charles		3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	140	
"	Sahn	Frank		Oilier	"	"	"	"	19	M	German	"	5	160	
No	Tenning	Roy		"	June 1st 1931	"	"	"	25	M	Eng.	"	5	157	
"	Roberts	Sydney		"	June 2nd 1931	"	"	"	30	M	"	Port. Am.	5	160	
"	Helem	Arne		Fireman	June 2nd 1931	"	"	"	40	M	Scot.	Finland	5	160	To Reship Foreign
"	Eagan	John		"	June 1st 1931	"	"	"	25	M	Eng.	US	5	157	do
Yes	Dapena	Mannuel		"	May 28th 1931	"	"	"	41	M	Sp.	Spain	5	153	
No	Washburn	George		Wiper	June 1st 1931	"	"	"	18	M	Eng.	US	5	160	To Reship Foreign
Yes	Wagner	Pedre		Oh. Steward	May 28th 1931	"	"	"	43	M	DWI	"	5	150	
"	Bilbao	Juan		Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spain	Spain	5	170	
"	Manee	Victor		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	150	To Reship Foreign

Line THE RED "B" LINE
 Owners Atlantic and Caribbean Steam Nav. Co
 Local Agents do

Michael Dwyer 7/1/31
 Immigrant Inspector

Crew 36
 Aliens 22
 14

See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Falcon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1931.
Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

J.W. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S FALCON, arriving at New York, July 1st, 1931, from the port of Moracido, Venezuela, 6/20/31

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Seferino	Alex	/	Pantryman	1931 May 25th	New York	Paid off	Y	35	M	DWI	Hall.	5	150		To Ship Foreign
2	/	Stevens	Samuel	/	Messman	/	/	/	/	21	M	Sp. Am.	Venez.	5	140		Do
3	/	Norales	Santos	/	/	/	/	/	/	31	M	P.H.	US	5	140		
4	No	Gonzales	Manuel	/	/	June 9th	S. Juan	/	/	25	M	/	/	5	140		
5	Yes	Guadalupe	Augustine	/	/	1931 MAY 28th	NY	/	/	24	M	/	/	5	140		
6	/	June	Orrin D	/	Purser	/	/	/	/	30	M	Eng.	/	6	180		
7	No	Cathy	Peter E	/	Asst. Purser	June 1st	/	/	/	44	M	Norway	/	5	10		Paid off - mutual consent Arrived - June 1st - FWJ Kwast
8	American Consulate La Guaira, Venezuela (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via C. Matthews, (Consul) American Vice Consul Date June 11, 1931																
9	Michael Dwyer Exp #7 U.S. Inspector 7/1/31																
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Line RED SP-1 LINE
Atlantic and Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.
 Local Agents 80

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-1-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Falcon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1931
Michael J. Dwyer
 U.S. Immigration Inspector.

J. W. Johnson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Maracaibo 6/20/31
 Curacao 6/21
 Pt Cabello 6/22
 La Guaira 6/23
 San Juan 6/25

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 235219 JUL 7 1931

I, J. L. DeBekker, Surgeon of the U.S.S.B., at Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belg. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

23

7/9/31
Cards Punched 7/9/31
Cards Removed 7/9/31
Cards Checked 7/9/31
Clerk 7/9/31

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1931

at Antwerp, Belgium

W. W. FISH

VICE CONSUL

No fee prescribed

Service No. 1109

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Tenn. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. STATUS	RES. OF USA	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 10	
1st Cabin											
2nd Cabin		1			1	1					3
3rd Cabin											
4th Cabin											
5th Cabin											
TOTAL		1			1	1					3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	2	1	3
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	2	1	3
Total	2	1	3

or or

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~SIXXXX~~ WEST ELDARA Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JUNE 20TH 16TH, 1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if competent, dictated, or what passed)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	REPORTED	BENJAMIN	KASHA SERGIS ODISHU	54		M	S	PRIEST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	02-51	PERSIA	URMIA	423-2	ANTWERP	APRIL 29 TH 1931	GERMANY	BERLIN
2									YES	RUSSIAN	YES	ASSURIAN	ASSURIAN								
3									YES	PERSIAN	YES										
4	REPORTED	RAYOT	JEAN MARIE	29		M	S	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	TURKISH	YES										
5									YES	ASSURIAN	YES										
6									YES	ARABIC	YES										
7									YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	04-04	BELGIUM	BASCOMP	BRUSSELS	JUNE 13TH 1931	BELGIUM	MORLANWELZ	
8									YES	ENGLISH	YES										
9									YES	SPANISH	YES										
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

24

Arriving at Port of _____

July 1, 1934

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in full, or by other person, or by agreement, under, and for what purpose, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether able to read and write English	Whether able to read and write any other language	Whether able to speak English	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the same, or who is a member of any organization for such purpose, or who is a member of any organization for the purpose of committing any crime	Whether making any claim of citizenship, or of the right to citizenship, or of the right to naturalization, or of the right to vote, or of the right to hold office, or of the right to serve on a jury, or of the right to perform any public duty	Whether able to support self and family	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification													
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Yes or No	Yes or No											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes														
1	PASTOR CHRISTIANSEN OUDE WAAG 7 ANTWERP	Broia Hamid	NEW BRITAIN	YES	HIMSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	MR. DAVID YONAH 45 CONNECTICUT AVE. NEW BRITAIN CONN.	YES	SIX MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	GREY													
2	EDMOND BAYOT MORLANWELZ	VENEZUELA	LA GUAYRA	YES	HIMSELF	YES	NO	2	NY CITY	IN TRANSIT to 9/10/24	TWO WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	GREEN	NONE															

Form.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-580

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the West Helena, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1931
at New York

John J. Wagner
U.S. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (RACE).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (First destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. WEST ELDARA sailing from ANTWERP, JUNE 16TH, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 1, 1931

Number 1

MEALS

BRKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Status Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	NAEGELS	HENRY	39	M	S	PP #348668 John F. Weigher, Imp. July 1, 1931	NB. 1392493 - HUDSON CTY JERSEY CITY OCTOBER 28TH 1920	NORTH TARRY TOWN CLINTON STREET NEW-YORK CITY
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

4 13 14

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DIRECT
HEAD
U.S.
TAX
DEPOSITED
EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX
TOTAL
PASSENGERS

[illegible]

183. *A. L. Livingston* Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, and of all persons who have been or are to be employed on board, whether or not such persons have respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been discharged or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either or both said lists, or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of illegal landings, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to the payment of a customs duty of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1639

July 27th, 1925

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	35

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMAN.

27

[illegible]

Jul 28 21

三

KILLER	John C.	2nd Engr.
SCHEAR	Osmer	2nd Engr.
CONSALE	Willie	Ciler
DEWITTE	Arthur E.	"
TAHNE	Edward S.	"
HEMAN	Bruce	Fireman
EDGE	Otto	"
JOHANSON	Sumner I.	"
MANZAK	Kenneth	Wiper
SPALOW	Harold	"
CRACCHIO	John	Steward
STYVENSON	Willie	Chief Cook
STYVENSON	John	2nd Cook & Bar

John S. Wright, Secy.
July 1, 1931.

British	1	1	1
German	1	1	1
Porto Rican	1	1	1
American	1	1	1
"	1	1	1
"	1	1	1
"	1	1	1
Swedish	1	1	1
Polish	1	1	1
American	1	1	1
"	1	1	1
German	1	1	1
Egyptian	1	1	1

A. L. L. Hunt, at Gentry.
 5th Oct 2019. 1st of New York
 Yr., Aug. 47, 1921.

new 33 - all U.S.C

* See list of races on back hereof.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

B. G. SOUTHWICK PRINTING OFFICE 100

—no results except pure water.

82

—

1961 1012 2102

Name _____

Name _____

AS PER ORAL LIST.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Name.	Age.
Mrs J. P. Young	28
Ann Young	28
Nationality.	
Name.	
Age.	
Nationality.	

When and where signed on

1997



trial at a

REMARKS

1. Liberty

A. L. L. Hunt, at Gentry.
 4th Oct 2099. That to New Orleans
 La., Aug. 47, 1901.

new 33 - all U.S.C

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents -
 14-1240

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

JUL 22 1931
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA

PORT OF Norfolk, Va. July 21st, 1931

I, master of the American S. S. WEST ELBARA
(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>25</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>0</u>	Seamen left in hospital	<u>2 1</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>1</u>	Total crew this date	<u>25</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 19th, 1931, consigned to
Dickmann, Wright & Pugh; is now lying at Pier #1, Army Base, and is
expected to sail July 21st, 1931, for Antwerp, Belgium
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

28

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. H. L. Smith Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, given no description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees of such vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so, he shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists were not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1918

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
HORN			APR 28 61 JUL 7 1961

[illegible]

A. L. L. Hunt, at Court
7th Oct 207995, 1st Ct. New Orleans
La., Aug. 27, 1904.

new 33 - all U.S.C.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age	Religion	Where and when signed on	Station
Harold Agostoff	20	American	July 17th at Salt Lake	Post office

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

A. L. Hunt, at Gentry.
 Will not receive that of New York
 Co., Aug. 27, 1841.

33 - all U.S.C.

Form. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

is available by a fee of two dollars per week plus. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ⁽⁷¹²⁾ VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WEST-EBDARA arriving at New York July 1 1931 from the port of Antwerp June 16, 1931

WEST-EBDARA

July 1, 1931

U.S.

U.S.

U.S.

U.S.

U.S.

U.S.

U.S.

U.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		DAY	Robert H., Jr.		Chief Mate	5-24-31	NYC	Do Paid	Yes	25	Male	American	American	5-4			
2		WILKINS	Robert G.		2nd Mate					27				5-8			
3		O'NEILL	Michael J.		3rd Mate					26				5-8			
4		WILKIN	Richard I.		4th Mate					26				5-8			
5		BAKERSFIELD	Antonio		Boat'n					41		Chilean		5-4			
6		FLANNERY	Edward J.		A. B.					28		American		5-7			
7		PAGANOTTO	Cesar							40		Swedish		5-8			
8		DOOLEY	Arthur B.							28		American		5-4			
9		PAGE	James							25				5-4			
10		BRIDGEMAN	Gerald							23				5-8			
11		WILKIN	Edward G.							27		Swedish		5-8			A.L. Hunt, Liberty
12		ROPER	Norman							22		American		5-8			
13		SWANSON	Vincent							20				5-4			
14		BRIDGEMAN	Jasper B.		A. B.					24				5-11			
15		JOHNSON	Ferdinand							12				5-7			
16		SMITH	Charles		St. Eng.					26				5-11			
17		PETERSON	Harold		1st Eng.					44		Swedish		5-10			
18		WILKIN	John G.		2nd Eng.					47		Swedish		5-7			
19		CHAMBERLAIN	Robert		3rd Eng.					28		German		5-11			
20		BRIDGEMAN	Willie		Stoker					24		Porto Rican		5-7			
21		BRIDGEMAN	Arthur B.							25		American		5-8			
22		BAKER	Edward G.							20				5-7			
23		BRIDGEMAN	Ernest		Purser					28				5-7			
24		BRIDGEMAN	Otto							28				5-7			
25		JOHNSON	Gunnar I.							25		Swedish		5-8			
26		BRIDGEMAN	Kenneth		Stoker					22		Polish		5-8			
27		BRIDGEMAN	Harold							20		American		5-11			
28		BRIDGEMAN	John		Steward					22				5-8			
29		BRIDGEMAN	Willie		Chief Cook					27		German		5-7			A.L. Hunt, Liberty
30		BRIDGEMAN	John		2nd Cook & Bar					25		Swedish		5-8			Wm. G. 209995, Dist. Ct. New York, N.Y., Aug. 27, 1931.

John S. Wright, Jr.
July 1, 1931

Green 33 - all U.S.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

Local Agents
10-120

Local Agents
10-120

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the West Kildara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

John F. Wright, day of July, 1921
U.S. Immigration Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WEST BORDA arriving at New York July 1, 1931 from the port of Antwerp June 11, 1931

30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		GILLY	Sam		Boatboy	8-24-31	NY	DE PAID OFF	Yes	22	Male	Guatemalan	American	5-6			
2		SCHIELING	Boatboy							25		American		5-10			
3		HARTMAN	Jack Jr.							25				5-7			
4	1st P.M.	LAURSEN	CHRIST	5/4	A.B.	6/16/31	Antwerp	Closed with family - three (33)		49	"	DENMARK	"	5-11			Not. Ant. July 13, 1931. See Reg. Cert. 306.76, 1913.
5		LIVINGSTON	ALEXANDER		MASTER	5/26/31	NY			47	"	AMERICAN		5-9			
6		<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at ANTWERP, BELGIUM SEEN for the journey to the United States Date <u>JUN 1 5 1931</u> CONSULAR FEE No. <u>168</u> NO FEE PRESCRIBED</div>															
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-1-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the West K. H. H., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1931

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (VESSEL) AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 35

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port from the port of Cuba June 15, 1931

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Allen	21	British	Liverpool, Aug. 24, 1929
J. Burrows	21	British	Liverpool, Aug. 24, 1929
J. Burrows	21	British	Liverpool, Aug. 24, 1929
J. Burrows	21	British	Liverpool, Aug. 24, 1929
J. Burrows	21	British	Liverpool, Aug. 24, 1929
J. Burrows	21	British	Liverpool, Aug. 24, 1929
J. Burrows	21	British	Liverpool, Aug. 24, 1929
J. Burrows	21	British	Liverpool, Aug. 24, 1929
J. Burrows	21	British	Liverpool, Aug. 24, 1929
J. Burrows	21	British	Liverpool, Aug. 24, 1929

IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUL 15 1931
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.
Port of Norfolk, Va.
I, master of the British S. S. Guthrie
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 33
The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 13, 1931, consigned to C. S. Blake Co.; is now lying at Swanville Pt. and is expected to sail July 14, 1931, for Cardenas, Cuba via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN 32

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Wasam Mohamed	28	British	July 9, 1931 N York

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Mohamed Jusef	29	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

of Linnah
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Master Print
25 Customs St., N. Y.

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Age	Sex	Rank	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
40	M	English	British	5'7	140		
30		Scot		5'7	153		
44				5'6	120		
38		Helix		5'7	240		
51		English		5'5	140		
48		Irish		5'9	145		
37		English		5'4	137		
35		Scot		5'4	135		
23		Irish	Daniel	5'5	165		
31		Irish	Henry	5'9	156		
21				6'0	157		
23		Irish		5'4	134		
42		Scot	British	5'7	190		
38				5'8	150		
36				5'6	160		
26				5'10	160		
36		English		5'7	150		
32		Irish	Swedish	5'7	150		
36		Irish	British	5'6	148		
34				5'9	170		
30				5'5	130		
53		Scot		5'4	140		
31		Irish		5'11	165		
27		Scot		5'10	150		
39		Scot		5'7	140		
45		Scot		5'10	145		
45		Irish	British	5'6	130		
21		English		5'8	135		
18		Portuguese	American	5'8	120		
40		Irish	Irish	5'6	150		
22		Scot	British	5'6	135		

Class 31 - 1700 C. - 30 Allen

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-1263

Wm S S

Immigrants / inspectors

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

RETRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and of specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of the information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe for the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, and, in case of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have deserted or landed, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and, in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving at the port of arrival, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists as required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct information of the question of the liability to the United States has not been furnished, and, in case of such failure to deliver such lists as required by the Secretary of Labor, the sum of \$10 for each alien as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the full amount of such fine has been paid, or until the full amount of such fine has been deposited, and, in the event such fine is imposed, and the full amount of such fine remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced in payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, and the full amount of such fine remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced in payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, and the full amount of such fine remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced in payment of such fine.

36-5433

24-2450

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

As:

Name.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

When and where signed on.

Nationality

NAME.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va
July 14th, 1931

I, master of the British
New York (master's name), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>32</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>none</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>1</u>	Total crew this date	<u>33</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 13th, 1931, consigned to C. G. Blake Co, is now lying at Zavall Pr, and is expected to sail July 14th, 1931, for Cardenas Cuba.

via United States port of New York
this voyage was

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESCRIBING SEAMAN.

33

Name _____

Age.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
JUL 14 1931
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK

It, from the part of

representatives of any

SSSEL AS MEN

1

100

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF MARINE SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (VESSEL) AS MEM

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any

Vessel S.S. Cicalotia arriving at New York May 1, 1921, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Whether to be employed on U. S. V.	Family name	Given name	Length of service	Position in ship's company	Whether to be employed on U. S. V.	Whether to be employed on U. S. V.
Yes					James	William	35	Master	Yes	40
"					John	William	12	Mate	Yes	30
"					James	William	45	2nd	Yes	64
"					James	William	22	3rd	Yes	38
"					James	William	34	4th	Yes	51
"					James	William	25	5th	Yes	48
"					James	William	12	6th	Yes	37
"					James	William	20	7th	Yes	35
"					James	William	8	8th	Yes	23
"					James	William	16	9th	Yes	31
"					James	William	6	10th	Yes	21
"					James	William	8	11th	Yes	23
"					James	William	27	12th	Yes	47
"					James	William	15	13th	Yes	38
"					James	William	12	14th	Yes	36
"					James	William	4	15th	Yes	26
"					James	William	18	16th	Yes	36
"					James	William	12	17th	Yes	32
"					James	William	20	18th	Yes	36
"					James	William	19	19th	Yes	34
"					James	William	15	20th	Yes	30
"					James	William	30	21st	Yes	53
"					James	William	15	22nd	Yes	31
"					James	William	14	23rd	Yes	27
"					James	William	20	24th	Yes	39
"					James	William	30	25th	Yes	45
"					James	William	25	26th	Yes	45
"					James	William	5	27th	Yes	21
"					James	William	4	28th	Yes	18
"					James	William	20	29th	Yes	40
"					James	William	5	30th	Yes	22

Sheep 200
Mamm 35 Deer
Inspector

LIST OR MAN

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel *S.S. Gibraltar*

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
American Consular Agency

34

Calbarien, Cuba., June 25th. 1931.

OF CREW

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

barrier June 25, 1931 35

(1)	(2)	(3)
Whether per of crew preceding of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
yes	Lincoln	Thomas
"	Hyfe	William
"	Mc Kay	William
"	Phillips	James
P. L.	Lawlor	James
"	allen	John
do	Shantry	Fredrick
do	King	George
do	Lonholm	Ewen
do	Satre	Glas
do	Hansen	Abner
do	Singra	Kayzo
yes	Brown	James
do	Muir	John
do	Kent	Moses
do	Jackson	Samuel
do	Murphy	Daniel
P. L.	Lundberg	Burton
do	Zarb	Angela
do	Bonnie	Michael
do	Fleri	Paul
do	Gavin	Andrew
do	Mc Mahon	Thomas
do	Rotheny	Lawrence
do	Russel	Alexander
do	Macdonald	Alexander
yes	Merry	Ernest
do	Marwood	Thomas
P. L.	Gonzalez	Korbinian
do	Pesari	Thomas
yes	Barnie	James

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (VESSEL) AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Gibraltar, arriving at New York, July 1, 1931, from the port of Cubana June 25, 1931 35

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
					When	Where										
Whether crew pre- ceding to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease		
	Family name	Given name														
Yes	Lincoln	Thomas	25	Master	24.8.29	Liverpool	No	40	M	English	British	5.7	140			
"	Fyfe	William	12	Mate	"	"	"	30	"	Scot	"	5.7	153			
"	Mc Kay	William	45	2nd	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.6	120			
"	Phillips	James	22	3rd	"	"	"	38	"	Welsh	"	5.7	210			
"	Lawlor	James	34	Carpenter	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5.5	140			
P.H.	allen	John	33	Boat	21.5.31	Baltimore	Yes	48	"	Irish	"	5.9	145			In u-ship foreign
do	Shantry	Friedrich	12	A.B.	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.4	137			do
do	King	George	20	A.B.	"	"	"	35	"	Scot	"	5.4	135			do
do	Lonholm	Ewen	8	A.B.	"	"	"	23	"	Dane	Danish	5.5	165			do
do	Satre	Glas	16	A.B.	"	"	"	31	"	Norwegian	Norway	5.9	156			do
do	Hansen	Ahsel	6	O.S.	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	6.0	157			do
do	Singra	Kayyama	8	O.S.	"	"	"	23	"	Maltese	"	5.4	134			
do	Brown	James	27	1st Engineer	24.8.29	Liverpool	No	47	"	Scot	British	5.7	180			
do	Muir	John	15	3rd	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	150			
do	Kent	Moses	12	3rd	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	160			
do	Jackson	Samuel	4	4th	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.0	160			
do	Murphy	Daniel	18	Donkeyman	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.7	150			In u-ship foreign
P.H.	Lundberg	Bertil	12	Fireman	12.11.31	Norfolk	Yes	32	"	Swede	Swedish	5.7	150			do
do	Zarb	Anglo	20	"	21.5.31	Baltimore	"	36	"	Maltese	British	5.6	148			do
do	Bonnie	Mike	19	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	170			do
do	Fleer	Paul	15	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	130			do
do	Gavin	Andrew	30	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scot	"	5.4	140			do
do	McMahon	Thomas	15	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5.11	165			do
do	Nothney	Lawrence	14	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scot	"	5.10	150			do
do	Russel	Alexander	20	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scot	"	5.7	140			do
do	Macdonald	Alexander	30	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scot	"	5.10	145			
Yes	Merry	Ernest	25	Steward	24.8.29	Liverpool	No	45	"	Canadian	British	5.6	130			
do	Murwood	Thomas	5	Book	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.8	135			In u-ship foreign
P.H.	Gonzalez	Robert	4	Galley boy	21.5.31	Baltimore	Yes	18	"	Porto Rico	American	5.8	120			do
do	Peari	Thomas	20	W. A. Stew	14.3.31	Norfolk	"	40	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.6	150			
Yes	Barnie	James	5	W. Operator	24.8.29	Liverpool	No	22	"	Scot	British	5.8	135			

John J. Wright, Insp.
July 1, 1931

New 31 - 17 U.S.C. - 30 alien

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-1-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Lincoln Marks, of the Br. M. Subaltai, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1911

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States.

Vessel "Arthur V. Sewall"
arriving at, Maurer N.J., July 1, 1931.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Nilsen	Stian Martin			Master	11/1-30	New-York	No
Apeland	Erling		13	1 off.	12/24-29	-	-
Hansen	Hans Emil		29	2 -	2/18-29	Tönsberg	-
Gunnerud	Mathias		8	3 -	4/18-30	New-York	-
Eriksen	Arnold		13	Carpent	2/7-31	-	-
Ottesen	Otter Lind		4	Bootsw.	2/27-31	-	-
Gudmundsen	Hendry		4	Sailor	3/23-31	-	-
Johansen	Bernt		1	-	3/25-30	Tönsberg	-
Kirkeberg	Leif		1	-	3/25-30	-	-
Nilsen	Erling		4	-	7/23-30	-	-
Torkildsen	John		3	-	7/23-30	-	-
Larsen	Kolbjörn		2	-	11/18-30	New-York	-
Svensen	Kristian		5	-	5/27-31	-	-
Johansen	Carl		12	-	5/27-31	-	Yes
Davidson	Sigvart		29	Steward	7/28-29	Tönsberg	Yes
Andersen	Alf		7	Cook	7/23-30	-	-
Larsen	Olaf		1	Galleybg	3/31-30	-	-
Kile	Einar		1	Messboy	3/31-30	-	-
Löken	Eugen		15	1 eng.	7/3-27	-	-
Orennes	Gunnar		14	2 -	4/6-26	-	-
Gridseth	Knut		8	3 -	1/27-30	Oslo	-
Haugen	Oscar		20	Purpmn	4/9-26	Tönsberg	-
Nilsen	Anders		8	Pipeman	9/3-29	-	-
Rød	Leif		8	-	9/30-29	-	-
Johnsen	Johan		1	-	4/1-30	Oslo	-
Marsvald	Karl		1	Wiper	3/29-30	Tönsberg	-
Johansen	Hans		1	-	3/29-30	-	-
Sörensen	Roldar		1	-	7/13-30	-	-
Svensen	Sigurd		4	-	4/15-31	New-York	-
Gullstedt	Olaf		1	-	5/10-31	-	-

Agente

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Arthur V. Small", arriving at, New York, N.Y., July 1, 1931, from the port of Curaçao

6/23/31

NAME IN FULL	No. of alien's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				When	Where									
Wilson, Stian Martin			Master	11/1-30	New-York	No	Yes	41	Male	Scandin.	Norw.	1.73	78	
Apeland, Erling		13	1 off.	12/24-29	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	1.73	76	
Hansen, Hans Emil		29	2 -	2/18-29	Tönsberg	-	-	44	-	-	-	1.64	69	
Gunnar, Mathias		8	3 -	4/18-30	New-York	-	-	25	-	-	-	1.74	76	
Ericksen, Arnold		13	Carpent	2/7-31	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	1.80	74	
Ottosen, Ottar Lind		4	Boatsw.	2/27-31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.70	70	
Gundersen, Henry		4	Sailor	3/23-31	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	1.80	77	
Johnson, Bernt		1	-	3/25-30	Tönsberg	-	-	17	-	-	-	1.83	70	
Kirstberg, Lolf		1	-	3/25-30	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	1.68	70	
Wilson, Erling		4	-	7/23-30	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	1.75	73	
Torkildsen, John		3	-	7/23-30	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	1.75	69	
Larsen, Kallejörn		2	-	11/18-30	New-York	-	-	23	-	-	-	1.70	70	
Svensen, Kristian		5	-	5/27-31	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	1.79	70	
Johnson, Carl		12	-	5/27-31	-	Yes	-	35	-	-	-	1.78	70	reship
Paulsen, Sigvard		29	Steward	7/22-29	Tönsberg	Yes	-	44	-	-	-	1.68	75	
Andersen, Alf		7	Cook	7/23-30	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	1.75	68	
Larsen, Olaf		1	Galleyboy	3/31-30	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	1.78	65	
Kile, Elmer		1	Messboy	3/31-30	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	1.53	58	
Lillem, Eugen		15	1 eng.	7/5-27	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	1.79	85	
Gronnest, Gunnar		14	2 -	4/6-26	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	1.76	75	
Griffith, Fred		8	3 -	1/27-30	Oalo	-	-	38	-	-	-	1.67	70	
Haugen, Oscar		20	Pumpman	4/9-26	Tönsberg	-	-	40	-	-	-	1.64	78	
Wilson, Anders		2	Fireman	9/3-29	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	1.70	65	
Hol, Lolf		2	-	9/30-29	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	1.74	72	
Johnson, John		1	-	4/1-30	Oalo	-	-	19	-	-	-	1.72	74	
McGould, Earl		1	Wiper	3/29-30	Tönsberg	-	-	26	-	-	-	1.64	65	
Johnson, Hans		1	-	3/29-30	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	1.73	70	
Strøm, Reider		1	-	7/23-30	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	1.70	63	
Svensen, Sigurd		4	-	4/15-31	New-York	-	-	22	-	-	-	1.70	74	
Gullstad, Olaf		1	-	5/10-31	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	1.75	76	

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

7-1-31

I, S. M. Nilsen Master of the Norw. S/s Arthur W. Swall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sham M. Nilsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1931

W. H. Nilsen
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, No. 848
at Copenhagen, West Ind. Is.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

direct
Thomas A. Nilsen
(Consul)

DATE: JUN 22 1931
(The validity of this document is limited to the period of time specified in the date of issue.)

34 Seamen included in this Visa Yes
(No) (Initials)

Fee \$0

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

33

31, from the port of Pointe-à-Pierre, Trinidad June 23, 1931

REC'D
JUL 7 1961

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the company's crew; and when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are subject to regulation prescribed; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed here, and who have since their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of any desertion, deserting, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to pay to the Secretary of Labor, payable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such vessel arrived, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearances may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector

***See list of races on back hereof.**
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

	(6)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
off	Yes	32	male	English	Dutch	5 7	133		
✓	"	33	"	German	"	5 8	175		
✓	"	38	"	English	"	5 8	160		
✓	"	22	"	English	"	5 7	132		
✓	"	19	"	Dutch	"	5 6	135		
✓	"	20	"	German	German	5 4	115		
✓	"	26	"	Flemish	Belgian	5 5	130		
✓	"	30	"	Scand	Danish	5 8	150		
✓	"	23	"	Scandin	Dutch	5 8	135		

1889/90 4/1/31
 1889/90 7/1/31

1889/90 4/1/31
 1889/90 7/1/31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

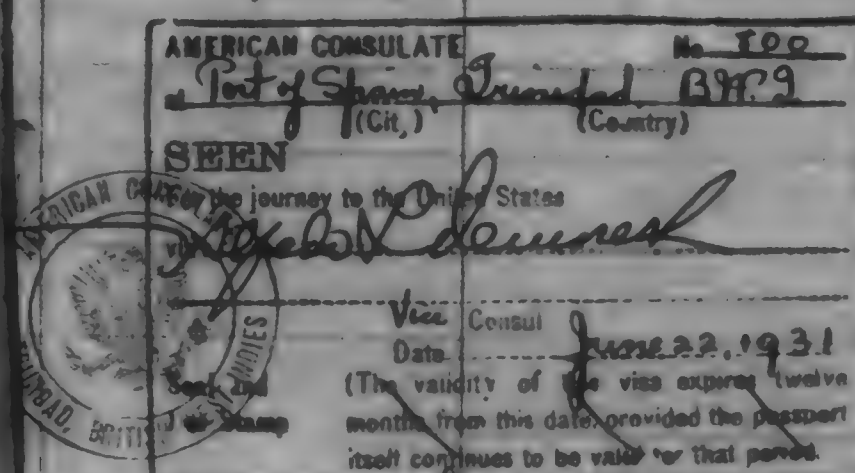
39

Vessel S S Papoose, arriving at New York, July 120, 19 31, from the port of Pointe-A-Pierre, Trinidad June 23, 1931

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				When	Where									
Shaw	Chester		Wiper	June 13	N Y	Paid off	Yes	32	Male	English	US	5 7	133	
Kiethe	Kuno		Steward					33		German		5 8	175	
Larney	Thomas		Chf Cook					38		English		5 8	160	
Brown	Robert		2nd					22		English		5 7	132	
Fleming	Lee		Messman					19		Dutch		5 6	135	
Kirschstein	Gus	2						20		German	German	5 4	115	To Ashy Foreign
Lenaerts	John	9						26		Flemish	Belgian	5 5	130	Do
Weiss	Palle	2						30		Scand	Danish	5 8	150	Do
Fubel	William							23		German	US	5 8	135	

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed
to this crew list has been granted in accord-
ance with regulations prescribed by the De-
partment of State.

Robert L. Deane
Vice Consul of the United States of America



(39 in crew all told)
(No fee presented American Consul)

Michael J. Dwyer
USD Inspector 7/1/31

Petroleum Navigation Co.

Local Agents D B Dearborn 8-10 Bridge St, NYC

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. P. Pappas of the S/S Pappas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 120 day of July, 1931
Michael J. Dwyer
 Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Noted 19
Naturalized 7
Aliens 13
40

Vessel S S Papoose, arriving at New York, July 120, 1931, from the port of Pointe-Ap Pierre, Trinidad June 23, 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hansen	Christoffer	/	/	Master	June 13	New York	Paid off	Yes	51	Male	Scand	Scand	5 8	160	
2	Pedersen	Harold	/	/	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	165	
3	Jacobsen	Julius	/	/	2nd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 5	164	
4	Fenlon	Thomas	/	/	3rd	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5 9	140	
5	Gamber	Robert	/	/	Radio	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 9	135	
6	Steward	Robert	/	/	Bosun	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	210	
7	Brangal	Fritz	/	/	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	Lithuanian	"	5 9	185	
8	Burrows	Joseph	/	9	QM	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	English	5 7	140	To Re ship Foreign
9	Svensen	Vigulf	/	16	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand	Norwegian	5 11	180	Do
10	Kabedk	Erick	/	12	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5 5	145	Do
11	W Archer	William	/	2	A B	June 14	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	Norwegian	5 7	155	Do
12	Gjertsen	Bjarne	/	9	"	June 16	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 10	160	Do
13	Opdahl	Sjur	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7	154	Do
14	Early	Hugh	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	Scand	5 11	160	
15	Johnson	Edward	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	145	
16	Sahlberg	Oscar	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	Norwegian	5 8	134	To Re ship Foreign
17	Fielding	Oscar	/	/	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	Scand	5 6	132	
18	Swain	George	/	/	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 10	230	
19	Haavetdt	Ervin	/	/	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	"	5 9	168	
20	Oliver Fernando	Fernando	/	/	3rd	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	"	5 5	180	
21	Trueblood	Ben	/	/	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5 10	150	
22	Will	Herman	/	18	Machinist	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	5 5	130	To Re ship Foreign
23	Oglesby	Guy	/	/	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	Scand	6 0	165	
24	Leggett	Onward	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 10	130	
25	Deutsch	Albert	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5 7	145	To Re ship Foreign
26	Muller	Leif	/	/	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	Norwegian	5 10	155	Do
27	Smith	Bert	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Scand	5 10	165	
28	Knowles	William	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5 10	156	
29	Johnson	Irvin	/	/	Wiper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6 0	160	
30	Schaub	Wilfred	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	"	5 10	145	

Line
Owners Petroleum Navigation Co.
Local Agents D B Dearborn 8-10 Bridge St, NYC

Michael J. Dwyer
Immigration Inspector
7/1/31

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

From 539
us 26
seen 13

7-1-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. J. Hansen of the S/S. Raposa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

B. J. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 120 day of July, 1931
Michael Dwyer
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaki). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Janitor Corp

US Immigrant Inspector.

From 3 1/2
2 1/2
over

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Lange
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, a list containing the names of all aliens respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged company, when and where they were employed on such vessel, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees, agents, consignees, or masters who have been employed on board, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed on board, and who have been discharged or discharged and of those, if any, who have been described or handed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, as required by the Secretary of Labor, such cases of desertion or failure to deliver either of the said lists shall be treated as a violation of the law, and the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the collection of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of \$10 for each alien who has been described or handed, whose correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34-24319

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
New York, N.Y.

STATEMENT
RECEIVED
JUL 8 1931

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Wilmington, Del;
July 5, 1931, 192

I, master of the American S. S. Analca
from port of Aguadilla, P. R. (if necessary), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>32</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>23</u> <u>6</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>4</u>	Total crew this date	<u>30</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 3, 1951 consigned to
H. P. Dilkes; is now lying at Deadwater Pt. N. J. and is
expected to sail July 5, 1951 for Savannah, Ga.
via United States port of Manassas First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Jul 10 031

330

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

12

Page 12
Sheet No. 1

95/ from the port of

Edmund. J. St. John, 1891

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	YES/NO In Porto Rico Refuge, Orphan.
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, or disease	
40	Male	Scandinavian	USA	5.8	155		Yes
39	"	Ethiopia	"	5.8	165		"
24	"	USA	"	5.11	180		"
23	"	Scotland	"	5.5	146		"
22	"	England	"	5.11	150		"
31	"	Holland	"	5.9	156		No
29	"	USA	"	5.8	145		Yes
30	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.8	150		No
25	"	Yugoslavia	USA	5.8	150		No
39	"	Ethiopia	Ethiopia	5.9	160		Yes
31	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5.8	158		Yes
36	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	150		No
39	"	Polina	USA	5.10	165		"
27	"	Scotland	"	5.7	160		"
24	"	France	USA	5.7	160		"
24	"	"	"	5.9	158		"
35	"	Italy	Italy	5.8	150		"
35	"	Portugual	Portugual	5.9	155		No
27	"	USA	USA	5.9	150		Yes
27	"	Greek	"	5.8	150		"
54	"	"	"	5.6	160		"
21	"	"	"	5.7	145		No
28	"	"	"	5.8	155		"
43	"	French	"	5.9	158		Yes
26	"	Greek	"	5.9	150		"
35	"	Scandinavian	"	5.5	140		"
20	"	England	"	5.8	146		"
22	"	"	"	5.9	145		No
22	"	Greek	"	5.9	155		"
33	"	England	"	5.6	140		Yes
19	"	English	"	5.7	140		No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

May 12 Sheet No. 1

42

Shipped under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Amador, arriving at New York, July 1st, 1931, from the port of Aguirre, Porto Rico, 6/24/31

(1) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family nameGiven name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED WhenWhere		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) In Porto Rico before. Or not.
Yes	Lange	Peter	25	Master	6/15/31	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Scandinavian	USA	5.8	155		Yes
"	Julius Lintlen	Julius	20	Ch. Mate	"	"	✓	"	39	"	Estonian	✓	5.8	165		"
"	Mathews	Marion	10	2nd. "	"	"	✓	"	24	"	English USA	✓	5.1	180		"
"	Wilkie	Alexander	10	3rd. "	"	"	✓	"	28	"	Scotland	✓	5.5	140		"
"	Greene	Sam	4	Radio Op.	"	"	✓	"	22	"	English USA	✓	5.11	150		"
No	Dan	Henry	10	Boatman	"	"	✓	"	31	"	Holland	✓	5.9	150		No
Yes	Reed	John	8	A.B.	"	"	✓	"	29	"	Irish USA	✓	5.8	145		Yes
"	Olsen	Agner	10	"	"	"	✓	"	30	"	Scandinavian Denmark	✓	5.8	150		To Reship Foreign
"	Wolfe	Peter	5	"	"	"	✓	"	25	"	English USA	USA	5.8	150		No
No	Wolter	Constance	10	"	"	"	✓	"	39	"	Estonian	Estonian	5.9	160		To Reship Foreign
"	Wahlberg	Alfonso	10	O.S.	"	"	✓	"	31	"	Scandinavian Sweden	Scandinavian	5.8	150		Yes
"	Garcia	MANUEL	15	"	"	"	✓	"	38	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	150		No
Yes	Schurter	Chas.	20	Ch. Eng.	"	"	✓	"	39	"	German	USA	5.10	165		"
"	Laurence	Chas.	10	1st. Asst	"	"	✓	"	27	"	Scotland	"	5.1	160		"
"	Pardreanville	Louis	10	2nd. Asst	"	"	✓	"	24	"	French	USA	5.7	160		"
"	Polkingherne	Chester	5	3rd. Asst	"	"	✓	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	158		"
"	Stefan	Albert	15	Pumpman	"	"	✓	"	35	"	Italy	Italy	5.8	150		To Reship Foreign
"	Guedes	Arthur	15	Oilier	"	"	✓	"	35	"	Portugual	Portugual	5.9	155		No
"	Maynard	Howard	10	"	"	"	✓	"	27	"	English USA	USA	5.9	150		No
"	Clancy	Gerald	5	"	"	"	✓	"	27	"	Irish	"	5.8	150		Yes
"	Marr	Frank	20	Fireman	"	"	✓	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	160		"
"	Roberts	William	4	"	"	"	✓	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145		No
"	Cherry	Albert	5	"	"	"	✓	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	155		"
"	Reque	William	20	Wiper	"	"	✓	"	43	"	French	"	5.9	158		Yes
"	Smith	Chas.	5	"	"	"	✓	"	26	"	Irish	"	5.9	150		"
"	Schaw	Niel	15	Steward	"	"	✓	"	35	"	Scandinavian	"	5.5	140		"
"	Little	Claude	4	Ch. Cook	"	"	✓	"	20	"	English	"	5.8	140		"
"	Waters	Vernon	4	2nd. "	"	"	✓	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	145		No
"	Spaine	Thos.	2	Messman	"	"	✓	"	22	"	Irish	"	5.9	155		"
"	Dee	George	10	"	"	"	✓	"	33	"	English	"	5.6	140		Yes
No	Carter	Joseph	2	"	"	"	✓	"	19	"	English	Canada	5.7	140		No
No	ALLEN	ALFRED B	2	PURSER	6/24/31	Porto Rico	✓	"	42	"	English	Canada	5.8	150		To Reship Foreign

Los Steamship Corp.

Local Agents

Lankar Corp.

Michael Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector

Crew 32
US 25
alien 6

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-1-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Long, of the American S. S. Co., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of July, 1931

Michael J. Hayes
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

John A. Long
Master, First or Second Officer.

Agwire 6/24/31
Pinto 6/24
San Juan 6/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such fine is imposed, while clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

July 3, 1931.

I, J.F. Fernandez, Master of the Mexican Steamship "SAN UGON" from the port of Puerto Mexico, Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:-

TOTAL CREW AT TIME OF ARRIVAL..... 41
NUMBER OF SEAMEN DISCHARGED..... None
" SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT..... do
" DESERTED..... do
" LEFT IN HOSPITAL..... do

The above vessel arrived at this port July 1, 1931, consigned to the ANGLO-MEXICAN PETROLEUM CO. LTD. that she is now lying at Pier "A", Constable Hook, Mayonne, N.J. and is expected to sail July 3, 1931 for Puerto Mexico, Mexico, via United States Port of New York. First port of call in the United States this voyage was New York.

DESERTED SEAMEN

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

None

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

None

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5th, 1927 printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10. for each change of crew not reported by us. I certify, on honor, that the foregoing is a complete and secure report and should any additional change in crew occur, before my vessel sails from this port, I shall report any such changes to the Immigration Authorities.

J.F. Fernandez
MASTER.

(Mexican)
ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a United States.

11th July, 1931, from the port of Tampico, Tamp June 23, 1931

(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
ED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
When	Where								
27th/31	Tampico	No	Yes	49	Male	Mexican Mexican	5-08	174lb	—
/	/	/	/	38	/	do	5-06	160	—
/	/	/	/	24	/	do	5-07	172	—
/	/	/	/	28	/	do	5-06	165	—
/	/	/	/	32	/	do	5-07	200	—
/	/	/	/	49	/	do	5-07	166	—
/	/	/	/	47	/	do	5-09	170	—
/	/	/	/	23	/	do	5-06	160	—
/	/	/	/	24	/	do	5-07	160	—
/	/	/	/	42	/	do	5-06	140	—
/	/	/	/	40	/	do	5-06	134	—
/	/	/	/	29	/	do	5-05	133	—
/	/	/	/	30	/	do	4-11 1/4	106	—
/	/	/	/	29	/	do	5-07	127	—
/	/	/	/	32	/	do	5-05	126	—
/	/	/	/	28	/	do	5-06	178	—
/	/	/	/	36	/	do	5-03	127	—
/	/	/	/	34	/	do	5-03	102	—
/	/	/	/	36	/	do	5-04	106	—
/	/	/	/	38	/	do	5-04	106	—
/	/	/	/	42	/	do	5-06	130	—
/	/	/	/	50	/	do	5-06	130	—
/	/	/	/	29	/	do	5-01	140	—
/	/	/	/	32	/	do	5-03	146	—
/	/	/	/	31	/	do	5-03	132	—
/	/	/	/	40	/	do	5-04	140	—
/	/	/	/	38	/	do	5-04	130	—
/	/	/	/	29	/	do	5-07	148	—
/	/	/	/	38	/	do	5-04	145	—
/	/	/	/	29	/	do	4-08	140	—
3. Wright Insp.									
Do. ch. - All aliens									

John J. Wright, Insp.
July 1, 1931.

Crew 41 - All aliens

Line *San Mateo de Bel "El Aguila"*
Owner *San Mateo de Bel "San Antonio"*
Local Agents *San Mateo de Bel Co.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Mexico)
D ON THE (VESSEL) AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
44

Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "San Ugon", arriving at, New York, USA 11th July, 1931, from the port of Tampico, Tamp June 23, 1931

SAN-UGON
July 1 - 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, etc., or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Perrin de	Jose P.	/	20	Master	June 22th/31	Tampico	No	Yes	49	Male	Mexican	Mexican	5-08	174lb	-
2	Rojas	German	/	17	Chief Mate	/	/	/	/	38	/	do	/	5-06	160	-
3	Lisci	Narciso	/	4	2nd Mate	/	/	/	/	24	/	do	/	5-07	172	-
4	Camacho Amato	Roberto	/	8	3rd Mate	/	/	/	/	28	/	do	/	5-06	165	-
5	Perrin de	Oscar	/	10	Wireless	/	/	/	/	32	/	do	/	5-07	200	-
6	Salazar	Amado	/	12	Chief Eng	/	/	/	/	49	/	do	/	5-07	166	-
7	Valdez	Librado	/	12	2nd	/	/	/	/	47	/	do	/	5-09	170	-
8	Cordeiro P.	Manuel	/	4	3rd	/	/	/	/	23	/	do	/	5-06	160	-
9	Palacios	Roberto	/	4	4th	/	/	/	/	24	/	do	/	5-07	160	-
10	Morales	Eliaz	/	8	Boatman	/	/	/	/	42	/	do	/	5-04	140	-
11	Aguilar	Nicolas	/	8	Watchman	/	/	/	/	40	/	do	/	5-06	134	-
12	Quarte	Pedro	/	6	Quarter master	/	/	/	/	29	/	do	/	5-05	133	-
13	Garcia	Jose	/	6	/	/	/	/	/	30	/	do	/	5-11 1/2	106	-
14	Mazur	Jose	/	6	/	/	/	/	/	29	/	do	/	5-07	157	-
15	Torres	Alberto	/	4	Sailor	/	/	/	/	32	/	do	/	5-05	126	-
16	Ortega	Francisco	/	4	/	/	/	/	/	28	/	do	/	5-06	178	-
17	de la Cruz	Yldifonso	/	4	/	/	/	/	/	36	/	do	/	5-03	157	-
18	Belgado	Pedro	/	4	/	/	/	/	/	34	/	do	/	5-03	102	-
19	Gonzalez	Antonio	/	4	/	/	/	/	/	36	/	do	/	5-04	106	-
20	José	Arturo	/	4	/	/	/	/	/	38	/	do	/	5-04	106	-
21	Cruz	Andres	/	10	Pump man	/	/	/	/	42	/	do	/	5-06	130	-
22	Marshall	John	/	10	/	/	/	/	/	50	/	do	/	5-06	130	-
23	Cruz	Mauricio	/	5	Greaser	/	/	/	/	29	/	do	/	5-01	140	-
24	Chuneca	Luis	/	5	/	/	/	/	/	32	/	do	/	5-03	146	-
25	Lease	Marcelino	/	5	/	/	/	/	/	31	/	do	/	5-03	132	-
26	Farras	Ernesto	/	4	Fireman	/	/	/	/	40	/	do	/	5-04	140	-
27	Ortega	Jose	/	4	/	/	/	/	/	38	/	do	/	5-04	130	-
28	Ortega	Luis	/	4	/	/	/	/	/	29	/	do	/	5-07	148	-
29	Valderrama	Ortega	/	3	Wiper	/	/	/	/	38	/	do	/	5-04	145	-
30	Ramirez	Eliaz	/	3	/	/	/	/	/	29	/	do	/	5-08	140	-

John J. Wright, Insp.
July 1, 1931

Check all - all aliens

Line San Ugon de San Ugon
Owners San Ugon de Nopales "San Antonio"
Local Agents San Ugon de Nopales

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joe A. Truman, Master of the S/S 'San Ngou', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

John J. Walker
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "San Vgon", arriving at New York VSA, 14th July, 1931, from the port of Tampico June 23, 1931.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ropes	José	/	8	Chief Steward	June 22 1931	Tampico	No	Yes	42	Male	Mexican	Mexican	5-04	130 lb	—
2	Blanco	Angel	/	6	Chief Cook	/	/	/	/	38	/	do	/	5-02	128	—
3	Gutierrez	Antonio	/	6	2nd	/	/	/	/	36	/	do	/	5-02	132	—
4	Cruz	Esiquio	/	5	3rd	/	/	/	/	38	/	do	/	5-05	130	—
5	Delasquez	José	/	5	Steward	/	/	/	/	22	/	do	/	5-04	128	—
6	Puentes	Pablo	/	4	/	/	/	/	/	21	/	do	/	5-06	128	—
7	Ropes	Emas	/	4	/	/	/	/	/	22	/	do	/	5-05	130	—
8	Beane	Antonio	/	3	/	/	/	/	/	24	/	do	/	5-02	110	—
9	Galeana	Presencio	/	3	Master's boy	/	/	/	/	35	/	do	/	5-05	115	—
10	Velaz	Pedro	/	3	/	/	/	/	/	24	/	do	/	5-02	125	—
11	Martinez	Benito	/	3	/	/	/	/	/	24	/	do	/	5-04	120	—
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John J. Wright, Insp.
July 1, 1931



AMERICAN CONSULATE,
TAMPICO, MEXICO.
This crew list, in 2 sheets,
containing forty-one (41) names,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Direct
Walter P. McLaughlin
American Vice Consul.
Date JUN 23 1931

Line Via Mex. at Port "El Aguila"
Owners Via Mex. de Naves "San Antonio"
Local Agents Eagle Oil Ref. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-1-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, José P. Fernandez, Master of the s/s San Nyon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1931.

John F. Wampler
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 235260

I, J. A. Golden

Surgeon of the Aquidamia

Sailing therewith, do
(State whether person "sailing therewith" or "employed by")

31 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Rueben that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of

that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 5 in number, according

each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ to the extent of _____

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

~~Addition of such aliens.~~

Punched.

Cards

0107A--
Remove

Carda No. 1000

Cards 01

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1931

G.A. Goolden

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS	
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS	RES. OF U. S. A. RES.	IN TRAN- SIT OTHER		UNDER 18 ACCD.
1st CABIN	17				27	117	1			3	155
2nd CABIN	14										
3rd CABIN	14				10	27				1	56
4th CABIN	26				10	75					111
5th CABIN	25	2				52				3	82
6th CABIN	84	3			37	271	1			7	403

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
	S. I.	U. S. Temp. Claimed Exempt	In U. S. Possession or Control	
1st CABIN				
CABIN				
Food CABIN				
ENTRANCE				
3rd CLASS				
TOTAL	2	2	2	2

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	38	117	155
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	28	27	55
Tourist 3rd	36	75	111
3rd Class	32	50	82
Total	134	269	403

List 100

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2ND JULY 1931., 19

47

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. S. Diggle, Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1931,
at New York.

W. J. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the bank of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the Aquitania, Sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Portish Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

G. A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 22^d day of July, 1931.
at New York

[Signature]
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

26TH JUNE 1931

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14		15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what appears (or if completely changed, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District		
1	TRANSIT	ROBERTS	JOHN H.	24		M		LANDOWNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SNODLAND	P. V. SEC. 3(2) 689	SOUTHAMPTON	25 JUN '31		ENGLAND	KENT	
2	TRANSIT	ROBERTS	NANCY MYRA	19		F		H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	DUBLIN	SEC. 3(2) 690	SOUTHAMPTON	25 JUN '31		ENGLAND	LONDON	
3	TRANSIT	SINCLAIR	KENNETH	42		M		MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	BELFAST	SEC. 3(2) PV 264	BELFAST	15 JUNE '31		IRELAND	BELFAST	
4	TRANSIT	GRAM	GILBERT	44		M		ELEC. ENG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SEC. 3(2) PV 7253	LONDON	24 JUN '31		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	
5	TRANSIT	PURDON	HELEN	42		F		SCHOOL INSPECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	AMELESIDE	SEC. 3(2) PV 6989	LONDON	10 JUN '31		MALAYA	PERAK	
6	TRANSIT	ARNOLD	GEORGE H.	43		M		CATER. SUPT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 3(2) 7165	LONDON	19 JUNE '31		ENGLAND	LONDON	
7	TRANSIT	ARNOLD	MARY	43		F		H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HALIFAX	SEC. 3(2) 7165	LONDON	19 JUNE '31		ENGLAND	LONDON	
8	TRANSIT	VESEY	OSBERT E.	47		M		COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV 7178	LONDON	19 JUNE '31		ENGLAND	LONDON	
9	TRANSIT	MULLARD	STANLEY R.	47		M		ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	YES	FRENCH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV 7328	LONDON	23 JUN '31		ENGLAND	SURREY	
10	TRANSIT	COOPER	ERNEST E.	54		M		DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	CLINTON	SEC. 3(2) Dip 7593	LONDON	24 JUN '31		ENGLAND	LONDON	
11	TRANSIT	WHEATLEY	THOMAS E.	40		M		CHIEF CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DUBLIN	SEC. 3(2) PV 6006	LONDON	24 JUN '31		ENGLAND	LONDON	
12	TRANSIT	TIDDS	JOHN E.	31		M		Bank Official	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Moreton-in-Marsh	SEC. 3(2) PV 6006	LONDON	24 JUN '31		ENGLAND	Moreton-in-Marsh	
13	TRANSIT	MC MILLAN	ARCHIBALD J.	31		M		Bank Official	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	West Bridgeford, Nottinghamshire	SEC. 3(2) PV 6004	LONDON	24th Apr. '31		ENGLAND	LONDON	
14	TRANSIT	GUMMINGS	JOHN	30		M		Bank Official	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	Scotland	Finwick, Ayrshire	SEC. 3(2) PV 478	LONDON	16th July, '30		ENGLAND	LONDON	
15	TRANSIT	WATKINS	Charles I.	56		M		Retired Newspaper Director	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	Scotland	Aberdeen	SEC. 3(2) PV 7207	LONDON	22nd June, '31		ENGLAND	LONDON	
16	TRANSIT	COURTHADE	JEANNE	45		F		Maids	YES	French	YES	French	French	France	Paris	SEC. 3(2) PV 2762	PARIS	22 JUN '31		France	Paris	
17	TRANSIT	HAMBLY	SPENCER WILLIAM	34		M		Valet	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV 13	Cairo	12 Feb '31		ENGLAND	LONDON	
18	TRANSIT	HOPKINS	SARAH L.V.	47		F		MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOOLWICH	SEC. 3(2) RP647667	WASHINGTON	10 SEP '30		U.S.A.	CAZENOVIA N.Y.	
19	TRANSIT	SAXBY	JAMES	38		M		MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV 3358	LONDON	10 Oct '31		ENGLAND	LONDON	
20	TRANSIT	HOLDEN	JACQUILYN	7		F		CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	SEC. 3(2) CANADIAN CITIZEN	LONDON	12/1/31		ENGLAND	LONDON	
21	TRANSIT	GROSS	ELIZABETH	24		F		TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GRAYS	SEC. 3(2) PV 7265	LONDON	25 JUN '31		ENGLAND	LONDON	
22	ELIMINATIONS - NIL. LINES 22 to 30 ARE BLANK.																					
23	SECOND PURSER.																					
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-200

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

24 JULY 54

19₃₁

49

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official characters.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. S. Riggle, Master, of the Aquidama, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. S. Riggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1931.
at New York

W. J. Ambrose
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the Aquitania, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1931

at New York

W. J. H. H. H.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOTTENHAM" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26TH JUNE 1931, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what assigned (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		WILLIAMS	EVAN <i>Bluffard</i>	38		M	CHEMICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15	ENGLAND	HULL	SEC. 10 705142 QIV Sect 6	WASHINGTON	17-APR-31	U.S.A.	CALIFORNIA
2		WILLIAMS	LILLIAN H.	38		F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	20-1-9	ENGLAND	CHESHIRE	(A) (2) 7785 QIV Sect 6	LONDON	3 Jun 1931	U.S.A.	CALIFORNIA
3	UNDER 16	WILLIAMS	ANTONY A.	11		M	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	20-1-9	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD	(2) (2) 7787 QIV Sect 6	LONDON	3 Jun 1931	U.S.A.	CAL.
4	UNDER 16	WILLIAMS	PENELOPE	8		F	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	20-1-9	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD	(A) (2) 7786 QIV Sect 6	LONDON	3 Jun 1931	U.S.A.	CAL.
5		WILLIAMS	CHRISTOPHER R.	1-	34	M	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	BERKELEY CAL.	15th May 1930			U.S.A.	CAL.	
6		BENNETT	DELLA <i>Lume</i>	44		F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-14	IRELAND	WOODLAUN	SEC. 10 706010 QIV Sect 6	WASHINGTON	20-APR-31	U.S.A.	N.Y.
7		BALLARD	RUSSELL	55		M					U.S.A.		08-80	CANADA	BRAMPTON	SEC. 10 689768 QIV Sect 6	WASHINGTON	MAY '31	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELOS
8		BALLARD	GLADYS M.	49		F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	1-35	SWEDEN	BROLY	SEC. 10 709763 QIV Sect 10	WASHINGTON	27-APR-31	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
9		ENG	MARIE	48		F	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	1-08	Denmark	Gudma	RP 719768 QIV NP	WASHINGTON	20th May '31	U.S.A.	New York
10		WINKELHORN	KAI	31		M	Banking	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	DENMARK	Danish	20-15-9	ENGLAND	FLITTON	7804	LONDON	11 Jun 1931	ENGLAND	AMPERHILL
11		JUETT	JOSEPHINE	24		F	Childrens nurse	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH								
12		ELIMINATIONS- NIL. LINES 12 to 30 ARE BLANK.																		
13		<i>3000</i>																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd JUNE, 1931

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether the full fare was paid by the alien, or by a relative, or by any other person, or by any association, society, company, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether entitled and deposited within one year	Whether entitled and deposited at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Admission to U. S. for	Admission to U. S. for								Admission to U. S. for	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	BRO. THOS. WILLIAMS. 7 LANDERDALE AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	-	CAL. BERKELEY	YES	SELF	YES	1927	CAL.	8 May 1931	HOME. 131. ALVARADO RD BERKELEY-CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
2	R/L. DO.	-	CAL. BERKELEY	YES	HUS. ABOVE.	YES	1927	CAL.	8 May 1931	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE
3	UNCLE DO.	-	CAL. BERKELEY	YES	FATHER AB.	YES	1927	CAL.	8 May 1931	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE
4	UNCLE DO.	-	CAL. BERKELEY	YES	FATHER AB.	YES	1927	CAL.	8 May 1931	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE
5	UNCLE DO.	-	-	-	-	-	BORN IN U.S.A.	-	-	DO.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6	Sister Lucy Dunne HOTEL GROSVENOR, GOSDEN PLACE LONDON, S.W. Purley, Surrey.	-	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	1911	N.Y.C.	16 May 1931	HOME. 4254. CARPENTER AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE
7	-	-	-	-	-	YES	NATURALISED	26. APR. 1929	601. W. 5TH ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.	EMPLOYER. EDWARD HARKNESS. 654 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	
8	WATERBURY PLACE, LONDON. NONE	-	CAL. LOS ANGELES	YES	HUS. ABOVE.	YES	1907	CAL.	1 May 1931	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	GRY	BLU	NONE
9	WATERBURY PLACE, LONDON. NONE	-	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	ED. HARKNESS	YES	1902	N.Y.C.	27 May 1931	EMPLOYER. EDWARD HARKNESS. 654 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	GRY	GRY	NONE
10	FATHER VIGGO WINKLEHORN GUDME DENMARK.	-	N.Y. New York	YES	Self	YES	1924	N.Y.	15 May 1931	162, East 83 Street, New York.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE
11	FATHER, DANIEL JUSTI, FAIRFIELD, AMPHILL, BEDS.	-	CAL. BERKELEY	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	SEE 23	-	-	EMPLOYER, MR. EVAN WILLIAMS, 131. ALVARADO RD. BERKELEY, CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	FR	GRY	NONE
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. S. Diggle, Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. S. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1931
at New York.

A. J. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according to separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

IRISH (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or Municipality of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "QIVV," "PA," or "BP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Quota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verification of landing, etc.).—Immigrants should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Arrival or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and part of intended destination.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if how, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1924-1925, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the Aquitania, Boiling Harewitz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

G. A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1931.
at New York

[Signature]
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

26TH JUNE

1931

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Real	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MACHADO	GLADYS	31		M	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	02-16	REMOVILLE	P. V. SEC 3 (2)				BRASIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
2		HARCUS	ROBERT	31		M	M	MINING ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	02-03	LEITH	P. V. SEC 10	EDINBURGH	23 MAY 31		INDIA	BOMBAY
3		DE PAUER	HARRY	33		M	S	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	02-47	VIENNA	R. P. 654/94	WASHINGTON	8 OCT 30		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4		FUKUMA	KENZO	32		M	M	JOURNALIST	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	02-47	TOKYO	PV. 882	TOKYO	8 MAY 31		JAPAN	TOKYO
5		ESTES	JACOB	40		M	M					U.S.A.		106-19		U.S. PASSPORT	127159				
6		ESTES	IRENE	27		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRIA	HOLAND	106-19	VIENNA	M. IV. 240	VIENNA	19 JUN 31		AUSTRIA	VIENNA
7		Line 1 Gladys Machado see Citizen sheet 4 Line 22. 7 to 30 inclusive - blank.																			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

53

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 2ND 1931

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid for by relative, employer, or by any other person, or by any association, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	Whether the alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group, or is a person who has been or is being trained in the United States or elsewhere in the preparation for the commission of acts of violence against the Government of the United States or against any person or persons, or is a person who has been or is being trained in the preparation for the commission of acts of violence against the Government of the United States or against any person or persons, or is a person who has been or is being trained in the preparation for the commission of acts of violence against the Government of the United States or against any person or persons.						Whether the alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group, or is a person who has been or is being trained in the United States or elsewhere in the preparation for the commission of acts of violence against the Government of the United States or against any person or persons, or is a person who has been or is being trained in the preparation for the commission of acts of violence against the Government of the United States or against any person or persons, or is a person who has been or is being trained in the preparation for the commission of acts of violence against the Government of the United States or against any person or persons.	Whether the alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group, or is a person who has been or is being trained in the United States or elsewhere in the preparation for the commission of acts of violence against the Government of the United States or against any person or persons, or is a person who has been or is being trained in the preparation for the commission of acts of violence against the Government of the United States or against any person or persons, or is a person who has been or is being trained in the preparation for the commission of acts of violence against the Government of the United States or against any person or persons.		Whether the alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group, or is a person who has been or is being trained in the United States or elsewhere in the preparation for the commission of acts of violence against the Government of the United States or against any person or persons, or is a person who has been or is being trained in the preparation for the commission of acts of violence against the Government of the United States or against any person or persons, or is a person who has been or is being trained in the preparation for the commission of acts of violence against the Government of the United States or against any person or persons.	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes
1		BRECKEN				YES YES BORN IN U.S.A.			FRIEND - MRS. RALPHOTINGO - BROOKS - OREGON.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLU	NONE
2	FATHER: ALFRED HARCUS, 119, DUTLEY AVE, LEITH, EDINBURGH Father Les De Pauer	BURKA N.Y.		BURMAN OIL CO. LONDON.	YES YES	1928 1923/	Aug Oct	1928 1930	Business - C/O OIL WELL ENGINEERING CO, 8-10, BRIDGE ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. Business - S.W. STRAUSS & CO, 565, 5 AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR	BLK	SCAR ON RIGHT- FOREHEAD.
3	Bartensteing 9, Vienna Austria	JAPAN V.	N.Y. New York	YES	see Col 23	YES YES	1930	N.Y. 1930	565, 5 AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BLUE
4	NONE.	S. FRISCO		NO	SELF	YES NO			IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BRN
5	MOTHER: - ELLA DESSAUER,								HOME: - 175, 5TH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.														
6	TUERKONSTRASSE 25, VIENNA.		N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE.	YES NO			re Baldwin	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BRN
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the Aquitania, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1931
at New York

W. J. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the Aquilania, Sailing hereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1931.

at New York

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

26TH JUNE

1931

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what appears (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		MC MILLAN	JAMES.	49	✓	M	M	MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	08-16	SCOTLAND	BROUGHTY FERRY	SEC. 10 Re Pa. a 704803	WASHINGTON	4 APR 31	U.S.A.	GLENCOE ILL.	
2		MC MILLAN	AGNES A. met	15	✓	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	08-16	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH RP	704803	WASHINGTON	15 APR 31	CANADA	EDMONTON	
3		McMILLAN	EMILY	39	✓	F	M	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	08-43	U.S.A.	TOLEDO	24th AUG. 1891	Sec. 10 a 718433	WASHINGTON	16 Jun 1931	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
4		WEADOCK	MARGARET	28	✓	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	08-43	IRELAND	ARKLOW	RP 718433	WASHINGTON	16 Jun 1931	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	
5	ELIMINATIONS:- NIL. LINES 5 to 30 ARE BLANK.																					
6	SECOND PAPER.																					
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Mar Deloynes
9 Jan 1931

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

55

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2nd JULY 1931.

19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Is it in a country which is a source of supply of persons for the United States?	Is it in a country which is a source of supply of persons for the United States?								Is it in a country which is a source of supply of persons for the United States?	Feet			Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	BROTHER ALEXANDER McMILLAN 103, WOODVALE VALE, FOREST HILL, LONDON, SE.	-	ILL. GLENCOE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	23 APR	HOME. 530. LOGWOOD AVE. GLENCOE, ILL.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FR	GREY	GREY	NONE
2	MOTHER, AGNES McMILLAN, 20, CUMBUSHNATHAN ST., EDINBURGH.	-	ILL. GLENCOE	YES	UNCLE AD.	YES	YES	1931	GLENCOE	1931	UNCLE ABOVE -DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HOME -AS ABOVE-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4	MOTHER, MARGARET WRADOCK, ARKLOW, 60 WICKLOW, IRELAND.	-	NY NEW YORK	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1925	6 JUN	EMPLOYER, MRS DENISE DOUGLAS, 25 BUTTON PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. S. Diggle, Master, of the Aquitania, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1931.
at Newark.

W. J. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NqIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Fortifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 14-688

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from CHERBOURG

26TH JUNE, 1931

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

July 2nd 1931.

56

1931

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HUBBARD	ALLEN N.	40	✓	M	AUBURN, N.Y.	31ST JAN. 1891.	100, BROADWAY, NEW YORK N.Y.
2	HUBBARD	HARRIETT R.	41	✓	F	AUBURN, N.Y.	16TH NOV. 1889.	AS ABOVE.
3	BIENEN	MITCHELL	33	✓	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	28 MAR 1898.	470 WEST END AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
4	SILVERTHORNE	MARY	40	✓	F	LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY.	30 AUG 1890.	299, PARK AVENUE, N.Y.C. N.Y.
5	ERLANGER	ARTHUR	47	✓	M	SUPREME CT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	Sept. 1923	180, Madison Avenue, NEW YORK. N.Y.
6	DE BOISCELIN	RACHEL	30	✓	F	CLEVELAND OHIO.	3 OCT 1900.	10494 LAKE SHORE BLVD, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
7	HITCHCOCK	GRACE	62	✓	F	TOLEDO OHIO.	22 JUN 1868.	655, WICH AVENUE, YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.
8	REGAN	ANNA	46	✓	F	PLATTSBURGH	30 OCT 1884.	309 W. 57 ST, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
9	RICHER	ETHEL	30	✓	F	NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	3 MAR 1901.	-DO- AS ABOVE.
10	GAHN	OSCAR	39	✓	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	18 AUG 1891	5 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
11	THOMPkins	MAURINE	29	✓	F	CASTALIA IA.	8 MAY 1892.	100 E. 42ND STRE. T, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
12	HART	CHESTER	33	✓	M	OMAHA NEB.	15 SEP 1897.	126 NEWBURY AVE, BOSTON MASS
13	SHOWELL	MAY	65	✓	F	SPRINGFIELD OHIO.	21 MAY 1866	BOX 162, PRINCETON N.J.
14	GARFIELD	Eleanor	23	✓	F	BOSTON MASS	27 JUNE 1908	WOODS HOLE, MASS.
15	KOSTER	ANNA	26	✓	F	NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	16 MAY 1905.	1652, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, BRONX, NEW YORK.
16	WEBSTER	HARRY	49	✓	M	AURORA ILL.	13 NOV 1881.	28 WESTLAND AVE, BOSTON MASS.
17	JENSEN	THEODORE.	42	✓	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.	11 NOV 1889.	JENKINTOWN, PA.
18	DEAN	EMILY	39	✓	F	ST PAUL, MINN.	26 MAR 1892.	333, E. 43 ST, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
19	MEAD	FRANCES	26	✓	F	LAKE WAGGABUG, N.Y.	21 SEP 1904.	LAKE WAGGABUG, N.Y.
20	PHILLIPSBOHN	MARTIN	47	✓	M	CHICAGO ILL.	25 DEC 1883.	860 LINCOLN AVENUE, BLENKOE, ILL.
21	SNEATH	GEORGE	46	✓	M	BALTIMORE MD.	6 SEP 1884	78 PLAINFIELD ST, WABAN MASS.
22	SNEATH	JESSIE	44	✓	F	NEWHAVEN CONN.	14 MAR 1887	-DO- AS ABOVE.
23	LEERS	WILLIAM	32	✓	F	WASHINGTON OHIO.	17 JULY 1898	120 E. 39th St, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
24	SCHUMACHER	ADA	30	✓	F	NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	30 MAR 1901.	BARBIZON HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
25	BERGEN	STEPHEN	44	✓	M	Supreme Ct, BROOKLYN N.Y.	1914.	c/o CUNARD TEAM SHIP CO LTD. 25 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
26	FULWIDER	HAROLD	50	✓	M	DENVER COLO.	6 NOV 1880	1163 OXFORD PLACE, SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
27	FULWIDER	FLORENCE.	49	✓	F	SCHENECTADY N.Y.	26 DEC 1881.	-DO- AS ABOVE.
28	DOCKENDORFF	JOHN	65	✓	M	BY PARENTAGE.	PP 614632.	39 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
29	Lines 29 & 30 inclusive are blank.							
30								

SECOND PURSER.

Max K. Kemp
Inspector 7/2/1931 - J. B. B.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

57

Printed in England 14-422

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 26TH JUNE 1931, 19, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 2ND JULY 1931, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ADAMS	GRACE F.	66	✓	F	D COLUMBIA OH.	30 DEC 1865.	410. E. JEFFERSON ST. GOSHEN IND.
2	SCHMIDT	ELIZABETTA	17	✓	F	S CLEVELAND OH.	6 OCT 1913.	DO.
3	SCHMIDT	DANA A.	15	✓	M	S DAY VILLAGE, OHIO. CLEVELAND OH.	6 SEP 1915	DO.
4	CLYDE	MELLIE	34	✓	F	M HURLAND MISS.	17 AUG 1896	CAL. C/O WILLIAM TAYLOR HOTEL, SAN FRANCISCO
5	CAMPAIGNE	CURTIS	47	✓	M	M TROY N.Y.	1 JULY 1883	C/O YARDLY & CO. 452 5TH AVE. NEW YORK.
6	CAMPAIGNE	EDNA A.	42	✓	F	M BROOKLYN N.Y.	18 JAN 1888	DO.
7	DEARBORN	HENRY	49	✓	M	M EXETER MD	1883	1934 GARDEN ST. LAWRENCE MASS.
8	DEARBORN	EMILIE	32	✓	F	M BALTIMORE MD.	1898	DO.
9	DOUGLAS	KATHERINE	33	✓	F	D DETROIT MICH.	18 DEC 1896. 1899	25 SUTTON PLACE, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
10	EXON	JOHN	42	✓	M	M PHILADELPHIA PENNA	14 OCT. 1888	401. BROAD ST. CHESTER PA.
11	HOPKINS	MARY E.	68	✓	F	M CAPRON ILL.	23 JUNE 1863	1385 HILLCREST AVE. PASADENA CAL.
12	LAYMAN	DAVID	56	✓	M	M NEW YORK N.Y.	11 DEC 1875	1 SUTTON PLACE SOUTH, NEW YORK. NY.
13	MC-MILLAN	EMILY V.	39	✓	F	M TOLEDO OHIO	14 AUG 1891	530 LOGWOOD AVE. GLENCOE ILL.
14	PONELL	HAROLD	33	✓	M	M FISH HOUSE N.J.	23 MAY 1898	34TH & ASBURN AVE. OCEAN CITY N.J.
15	SHACKFORD	RUTH	37	✓	F	M DULUTH MINN	23 MAY 1894	ST. AUGUSTINE. FLORIDA.
16	TOD	JOHN	60	✓	M	M YOUNGSTOWN OH.	28. NOV. 1870	711 WICK AVE. YOUNGSTOWN. OH.
17	TOD	ALICE.	60	✓	F	M HOOSICK FALLS. N.Y.	4. FEB. 1871	DO.
18	TITUS	DARLINGTON	9	✓	F	S SPRINGFIELD OH.	16 JAN 1922	111 POPLAR AVE. WAYNE PENNA
19	WHEELER	ARCHER	62	✓	M	M AUBURN MAINE	2 OCT 1868	25 BROADWAY NEW YORK NY.
20	WARREN	CLARA	60	✓	F	M BUFFALO N.Y.	19 OCT 1870	173 NORTH ST. BUFFALO N.Y.
21	WARREN	WILLIAM	72	✓	M	M BUFFALO N.Y.	4. AUG 1859	DO.
22	MACHADO	JEANNE GLADYS.	31	✓	F	M AUMSVILLE ORE.	1900 MAR 14	385 CARDINAL DR. PORTLAND ORE.
23	ROTH	HARRY	47	✓	M	M	SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK.	JULY 12, 1911. 16. E. 33RD ST. NEW YORK. NY
24	DEARBORN	HENRY	50	✓	M	M EXETER, N.H.	10TH JUNE, 1881.	193 GARDEN STREET, LAWRENCE, MASS.
25	DEARBORN	EMILIE	33	✓	F	M BALTIMORE, Md.	14TH JULY 1898.	DO.
26	SMITH	HUBERT J.	51	✓	M	M ANDOVER, MASS.	11 JAN 1880.	73, ELM STREET, ANDOVER MASS.
27	SMITH	GRACE E.	48	✓	F	M ANDOVER, MASS.	5 FEB 1883	DO.
28	GRAY	ALFRED F.	44	✓	M	M BROOKLYN. N.Y.	13TH DEC. 1887.	14, TERRACE DRIVE, PORT WASHINGTON, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK.
29	DEVERAUX	JACK	50	✓	M	M WORCESTER, MASS.	22nd MAR. 1881.	EASTHAPTON LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK.
30	SEARS	MARIE M.	30	✓	F	M MINN.	27TH JULY, 1893.	83. MT. VERNON STREET, BOSTON.

Line 7 Henry Dearborn duplicated see line 24.
8 Emilie Dearborn duplicated see line 25.
13 Emily McMillan transferred Alien sheet 7 line 3.
12 David Layman did not embark.
19 Archer Wheeler did not embark.
30 Marie Sears did not embark.

7/2/1931 Railways 9⁰⁰ pm
Info.

SECOND PURSE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation should be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

Printed in England 16-000

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 26th JUNE, 1931, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 2nd July 1931, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BALLARD	RUSSELL H.	55	M				
2	LEDYARD	CATHERINE	72	F		CAZENOVIA. MINN. N.Y. 10 Mar 1859.		Lakeland Farm. CAZENOVIA MINN. N.Y.
3	BIGGELLOW	ERNEST A.	63	M		CAMBRIDGE MASS 4 FEB 1868		OYSTER BAY. NEW YORK. N.Y.
4	BROOKS	WINTHROP H.	46	M		E. ORANGE. N.J. 2. OCT. 1884		LLEWELLEN PARK. W. ORANGE N.J.
5	BROOKS	MARCELLA	41	F		CHICAGO ILL. 17. JUNE 1889		DO.
6	BISHOP	SUSAN	60	F		MONROE MO 6. OCT. 1870		LAKELAND FARM. CAZENOVIA N.Y.
7	ELLIS	ALFRED	50	M			SUPREME COURT. CAMP UPTON. TEX MARCH 1919	C/o 654. MADISON AVE. N.Y. N.Y.
8	FOREPAUGH	LILY	63	F			BY MARRIAGE PP 13474.	BREWSTER. N.Y. N.Y.
9	BIGGELLOW	HELEN T.	68	F		NEW YORK. N.Y. 3 JULY 1869		OYSTER BAY NEW YORK. N.Y.
10	HARKNESS	EDWARD S.	57	M		CLEVELAND OHIO. 22 JANUARY 1874		C/o. 654 MADISON AVE. N.Y. N.Y.
11	HARKNESS	MARY	56	F		BROOKLYN N.Y. 4 JULY 1874		DO.
12	KENNEDY	ELEANOR	45	F		NEW JERSEY CITY. N.J. 28 MAY 1886.		675. WEST END AVE. N.Y. N.Y.
13	KOLPIN	JANE	29	F		INDIANAPOLIS IND. 16 FEB. 1902		C/o. STERN BROS. 22. 2ND ST. NEW YORK NY
14	KOVAR	CHARLES	35	M		NEW YORK N.Y. 4 APR. 1896		10232. PARK LANE SOUTH RICHMOND HILL. N.Y.
15	KOVAR	BEATRICE	35	F		NEW YORK N.Y. 27. JULY. 1896		DO.
16	KOVAR	ELAINE	9	F		BROOKLYN N.Y. 14. FEB. 1921		DO.
17	KOHN	EDMUND	55	M		ROCKVILLE CONN. 18. SEPT. 1875		WEST SIDE TRUST CO. NEWARK N.J.
18	KOHN	ISABELLE	48	F		HARTFORD CONN. 24. MAR 1883		DO.
19	MACKENZIE	MARRIET	56	F		ROCHESTER N.Y. 14. OCT. 1875		1606. MT CIVEVE AVE MINNEAPOLIS MINN. METROPOLITAN CLUB, WASHINGTON D.C.
20	SQUIER	GEORGE	65	M		DRYDEN MICH. 21 MAR 1865.		
21	SCRANTON	MARION M.	23	F		SCRANTON PA. 17 APR. 1908		300. MONROE AVE. SCRANTON PA.
22	TEDROWE	DAISY M.	55	F		PITTSBURGH PA 2. MAR. 1876		120 RUSKIN AVE. PITTSBURGH PA
23	WHITING	WILLIAM	67	M		HOLYOKE MASS. 20. JULY 1864		WLM ST. HOLYOAKE. MASS.
24	WHITING	ANNE C.	60	F		CHICOPEE MASS. 13 JULY 1870		DO.
25	WHITING	FAIRFIELD	34	M		HOLYOKE MASS. 10. DEC. 1897		DO.
26	ANDREWS	MARY E.	68	F		BLOOMSBURY N.J. 1. NOV. 1863		41. EASTERN PARK WAY. BROOKLYN NY
27	HODGSON	DOROTHY	29	F		BROOKLYN N.Y. 1. SEPT. 1902		DO.
28	BELMONT	IRA J.	48	M			NEW YORK EASTERN DISTRICT COURT N.Y. PP 354424 3RD JULY 1903	24. 5TH AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
29	WHITE	LENA	63	F		CHICAGO ILL. 27. SEPT. 1868		5385 CORNWELL AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
30	GRAY	DONALD S.	43	M		DETROIT MICH. 6 MAR. 1888		ROOM 1411. 26 BROADWAY. NEW YORK. N.Y.

Line 1 Russell Ballard transferred Alein sheet 6 line 3.
29 Lena White did not embark.

SECOND PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26TH JUNE, 1931, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 2ND JULY 1931, 59

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	MIDDLETON	GRACE	59	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.	29 JAN. 1872	160345
2	BIGELOW	GERTRUDE	29	NEW YORK, N.Y.	19 OCT. 1901	382990
3	MC LEAN	ALICE	45	NEW YORK, N.Y.	8th MARCH, 1886	39411
4	BIGELOW	CLARENCE O.	79	PHOENIX, A.I.	29th NOV. 1851	367303
5	PARKOT	STANLEY W.	46	ST. LOUIS, MO.	1918	133 W 78th St. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	DIAZ	JOSE M.	64	Hackensack N.J.	9th Mar 1870.	1330 W 9th St. BRIC, PA
7	DIAZ	LULU	60	DENVER Col.	2nd NOV. 1906.	381, Central Avenue, Hackensack, N.J.
8	HAMILTON	GERTRUDE	24	NEW YORK, N.Y.	7 June 1861.	- AS ABOVE -
9	BELL	HENRY F.	69	NEW YORK, N.Y.	4th MAY, 1879.	192, BEECHMONT DRIVE, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
10	HURD	FRANK B.	70	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	17th SEPT. 1866.	98, Clinton Avenue, MONTECLAIR, NEW JERSEY.
11	CAMPBELL	CHARLES	58	CHICAGO, Ill.	27th Sept. 1867.	RIVERSIDE DRIVE, RED BANK, N.J.
12	HUTCHINSON	SYDNEY E.	64	NEW YORK, N.Y.	18th MAY, 1879.	118 Cons. Gen. London 12/6/31
13	WHITE	LENA M.	63	NEW YORK, N.Y.	15th JAN. 1891.	159827
14	DAVIS	EDGAR	50	ST LOUIS MO.	2nd DEC 1895.	5335, Cornell Ave., N.Y.
15	LENNAN	OWEN J.	40	MONTEREY, CAL.	5th DEC 1885.	11, Broadway, New York City.
16	OGLESBY	MATILDA	34	BROOKLYN N.Y.	24th JAN 1867.	56 05, Maple Street, Louis, Mo.
17	FIELD	MARIA	45	CHICAGO ILL.	28TH FEB 1872.	695, 5 AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
18	ALI	GEORGE	66	NEW YORK N.Y.	13th JULY, 1863.	656, MINRAS AVENUE, MONTEREY, CALIFORNIA.
19	ALI	ALICE	57	MURPHY, N.C.	22nd JULY 1905.	995, 5 AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
20	GILFORD	MARY	67	NEW YORK N.Y.	1st NOV 1890.	-do- as above.
21	CHAMPION	IRENE	25	NEW YORK N.Y.	17th MAR 1865.	PLAZA HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
22	JARCKIE	EUGENE	40	NEW YORK N.Y.	18th NOV 1865.	50 ORANGE STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
23	ARNOLD	CHARLOTTE	66	BOSTON MASS.	29th JUNE 1870.	45, CRESCENT ROAD, MADISON N.J.
24	RIGHTMYER	ARTEMIS	66	NEW YORK N.Y.	11th MAR 1892.	1606 MT CUBRE AVENUE, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
25	RIGHTMYER	LAURA	65	NEW YORK N.Y.	19 Jan 1888.	325, RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
26	WOODS	ARTHUR	61	HONOLULU, H.I.	16th FEB 1897.	-DO- AS ABOVE.
27	TRIMBLE	FREDERICK	38			61 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
28	TRIMBLE	ELIXA	42			21 HUDSON ROAD, BELLEROSE, N.Y.
29	HOLMES	MAUDE	34			-DO- AS ABOVE.
30	POND	NANNIE	61			ST REGIS HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.

Line 5 Stanley Parkot, did not embark.
13 Lena White did not embark.

SECOND PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

(Printed in English) 16-229

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

26TH JUNE

1911

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

2ND JULY

1911

U. S. 124

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MORGAN	JAMES	69	-	M	M FLEMING CO. KY.	18 DEC 1861.	30 KING ST. LYNN, MASS.
2	MORGAN	HELEN	58	-	F	M PORTLAND MAINE.	10 FEB 1873.	-DO-AS ABOVE.
3	WOODS	LAURA	59	-	F	S NEWARK N.J.	4 JAN 1871	770 OCEAN AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	WOODS	GRACE	26	-	F	S BROOKLYN N.Y.	4 MAR 1904.	-DO- AS ABOVE.
5	Mc HENRY	GRACE	29	-	F	M VINCENTOWN N.J.	27 JUL 1901.	80 MUNN AVENUE, E. ORANGE, N.J.
6	Lines 6 to 30 inclusive, left blank.					734 John H. Matheson Insp.		
7								
8	SECOND PURSER.							
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1931

at New York

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hornegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Delusionian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security, and to the payment of a fee for processing and recording of the alien's arrival. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from **CHERBOURG**

26th June 1981, 19

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

62

Arriving at Port of

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 31

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Non-immigrant

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 31

at New York

[Signature]
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 26th June 1931, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		EPITHIMIOU	Basile	48	✓	M	M	Archdeacon	yes	French	yes	Greek	Greek	12-55	Turkey	Smyrna	NOIV 638	Paris	20.6.1931	France	Paris	✓
2		EPITHIMIOU	Helene	34	✓	F	M	H.wife	yes	French	yes	Greek	Greek	13-58	Turkey	Smyrna	NOIV 639	Paris	20.6.1931	France	Paris	✓
3	UNDER 16	EPITHIMIOU	George	2	✓	M	S	child	no	Child	no	French	Greek	14-11	France	Paris	NOIV 640	Paris	20.6.1931	France	Paris	✓
4		SIMKOS SIMPON (Simmons)	Theodore	30	✓	F	M	H.wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	06-18	Greece	Kastoria	NOIV 1516	Athens	9th June 1931	Greece	Kastoria	✓
5		Lines 5 to 30 are Blank																				
6																						
7																						
8		MOFFAT	Louis	50	✓	F	M	H.wife	yes	English	yes	None	English	08-79	New Zealand	Napier	642	Paris	22.June.31	France	Paris	✓
9		line 8 Moffat Louis transferred from Citizen Sheet 2 line 9																				
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

64

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Figgie Master, of the Capitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

✓ Edmund
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 31
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for each exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Fixed destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Non Quota

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Goolden, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Goolden, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 31

at New York

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26TH JUNE, 1931

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Alone . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1931
at New York

W. J. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1931.

at New York

[Signature]
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26TH JUNE, 1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give serial of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if converse claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1		GOODWIN ✓	JOHN A.	42		M	MASTER MARINER	YES	31662	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	05-15	ENGLAND	HULL	SEC. 3(6) 7274	LONDON.	18 JUNE 31		15	ENGLAND	PALMERS GREEN
2		Lines 2 to 30 are Blank																				
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd July, 1931, 1931

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

68

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. Mickle Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Mickle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 31
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-of status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1931

at New York

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

122

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26TH JUNE, 1931

Total passengers . . .	1,000,000
U. S. citizens . . .	1,000,000
Aliens . . .	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 5
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd July., 19 31

70

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by government, society, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if how, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien is in the United States						Whether alien is in the United States	Feet			Inches					
1	Friend. G.M. Meyer, 144 Bond St, London.	-	MASS BOSTON	YES	SELF	YES	3-JUN-1919 8-NOV-1931	BOSTON	3/2/1931	WIFE HELL ROSSITER. 52 CONCORD AVE. CAMBRIDGE MASS.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

✓ Edwards
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 31
at New York

Johnson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1931

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *W*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26TH JUNE 1931, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration No., Passport No., or Landing Permit number (Check under 12, 13, 14, or 15 and give number of no landing)	Land		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		0	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Read what language (or if otherwise stated, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1		CHIPPERFIELD	CHAS. J.	67	11	M	✓	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) 6205	London	1st May 1931	15	ENGLAND	LUTON	X
2		CHIPPERFIELD	MARIA	66	11	F	✓	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) 6205	London	1st May 31	15	ENGLAND	LUTON	X
3		lines 3 to 30 are blank																					
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2nd July.

1931

72

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1931.
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 31

at New York

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

26TH JUNE

1931

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LEWIS	RONALD	17	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BRISTOL	20-15-9		SOUTHAMPTON	27 APR 31	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
2		GERTY	ANNIE	50	F	W	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND ST. AGNES	20-15-9		SOUTHAMPTON	15 MAY 31	ENGLAND	ST. AGNES
3		ISAACS	JOSEPH	67	M	W	RETD	YES	HIDISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA LADISHEV	20-32-9		LONDON	11 MAY 31	ENGLAND	LONDON
4		LUKE	HUBRECHT	29	M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND ROTTERDAM	20-27-9		ROTTERDAM	25 JUNE 31	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
5		WILLIAMS	HAROLD	36	M	M	Match Man	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Wearham	08-15-9		Wearham	23rd Apr 1931	U S A	Oak Park
6		Lines 6 to 30 are Blank.																	
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd July., 1931.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1931
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26TH. JUNE, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 75
2nd July. 1931.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FLETCHER	JOHN G.	44	-	M	M	LITTLE ROCK- ARKANSAS. 3RD. JAN. 1886.		411 1/2 EAST 7TH ST. LITTLE ROCK. ARK.
2	DAWSON	JOE M	47	-	M	M	NEW HOREM KY. 18TH. MAY. 1883.		C/O 5436 VICKERY BLVD- DALLAS. TEX.
3	DAWSON	MINNIE P.	45	-	F	M	DALLAS TEX. 25TH. APL. 1886		" " " "
4	POSNER	JOSEPH	60	-	M	M		27TH. JUNE 1930	3065 GRAND AVE. N.Y.C.
5	GALLAGHER	THOMAS B.	58	-	M	M	TIOGA CO. PA. July 23rd 1872		HOUTZDALE PENNA.
6	GALLAGHER	JENNIE	58	-	F	M	TIOGA CO. PA. Dec 25th 1872		" " " "
7	MAY	CLARENCE A.	35	-	M	M	GREEN BAY WIS. 3RD. MARCH 1896.		1035 EAST WALNUT ST. GREEN BAY WIS.
8	BROWN	ELLIS	50	-	F	M	NEW YORK N.Y.		608 BROADWAY HOTEL NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
9	STOKES	EDITH	50	-	F	M		KINGSTON. N.Y. Sup Court 10TH. DEC. 1930	CHICHESTER ULSTER COUNTY NEW YORK.
10	MARRINER	LAIS	39	-	F	M	North Carolina, Caswell Cty. Mar. 1892		210 Lindsay Street, High Point, N.C.
11	HEG	JAMES	47	-	M	S	Lake Geneva Wis Apr 21st 1884		633 N. Geneva St, Waukegan wis
12	HANSEN	JOHN	46	-	M	M		PP 195937 1910	1397 Ascola Ave, St Paul Minn
13	HANSEN	KATE	38	-	F	M	Chicago Ill Augt 11th 1888		-do- -do-
14	HANSEN	RUSSELL	13	-	M	M	Chicago Ill Nov 15th 1918		-do- -do-
15	HANSEN	KENNETH	8	-	M	S	St Paul Minn Augt 3rd 1923		-do- -do-
16	MILLER	ELIZABETH	49	-	F	M	New York 14 Feb 1882		Cedar Villa Richmond Staten Island
17	MILLER	BETTY	20	-	F	S	New York 25 Oct 1910		-do- -do-
18	WHITE	LENA H	65	-	F	M	Chicago Ill 27 Sept 1866		5355 Cornell Ave Chicago Ill
19	Line 4 Posner Joseph deleted not on board								
20	Line 8 Brown Ellis deleted not on board								
21	Line 12 to 30 are Blank								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Based on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2
76 19
U. S. I. 124

S. S. AJUTANZA sailing from CHERBOURG, 26th June, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York 2nd July, 1931

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yr. Mo.				
1	BERGMAN	John	24	M	S	Others papers County Court PP. 14061 Worcester Mass. 1924	6 Brookfield st. Worcester Mass.
2	HICKS	Julia	51	F	S	Vineland N.J. 20th July 1879	680 Madison ave. New York City
3	SCHORR	Elizabeth	38	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Feb 24th 1897	155 East 47th str. N.York City
4	WATKINS	Mary	58	F	D	Parents Papers issued in Birmingham Ala. Passport 3808	son Louis Watkins 500 S 8th st. Birmingham Ala.
5	WATKINS	Margaret	11	F	S	Birmingham Ala. 1920	brother ---do---
6	BRANE	Margaret	48	F	S	25th Febr. 1883 Bainbridge Pa.	1807 W 16th str. Philadelphia
7	ZAHOE	Hann	35	M	N	8th Febr. 1926 Southern District N.York County Court	253 W 27th str. New York
8	MOFFATT	SAMUEL	53	M	N	PP 378257 Brooklyn Septm 1910	College of Wooster Ohio.
9	MOFFATT	LOUIS	58	M	N	Husband U.S. as above.	do do
10	MURICH	HELEN	41	F	S	PP 350 747 1917	5501 . 16th Ave , Brooklyn N.Y.
11	DIKEMAN	OLGA	64	F	N	Dec 2nd 1866 New York.	182 Broad St. Catskill N.Y.
12	COULOBIS	Vassialis	46	M	S	Supreme Ct, Utica N.Y. Jun 1926	1605 Oneida St, Utica N.Y.
13	Lines 13 to 30 are Blank.						
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Is he manifest in alien manifest?
Jahaply ref. 230 PM
7/2/31

Line 9 Moffat Louis transferred to Alien Sheet 3 line 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 31.

at New York

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security, and to the payment of the applicable fees and taxes. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

26TH JUNE 1931.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Albans

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SOUTHAMPTON., 2nd July. 1931., 19

78

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37																																																																																																																																																																														
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Diggle, Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. Dineen

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 31
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1931

at New York

[Signature]
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

26TH JUNE

1931.

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Albans . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2nd July, 1931, 19

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

80

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by the alien prior to, or by the government, society, family, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether entitled to deposit and deposited	Whether arrested and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			State	City or town	Yes		No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. to work in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or other occupation of seasonal character		Whether alien landed in U. S. to work in industry, commerce, or other occupation	Whether alien landed in U. S. to work in domestic service		Whether alien landed in U. S. to work in other occupation	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	FATHER. MARTIN DE BACKER. 16 SUTCLIFFE CLOSE. HAMPSTEAD. LONDON. N.W. 11.	-	ORE.	PORTLAND	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	FR	GRY	NONE
2	MOTHER. HELEN MADDELL. STRATHROY GLEN VIEW. PORT ERIN. I.O.M.	-	D.C.	WASHINGTON	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	BLU	GRY
3	SISTER. Agda Lund SCHUMPFER LANE 15, AALBORG.	-	IND.	VALPARAISO	YES	SELF	YES	NO	June 1930 6 mths	CHICAGO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	FR.	GREY	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1931
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-line status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 31

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

24TH JUNE, 1931.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd July, 1931, 1931 82

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37																																																																																																																																
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of less than 1 year	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien intends to stay in

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 31.
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "BP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

G. A. Goolden Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1931
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

JUNE 26th, 1931

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of birth, or subject)	Place or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Give number with date, month, year, or day and give name of an issuing office)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
1		O'NEILL	Sara M	30	✓	F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	British Irish	Ireland Drumarrar	8-13	RP.714227	Sec. 10	RP.710919	WASHINGTON. 29-Apr. 31	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa.	
2	✓	WISSE	Niculan	28	✓	M	M	Hotel Keeper	yes	English	yes	U.S.G.	U.S.G.P. 629356	NSPP	629356	Sec. 10	RP.648367	WASHINGTON. 12-Sep. 30	U.S.A.	BRONX N.Y.	
3	✓	WISSE	Blanka	22	✓	F	M	H. Wife	yes	English	yes	Roumanian Roumanian	Roumania Bumbrovita	8-31	RP.648367	Sec. 10	RP.648367	WASHINGTON. 12-Sep. 30	U.S.A.	BRONX N.Y.	
4	✓	WISSE	Mama	45	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave Serbian	Yugoslavia Biavato	38	RP.637919	Sec. 10	RP.637919	WASHINGTON. 1-Aug. 30	U.S.A.	GARY Ind.	
5	✓	GEORGEVICH	Rista	36	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave Serbian	Yugoslavia Sapee	38	RP.527740	Sec. 10	RP.527740	WASHINGTON. 17-Jul. 30	U.S.A.	GARY Ind.	
6	✓	BOKNIMANN	Wilmann	29	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	German	yes	German	Germany Hamburg	12	RP.513558	Sec. 10	RP.513558	WASHINGTON. 17-Jul. 30	U.S.A.	Rosedale NY	
7	✓	BOKNIMANN	Frieda	29	✓	F	M	H. Wife	yes	German	yes	German	Germany Schiffbeck	12	RP.513557	Sec. 10	RP.513557	WASHINGTON. 17-Jul. 30	U.S.A.	Rosedale N.Y.	
8	✓	LAUCA	Horbert	25	✓	M	S	Musician	yes	French	yes	French	France les Bains	11	RP.688610	Sec. 10	RP.688610	WASHINGTON. 6-Mar. 31	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.	
9	✓	THOMAS	Frances	46	✓	F	S	Secretary	yes	English	yes	England	England Nottingham	15	RP.690537	Sec. 10	RP.690537	WASHINGTON. 13-May. 31	U.S.A.	New York	
10	✓	KRIX	Ernest	41	✓	M	M	Labourer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungary Macclesfield	19	RP.613657	Sec. 10	RP.613657	WASHINGTON. 22-May. 30	U.S.A.	Detroit	
11	Lines 11 to 30 are Blank.																				
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd July, 1931, 19

81

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1931
at New York

A. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-lee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

S. S. AQUINTANIA Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26TH. JUNE, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2nd July, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DARBIE	WILLIAM	59	M	M	KILLINGLY, CONN. 17TH. APR. 1872.		CONCORD AVE. & MARKET STREET. WILMINGTON, DEL.
2	ABBOTT	ELLEN	30	F	M	JONESVILLE, VA. 6TH. JAN. 1892.		100 BELMONT AVENUE. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
3	ABBOTT	ANNA V.	27	F	M	WILMINGTON, DEL. 1ST. OCT. 1927.		DO
4	SHEPHERD	CHARLES	45	M	M		PP 357017 Oakland Cal 9/23	2960 Magnolia Avenue BERKELEY, CAL.
5	SHEPHERD	ESTER	39	F	M	Minok ill July 31. 1891	" " 1/92	BERKELEY, CAL.
6	SHEPHERD	JOHN	11	M	S	Oakland Cal Feb. 5. 1929		BERKELEY, CAL.
7	SHEPHERD	MARGARET	8	F	S	Oakland Cal Apl. 22 1922		BERKELEY, CAL.
8	GURLEY	MARY W.	50	F	M		PP 368375	1538 WEST SEVENTH STREET. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	LEGGE	CHARLES	44	M	M	PP 361346	Supreme Court LAWRENCE, MASS. 5 May 1924.	WILTON, CONN.
10	LEGGE	CHARLES	44	M	M	PP 361346	Supreme Court LAWRENCE, MASS. 5 May 1924.	WILTON, CONN.
11	GOLDSMITH	BESS	44	F	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 28TH. DEC. 1899.		2 PAVAN PLACE. NEWARK, N.J.
12	OPPERMANN	WALTER S.	37	M	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 9TH. MAY 1894.		3544 WAYNE AVENUE. BRONX, N.Y.
13	OPPERMANN	MAY M.	34	F	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 12TH. DEC. 1896.		DO
14	PRIZER	JOHN BUTLER	22	M	S	LANCASTER, PA. 6TH. JAN. 1909.		57 WEST ORANGE STREET. LANCASTER, PA.
15	DUNSFORD	REUBEN	23	M	S	LOWELL, MASS. 24TH. JUL. 1907.		WESTFORD ROAD. CHILMARK, MASS.
16	DUNSFORD	DONALD B.	22	M	S	LOWELL, MASS. 29TH. NOV. 1908.		DO
17	DUNSFORD	ALLTON	20	M	S	LOWELL, MASS. 20TH. OCT. 1910.		DO
18	WILLSON	HUGH L.	26	M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 5TH. AUG. 1904.		243 MOUNTNELL AVENUE. HADDONFIELD, N.J.
19	LEVINE	JULIUS	21	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 30TH. SEP. 1909.		1217 FORTYFOURTH STREET. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	WEINBAUM	SAMUEL	21	M	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 27TH. JAN. 1910.		2992 BEDFORD AVENUE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	FISHER	SARAH	21	F	S	ARLINGTON, VT. 30TH. JUL. 1909.		ARLINGTON, VT.
22	SCHLOSS	JACOB	22	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11TH. JUN. 1909.		29 EAST SEVENTH STREET. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	COHEN	LEON	21	M	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 27TH. MAR. 1910.		1331 ROSE AVENUE. BRONX, N.Y.
24	MAC MULLAN	HUGH	23	M	S	WILLIAMSPORT, PA. March 19th. 1908		711 VALLMONT DRIVE. WILLIAMSPORT, PA.
25	LATTIMORE	RICHMOND ALEXANDER	25	M	S		PP 82143	8 DANA ROAD. HANOVER, N.H.
26	HERFURTH	HUGO	46	M	M	Alexandria Va May. 26. 1885		1348 Spring "d Washington DC
27	SAUNDERS	L PEARL	53	F	S	Adamsville, Tenn. 26th Jan. 1878.		322. N. Royal Str. Jackson, Tenn.
28	CROCKER	ALFRED J	41	M	M		White Plains, New York. 17th May, 1926.	Home: 255, 74th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	MEYERS	SAMUEL	25	M	S	New York, N.Y. 12th Dec. 1905.		Home Lindenhurst, L.I.
30	EVERITT	JOHN T.	23	M	S	New York, N.Y. 11th Dec. 1907.		15, East 10th St. New York, N.Y.

Line 2 Abbott Ellen deleted not on board
Line 3 Abbott Anna deleted not on board
Line 9 Currier Jessie deleted not on board
Line 11 Goldsmith Bess deleted not on board

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2
86

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, June 26th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd July, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	POKORNY	RUDOLF	51	-	M		PP 137042 New York, Circuit Ct. 6 May, 1921.	Huntingdon, New York State. 491 - 18th Street, Brooklyn, New York City.
2	GUBITOSI	VINCENT	25	-	M	New York City,	16th May, 1906.	
3	SCOTT	AMY	19	-	F	Hampton Va.	1.7.1912	207 Inwood Ave Montclair N.J.
4	Lines 4 to 30 are Blank.							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

87

S. S. AQUITANIA Sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 26th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2nd July, 1931

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SCOTT	Emma Minick	57		F	M	Newport Pa. Aug. 11th 1873		420 W 116th Street. Madison Conn.
2	FINCH	Calah	73		M	M	Albany N.Y. April 4th 1858		6 Ranson str. Albany N.Y.
3	BRUCE	Jean nette	30		F	W	Rock Island Ill. Oct. 18th 1901		Cape Gerandean Mo.
4	McGARY	Anna	30		M	S	Pickens W. Va. Apr. 4th 1901		218 Second ave. New York city NY.
5	WHEELER	Pearl	30		F	M	Parrish Ill. 1900 10th Aug		5564 Welman str. St. Louis Mo.
6	INN	Billie	5		F	S	St. Louis Mo. 1925 4th Apl.		-do-
7	ALMY	William	53		M	M	New York N.Y. June 24th 1877		139 Arlington ave. East Orange NY.
8	ALMY	Nellie	51		F	M	New York N.Y. Sept. 9th 1880		-do-
9	GLOUGH	George	28		M	S	Pittsfield Mass. May 4th 1903		189 Audubson ave. New York city NY.
10	LOVITT	Elsa	20		F	S	Cincinnati Ohio. Jan. 25th 1911		Rose Hill Apts. Cincinnati Ohio.
11	SICKLES	Jane	21		F	S	Cincinnati Ohio Jan. 3rd 1910		3551 Alaska ave. Cincinnati Ohio
12	PAHS	Ned	20		M	S	Omaha Nebraska- Jan. 10th 1910		Fullerton Cal.
13	RICHARDSON	Hape	24		M	M	New York N.Y. June 4th 1907		Jericks Long Island
14	PASICKY	Anna	29		F	S	Fall River Mass. June 12 1892	PP 233387 Chicago Ill. June 17th 1929	642 Bittersweet Place. Chicago Ill.
15	DORR	Michael	38		M	M	Fall River Mass. June 12 1892		157 Pine str. Fall River Mass.
16	DORR	Ida	31		F	M	Fall River Mass. Nov. 20 1900		-do-
17	DORR	Budvet	61		F	M	Fall River Mass. PP 356942		-do-
18	CLARKE	Earle	26		M	S	New York May. 4 1905	PP 208628	72 Beckman Rd Summit N.J.
19	HARRIS	Fannie	31		F	S	Pittsburg Pa. Dec. 28th 1899		730 Broughton str. Pittsburg Pa.
20	Duplicated sheet 1 line 4								
21	SHEPHERD	Charles	15		M	M	Oakland Cal. 1933		2950 Magnolia ave. Berkeley Cal.
22	SHEPHERD	Ethel	39		F	M	Minook Ill. July 31st 1891		-do-
23	SHEPHERD	John	1		M	S	Oakland Cal. Febr. 5th 1930		-do-
24	SHEPHERD	Margaret	8		F	S	Oakland Cal. Sept. 22nd 1922		-do-
25	GOLDSMITH	Leon	33		M	M	Pittsburg Pa. Febr. 1922 PP 652811		2719 Joelgel ave. Pittsburg Pa.
26	FITZHUGH	Herbert	60		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan 5th 1871	PP 396908	244 Woodside ave. Ridgewood N.J.
27	FITZHUGH	Ethel	55		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Dec. 10th 1875	PP 396903	-do-
28	RANCOFF	Jordan	35		M	M	District Court Cleveland Ohio 7 Apl 1928	PP 362924 Cleveland Ohio	wife-Nellie Jordan Rancoff-3109 West 117 str. Cleveland Ohio.
29	JACOBY	John	44		M	S	York Pa. March 22nd 1887		R.D. 10 Box 67 York Pa.
30	BALMER	Elisabeth	21		F	S	Whitinsville Mass. April 27th 1907	P.P. 275745	40 Nell str. Whitinsville Mass.
31	STOCKSER	Lillian	19		F	S	New York N.Y. Jan. 8th 1912	PP 288770	Ellington Conn.

Line 20 Shepherd Charles duplicated sheet 1 line 4
Line 21 Shepherd Ethel duplicated sheet 1 line 5
Line 22 Shepherd John duplicated sheet 1 line 6
Line 23 Shepherd Margaret duplicated sheet 1 line 7

4 Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

JUNE 26th, 1911

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2nd class

1911

88

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	TOTIN	George	27	M	S	Webster Pa. April 24th 1904		
2	WARNER	Gertrude	46	F	M	Wheeling W Va 25 Nov 1885		140 East 115th St New York City NY.
3	NABERS	Charles	46	M	M	Lawrence S.C 13 Nov. 1889		Home Wheeling W Va
4	BRANDT	Charles	59	M	M	Chicago Ill 9.12.1871	PP 365326	High Point N.C
5	BRANDT	Eleanor	22	F	S	Chicago Ill 19.1.1909	PP 365360	5749 Bernice Ave Chicago Ill
6	MERRY	Harold	34	M	M	Emporia Kan 29 Jan 1897		as above
7	CRAWFORD	Wilfred	21	M	S	Lexington Mass 28 Nov 1909		Flerdale Cal
8	RASKIN	Edwin	18	M	S	Savannah Ga Sept 25 1912		22 Hancock St Lexington Mass
9	GOODMAN	Samuel	19	M	S	Newhaven Conn 7 Jan 1912		21 Drayton Hall Cambridge Ma
10	HEARD	John	19	M	S	Ipswich Mass 8 Sept 1911		86 Hillside Ave Burwell Beach Conn
11	CRANDON	John	19	M	S	Boston Mass 28 April 1918		50 Main Street Ipswich Mass
12	McADAM	G	25	M	S	Lowell Mass 20 April 1906		10 Line Street Boston Mass
13	HASTE	Stanley	18	M	S	Woodssocket Road Feb 14 1913		197 Friend St Boston Mass
14	HUTTER	James	19	M	S	Memphis Tenn 9 Aug 1911	pp 393880	139 Cedar St Clinton Mass
15	GOLDSMITH	Bess	31	F	S	New York Dec 28 1899		215 Buena Vista Memphis Tenn
16	KENNAN	Ella	41	F	S	Worcester Mass Feb. 18 1889		2 Fabian St Newark N.J.
17	BEATTY	JOHN	33	M	S	Boston Mass 20 Nov 1897	pp 125567	54 Bay St Worcester Mass
18								230 Moody Str Waltham Mass
19	Lines 18 to 30 are Blank.							
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

[Signature]
Purser

Jahafy copy, 8/2/31

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 31.

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
(Signature of Notary Public or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

45

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 26th, 1931

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

2nd July,

19 31.

90

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the "AQUITANIA", from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 31.
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1931.

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIEN PASSENGERS IN POSSESSION OF PERMITS
TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

JUNE 26th

1931

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recent Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if occupation claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		MIZGER	Alex	41	✓	M	✓	worker	yes	English	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Lazary	Sec. 10 RP.711569	716029/ 716029	WASHINGTON. 2 May. 31		U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	✓
2		CSATARI	Gergely	45	✓	M	✓	worker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Poroselo	Sec. 10 RP.705099	709062	WASHINGTON. 17 Apr. 31		U.S.A.	Flint Mich.	✓
3		POLIH	Stefan	29	✓	M	✓	worker	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslav.	Praputnjak	Sec. 10 RP.671476	676014	WASHINGTON. 5 Dec. 30		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	✓
4		WIMMER	Katerana	45	✓	F	✓	H. wife	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Sommerein	Sec. 10 RP.701372	705696	WASHINGTON. 8 Apr. 31		U.S.A.	New York NY	✓
5		HUMENCZUK	Mary	41	✓	F	✓	H. wife	yes	Ukrainian	yes	Polish	Ukrainian	Poland	Staresiole	Sec. 10 RP.693744	679997	WASHINGTON. 21 Mar. 31	7-11/100	U.S.A.	Wyandotta Mich.	✓
6		ERAKLIS	George	35	✓	M	✓	Laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pokai	Sec. 10 RP.700520	705950	WASHINGTON. 7 Apr. 31		U.S.A.	Portland Maine	✓
7		KOCAN	Andrej	34	✓	M	✓	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Gabov	Sec. 10 RP.635324	639016	WASHINGTON. 24 Jul. 30		U.S.A.	Dickson Pa.	✓
8		KIEDO	Wacław	43	✓	M	✓	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bomny	Sec. 10 RP.679767	684138	WASHINGTON. 24 Jan. 31		U.S.A.	Gardner Mass.	✓
9		GIECHANOWICZ	Ignacy	41	✓	M	✓	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowodwovey	Sec. 10 RP.698941	703249	WASHINGTON. 2 Apr. 31		U.S.A.	Gardner Mass.	✓
10		BRZEZINSKI	Antoni	45	✓	M	✓	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Radaz	Sec. 10 RP.637644	641365	WASHINGTON. 31 Jul. 30		U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	✓
11		VALENTE	Emilio	36	✓	M	✓	worker.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Vicenza	Sec. 10 RP.694473	689502	WASHINGTON. 24 Mar. 31		U.S.A.	cle Elm Wash.	✓
12		Lines 12 to 30 are blank.																				
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-489

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

92

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. C. Diggie, Master, of the "AQUITANIA", from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmunds
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 31.
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, on 1894-1924, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 31.

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified as to race, color, and nationality, and shall be placed in one of the following categories: (1) white; (2) black; (3) brown; (4) yellow; (5) red; (6) other. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

JUNE 26th 193

Total passengers	5
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2nd July.

19 31.

94

List

The entries on this sheet must be typed in ten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the "AQUITANIA", from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schmidt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 31.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whose expense passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1931.

at NEW YORK.

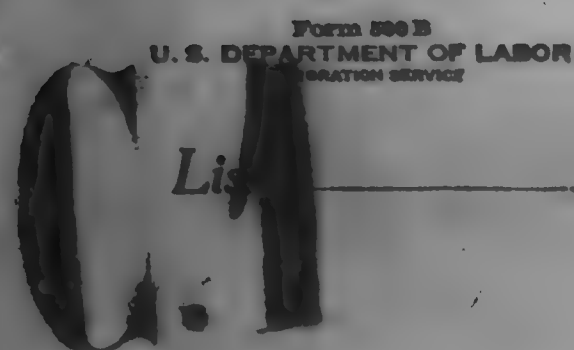
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Form 100-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN
APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 26th, 1931

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QV, WOV, PV, or RP and give section if not included)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or if none, state language)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	U.S. CR.	KRUCKAK	Miron	39	M		Operator	yes	English	yes	U.S.S.	Polish	Poland Vilna	15th June 1929				U.S.A.	Waterbury Conn.	
2		KRUGZKONA	Nina	25	F		H. Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Niewia	Sec. 4(a) 12th June 30				Poland	Krytyczyn	
3		Lines 3 to 30 are Blank.																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

96

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust of or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the "AQUITANIA", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 31.
at NEW YORK.

Reganhorst
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ables to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 16 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 31.

at NEW YORK.

W. J. Hubbard

King

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

26TH JUNE, 1931.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of.

NEW YORK.

2nd July.

19 31.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

980

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. C. Riddle, Master, of the "AQUITANIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 31
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-to-tail status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Gooden, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

G. A. Gooden.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 31.

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, Department of the Treasury, at the port of arrival, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd July, 1931.

100

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		State	City or town				Year of arrival	Where?	Date of last departure		As to whether alien is coming to United States to engage in business, or to perform service, or to study, or to seek employment, or to join a relative or friend, or to reside permanently.	As to whether alien is coming to United States to engage in business, or to perform service, or to study, or to seek employment, or to join a relative or friend, or to reside permanently.						Feet	Inches								
1	MOTHER. MRS. THOMAS. (Mary Ann) VICTORIA HOTEL. 6 HIGH ST. ABERGAVERY, OH.	PA	EDWARDSVILLE	NO	SELF	YES	1921	EDWARDSVILLE	1931	29th Apr.	HOME. Rush. Evans N.Y.C. 66 ATLANTIC AVE. EDWARDSVILLE, PENNA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FSH	FR	GRY	NONE
2	GRANDMOTHER. - DO -	PA	EDWARDSVILLE	NO	SELF	YES	1921	EDWARDSVILLE	1931	29th Apr.	- DO - Catherine	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U	8	CITIZEN	DRK	BRN	NONE
3	Mother, Annie Ellis, 20, Glendora St., Morriston, Glam.	PA	ALBUQUERQUE	YES	SELF	YES	1921	ALBUQUERQUE	1931	29th Apr.	SISTER. MRS. CHARLES. 1324. 1024 MINN ST. ALBUQUERQUE, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	MOTHER. MRS. E. D. BELL HILL LYDERBROOK, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.	OH	AKRON	YES	SELF	YES	1929	AKRON	1931	29th Apr.	HUSBAND. JOSEPH FINCH. 1024 1024 MINN ST. AKRON, OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	HZL	NONE
5	FATHER. MRS. GEORGE. 16, BARNET RD. BRAY CO. WICKLOW, I.R.S.	N.Y.	YORK	YES	SELF	YES	1921	YORK	1931	29th Apr.	HUSBAND. JOHN CAMPBELL. 1407 TAYLOR AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE
6	GRANDMOTHER. - DO -	N.Y.	YORK	YES	SELF	YES	1921	YORK	1931	29th Apr.	DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	FATHER. Joseph BROWN. 39, COLLIER ST. LONDON, N.1.	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	YES	1927	DETROIT	1931	29th Apr.	HOME. 516 JOS CAMPAN ST. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	RDY	BRN	BRN	NONE
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the "AQUITANIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shadwinck
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 31.

at NEW YORK.

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-of-stem*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

G. A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 31.

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AGUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

26TH JUNE

1931.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Albans

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2nd July., 19 31.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the government, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As to himself	As to family						As to friends	Feet	Inches	Complexion		Hair	Eyes
1	Wife: Catherine Ross Robertson, 4, Drive Road, Govan, Glasgow.	Bermuda	YES	Furness Withy	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	Fr	Gry	None	
2	Father: Charles Buchanan, 947, Govan Road, Govan, Glasgow.	Bermuda	YES	Furness Withy	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	Fr	Fr	Gry	None
3	HUSBAND: Leonard MASTERS, 72 GYMNER ROAD, PORTH.	Wales	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N. YORK	1928	151 WEST 84 STREET, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
4	WIFE: CATHERINE ROSS ROBERTSON, 4, DRIVE RD, GOVAN, GLASGOW.	SCOTL	YES	THEMOTANK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	RUBY	GREY	GREY	NONE
5	FATHER: BUCHANAN, 947, GOVAN RD, GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.	SCOTL	YES	AS ABOVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	SLT	FR	GREY	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Diggle, Master, of the "AQUITANIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. Dineen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 31.
at NEW YORK.

J. J. Dineen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the Department, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1911.

at NEW YORK.

W. Jackson
hus

NOTE.—If a surgeon fails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be returned to the Immigration Officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is returned. If no surgeon fails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be returned at the port of departure before any other authorized verification is made.

LIST OF NAMES OR NUMBERS

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

NAME (Print)	CL.	REMARKS
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

26TH JUNE

1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Understand Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District	
1		RUNDLE ELIZABETH A.	38	F	M	H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND CROWAN	Sec. 4 (a) NQIV 152	5th June Southampton 1931		ENGLAND CAMBOURNE	
2		RUNDLE RICHARD IVEY	9	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	U.S.A. BORN 14th Apr., 1922 DETROIT, MICH.	U.S. CITIZEN.	P.P. 615882		ENGLAND CAMBOURNE	
3		RUNDLE WILLIAM THOMAS	3	M	S	CHILD	NO CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	U.S.A. BORN 8th Nov., 1927 DETROIT, MICH.	U.S. CITIZEN.	P.P. 615882		ENGLAND CAMBOURNE	
4		RUNDLE DORIS	2	F	S	CHILD	NO CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	U.S.A. BORN 4th June, 1927 DETROIT, MICH.	U.S. CITIZEN.			ENGLAND CAMBOURNE	
5		ROWE JOSEPH	31	M	M	TIME CLERK	YES ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	Naturalized in the Circuit Court, U.S.A. DETROIT, MICH. 10 May 26	U.S. CITIZEN.	P.P. 354639		U.S.A. DETROIT, MICH.	
6		ROWE FLORENCE	27	F	M	H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND MELTON	Sec. 4 (a) NQIV 153	25th May, Southampton 1931		ENGLAND ST. ERTH	
7		ROWE JOSEPH EVERETT	4	M	S	CHILD	NO CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	U.S.A. BORN 4th June, 1927 DETROIT, MICH.	U.S. CITIZEN.			ENGLAND ST. ERTH	
8		PHILLIPS GWEN H. A.	36	F	M	H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH WALES BARRY	Sec. 6 (a) (2) NQIV 29317	4th Oct. '31		Wales Newport	
9		PHILLIPS EDWARD	9	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH WALES NEWPORT	Sec. 6 (a) (2) NQIV 29318	4th Oct. '31		Wales Newport	
10		PHILLIPS CLAUDIA M. R.	5	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH WALES NEWPORT	Sec. 6 (a) (2) NQIV 29319	4th Oct. '31		Wales Newport	
11		Lines 11 to 30 are Blank.													
12		Second Purser.													
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Refomita Insp. 9:20 pm.

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATUS, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd July, 19 51.

List -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

104

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the "AQUITANIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 31.
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom your passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

AQUITANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

JUNE 26th, 1931

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

105

2nd July, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	FINRINDER	Hereshon	30	M			District Court, New York N.Y. 1927 P.P. 367901	643 Concord ave. Bronx N.Y.
2	DIDDELBACH	Frank	46	M			District Court, Cleveland Ohio. 1922 P.P. 365521	6652 Jefferson str. Detroit Mich.
3	POLICH	Henry	16	M		Summit Ill. July 15th 1915		634 Springfield ave. Chicago Ill.
4	ERDMAN	Josef	28	M			by Father's Papers New York city N.Y. 1922 P.P. 309737	629 East 5th str. New York NY.
5	HLADOWCZAK	Aniela	24	F		P.P. 1372 issued Warsaw, 6th June, 1931. Chicago Ill. Febr. 7th 1907		husband-Antoni Hladowczak-5134 Campbell ave. Chicago Ill.
6	HLADOWCZAK	Anna	9	F			P.P. 1372 Child of American citizen	father -do-
7	HLADOWCZAK	Veronica	8	F			P.P. 1372 -do-	father -do-
8	HLADOWCZAK	Carolina	6	F			P.P. 1372 -do-	father -do-
9	HLADOWCZAK	Antoni	4	M			P.P. 1372 -do-	father -do-
10	HLADOWCZAK	Eugeniusz	2	M			P.P. 1372 -do-	father -do-
11	BOGURSKY	Hary	58	M			District Court New York N.Y. April 16th 1923 P.P. 267210	601 Alabama ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	MESIC	Julian	41	M		Golfax Wash. Aug. 20th 1889		1140 E. 22nd str. Oakland Cal.
13	HERANCOURT	John	73	M		Dubuque Iowa. Sept. 4th 1857		1747 Irving str. Washington D.C.
14	DZURKO	John	31	M		Homestead Pa. June 7th 1897		sister-Dzurko Maria- 122 Courtland str. Bridgeport Conn.
15	BERES	Josef	45	M			District Court Trenton N.Y. March 1st 1931 P.P. 347857	827 Anderson str. Trenton N.Y.
16	ESKEL	Sender	45	M			P.O. Court Pittsburgh Pa. March 1927 P.P. 624553	New York N.Y. - 470 East 10th str.
17	ARTEMIK	Peter	39	M			District Court Binghamton N.Y. Jan. 8th 1926 P.P. 354882	223 Oak Hill ave. Endicott N.Y.
18	NASOPOULOS	Stegious	43	M			Supreme Court New York N.Y. March 1st 1924 P.P. 136964	100 Montello str. Brockton Mass.
19	GEORGES	Konstantines	33	M			District Court Philadelphia Pa. 1924 P.P. 162654	7 North 60th str. Philadelphia Pa.
20	GEORGES	Edoxia	25	F			by marriage - 1925 P.P. 162654	-do-
21	ZUCKERMANN	Marko	37	M			County Court Akron Ohio. 1929 P.P. 105809	1157 So. Main str. Akron Ohio.
22	PERINI	Domenico	27	M			District Court, Scranton Pa. April 17th 1930 P.P. 345665	817 Church str. JESSUP Pa.
23	PERINI	Augusta	26	F		Jessup Pa. May 3rd 1905		-do-
24	PERINI	Maddalena	3	F		Jessup Pa. July 26th 1927		-do-
25	BACCHETTI	Quinto	33	M			District Court Scranton Pa. Sept. 20th 1929 P.P. 283763	519 Decker Court-Scranton Pa.
26	FONDAROLI	Basilio	33	M			Circuit Ct., Hillsboro, Ill. April 16th 1927 P.P. 330169	557 Broadway str. Marseilles Ill.
27	LACONTO	Domenico	28	M			District Court Chicago Ill. June 21st 1928 P.P. 328178	954 W. Austin ave. Chicago Ill.
28	Lines 28 to 30 are blank.							
29								
30								

Second Purser.

Johnaphy *7/2/31*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number

106

26TH JUNE

19³¹, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 2nd July.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

STEAMER AQUITANIA

GUARD

arrived

JULY 5, 1931

19

M.

from

107

		MANIFEST.				ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
Index No.	NAMES.	GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
07m	1	ISAACS Joseph	2	Lab.	3	3	RUSS. L.P.C. P.D.	9:15	NICKEL	7/3	9	CC	7/3	23	CC	10 ³⁰									
25m	2	VOORENDYK Johannes Jacobus	5		4		BRITISH VISA	9:50	FLANIER				7/3	15	CC	10 ²⁰									
222	3	PANUKO Iva	02		4		YUGO SLAV. L.P.C.	10:20	RYAN				7/3	39	CC	11 ²⁰									
											</														

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AGUAYANTA GUARD arrived JULY 8, 1961, 1961, from M. 108

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DEPARTED			MEALS		
						By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
802	1	10:00	1	Out 7/11/31-9 th am ROSE ON AR.	West John S- 903 N Campbell St Chicago, Ill. Conny	7/11	10 ⁰⁰				

2.3.

AQUITANIA 7/5/31

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Edward Gray	41	British	Harry Dobbin	37	British
Ralph Balto	38	do	Matthew Bullen	40	do
William Gifford	36	do	John Maclean	25	do
Bernard Brown	36	do	Alfred Taylor	22	do
David Brown	36	do	Edward Belmonte	47	do
Alfred Laster	32	do	John Stomoff	33	British
Frank McCombe	54	do	Arthur Davies	22	do
Frank Macdonald	31	do	Charles Conlon	23	do
Thomas Griffiths	32	do	Harry Gordon	31	do
Edney Ballivant	34	do	Ernest Smith	25	do
Leo Coffey	24	do	Arthur Fairbairn	37	do
George Marsh	26	do	Christopher Johnson	37	do
John Todhunter	36	do	Lewis Mitchell	25	do
John Ryan	26	do			
John Murray	45	do			
Albert Lewis	29	do			
Robert Brown	21	do			
James Green	40	do			
William Paulde	34	do			
Frederick Salthouse	28	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Edmund
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 609

McClure & Co., N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York

3rd July 1931

I, master of the British S. S. "Agutema" from port of Southampton hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

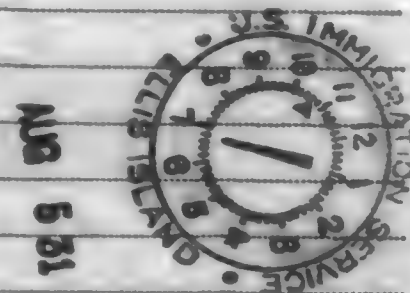
Total crew at time of arrival 793 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 823

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd July, 1931, consigned to The Cunard Steam Ship Co., Ltd.; is now lying at Post 54, E. River, and is expected to sail 3rd July, 1931, for Malifax, N. S. Scotia via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew
DESERTING SEAMEN.

109

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
JOHN STEPHOFF	33	BRITISH	JULY 3RD/31 NY
HENRY GORDON	31	BRITISH	" " "
ERNEST SMITH	25	BRITISH	" " "



REC'D

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
listed States.
19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

110

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Is paid for at this port	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks					
YES	DO	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	179	NONE						
DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5'8	169	DO						
DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5'9	143	DO						
YES	DO	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	200	NONE						
DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5'7	156	DO						
DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5'10	157	DO						
YES	DO	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	176	NONE						
DO	DO	30	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'10	160	DO						
DO	DO	24	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'9	160	DO						
DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5'8	189	DO						
DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5'8	156	DO						
DO	DO	30	DO	WELSH	DO	5'6	149	DO						
DO	DO	33	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'5	136	DO						
DO	DO	30	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'10	157	DO						
DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5'9	161	DO						
DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5'9	142	DO						
DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'9	144	DO						
DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5'8	150	DO						
DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5'9	160	DO						
DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5'10	176	DO						
YES	DO	30	FEMALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5'8	146	NONE						
DO	DO	30	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'10	145	DO						
DO	DO	47	MALE	DO	DO	5'11	159	DO						
YES	DO	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'1	165	NONE						
DO	DO	59	DO	DO	DO	5'8	146	DO						
DO	DO	64	DO	DO	DO	5'11	159	DO						
DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5'10	136	DO						
DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5'7	149	DO						
DO	DO	39	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'10	166	DO						
YES	DO	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	140	NONE						

26 JUN 1931
NEW YORK OFFICE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 793/all alien

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **2 JULY 1931**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

110

(8) NAME IN FULL		(9)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Family name	Given name	No. of documents State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	Length of service in years	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	
DIGGLE	ERNEST	YES	40	MASTER	26/6/31	SO'TON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	179	NONE	
RODGERS	ERNEST	DO	30	STAFF CAPTAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5'8	169	DO	
DAVIES	BERTRAM	FIRST PE	30	STAFF CAPTAIN CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5'9	143	DO	
GELLING	JOHN	YES	28	SNR 1ST OFFICER	26/6/31	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	200	NONE	
THELWELL	ROBERT	DO	16	JNR 1ST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5'7	156	DO	
BEE	ROBERT W	FIRST PE	23	SNR 2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5'10	157	DO	
JEFFRIES	GEORGE	YES	18	JNR 2ND OFFICER	26/6/31	SO'TON	NO	YES	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	176	NONE	
MACLEAN	DONALD	DO	15	SNR 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6'0	160	DO	
TOYNE	STANLEY		9	JNR 3RD DO					24		ENGLISH		5'9	160		
MAUDSLEY	CECIL		19	CH W/T OPERATOR					40		DO		5'8	189		
MC'ARDLE	WILFRED		12	1ST DO	DO				31		DO		5'8	156		
DAVIES	ERNEST		46	2ND DO	DO				30		WELSH		5'8	149		
RANKIN	ROBERT		6	3RD DO	DO				33		SCOTCH		5'5	136		
WOOD	CLIFFORD		8	4TH DO	DO				30		ENGLISH		6'0	157		
THORP	ROBERT		15	5TH DO	DO				31		DO		5'9	161		
BLANCHARD	JOHN		8	6TH DO	DO				29		DO		5'9	142		
PEARSON	CLAUDE		2	7TH DO	DO				25		DO		5'9	144		
WALSE	CHARLES		4	8TH DO	DO				23		DO		5'8	150		
WOLDEN	GEORGE		6	SURGEON					40		DO		6'3	160		
WEBB	WILLIAM	FIRST	3/12	ASST SURGEON					31		DO		6'0	176		
BARBER	LILIAN	YES	6	NURSE	26/6/31	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	FEMALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5'8	146	NONE	
SHEPPARD	EFFIE	DO	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'10	145	DO	
BARBER	FREDERICK	FIRST PE	23	DISPENSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	MALE	DO	DO	5'11	159	DO	
CUNNAH	JOSEPH	YES	18	HOSPITAL ATTDT	26/6/31	SO'TON	NO	YES	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'1	165	NONE	
HOWS	ALBERT	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5'8	146	DO	
LAWLER	JAMES		30	PURSER					54		DO		5'11	159		
COOPER	HERBERT		9	STAFF PURSER					31		DO		5'10	136		
JORDAN	WILLIAM		13	SNR ASST DO					38		DO		5'7	149		
TENQUIST	STANLEY DAVID		20	DO DO DO					38		SCOTCH		5'10	165		
SMART	STANLEY	YES	6	SNR ASST PURSER	26/6/31	SO'TON	NO	YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	140	NONE	

Master Diggle



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in items (2), (8) (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

oath of the MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. DIGGLE, MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of JULY 1931

...Immigrant Inspector.

071 513 8217198 8211013

931 6'9 33 .03 34

37 34 0'0 30 00 00 00 00

DATE OF BIRTH: 1942 SEX: M RACE: WHITE HT: 5'10" WT: 170 EYES: BROWN HAIR: BROWN

00 23 71 00 00 00

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

DATE: 11/11/81 TIME: 10:15 AM

01 001 013 2 5913

1991 12 18 10:10:12

1991

221 312 021 10

44 3/3 H013 3

301 313 n-7002

24 0'a 2010/5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to cause to be furnished to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time when they were paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALLEN STEAMSHIP

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (3) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman in connection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to inspect such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of the Treasury, shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival a fine of \$1,000 for each such alien to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs duties shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the paymaster in respect of whom such fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon payment of such fine or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to re-embarkment by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman be loaned until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States from

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA

, arriving at NEW YORK

, 2 JULY 1931

, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at port IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	SISSON	RALPH	YES	7	ASST PURSER	26/6/31	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	156	NONE	
2	WATTS	LEONARD	DO	5	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'10	142	DO	
3	HURST	GEORGE	YES	3	ASST PURSER	26/6/31	SO'TON	NO	YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	150	NONE	
4	NEWMAN	JOHN	DO	2	JNR ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5'10	149	DO	
5	BAKER	JOHN	DO	16	TOURIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5'9	160	DO	
6	WATTERSON	FREDERICK	DO	12	DIRECTOR BAGGAGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'10	157	DO	
7	PRITCHARD	FERGUS	DO	2	MASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5'8	149	DO	
8	DULA	LEON	DO	3	JNR ASST PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	POLISH	DO	5'3	116	DO	
9	PUCKERING	HENRY	YES	16	INTERPRETER	26/6/31	SO'TON	NO	YES	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	140	NONE	
10	FARLEY	HENRY	DO	9	PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5'7	140	DO	
11	HAYWOOD	ALBERT	DO	5	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5'7	142	DO	
12	HAILEY-CUFFE	ROBERT	DO	5	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5'8	147	DO	
13	LOVELAND	WILLIAM	DO	4	4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'9	156	DO	
14	WATSON	SYDNEY	DO	7	LINOTYPE OPERATOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5'9	161	DO	
15	COPE	OSWALD	DO	3	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5'8	146	DO	
16	DERHAM	JOHN	DO	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5'10	149	DO	
17	MARKS	DENNIS	DO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5'8	146	DO	
18	MYERS	HARRY	DO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5'11	167	DO	
19	SHARPE	JOHN	DO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5'9	161	DO	
20	DAVIES	TREVOR	DO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5'6	136	DO	
21	BOTTERILL	CHARLES	DO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'7	144	DO	
22	BEIGHTON	JOHN	DO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5'10	166	DO	
23	MELLOR	HERBERT	DO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5'8	156	DO	
24	EVANS	CLIFFORD	DO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	6'0	166	DO	
25	MC'EVOY	BERNARD	DO	9	PHOTOGRAPHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	6'0	159	DO	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6) (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 20, 1917.

SEC. 96. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been imported or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in the event such fine is imposed, while clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALLEN STAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

[illegible]

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to meet the requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

[illegible]

(d) Section 82 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruminsk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA

, arriving at NEW YORK

2 JULY 1931

, 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether naturalized citizen of U.S.	(4) Length of service at IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, etc.
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ROBERTS	LLEWELYN	YES	30	CHIEF ENGINEER	26/6/31	SO'ION	NO	YES	49	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5'8	186	NONE
2	BATHGATE	HENRY	DO	35	STAFF DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'11	160	DO
3	BOTTING	HENRY	DO	24	SNR 2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5'8	156	DO
4	WHITTLE	JOHN	DO	18	2ND SNR 2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5'6	135	DO
5	MACCABE	ARTHUR	DO	30	3RD DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5'8	163	DO
6	MELDRUM	ALEXANDER	DO	18	1ST JNR 2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'8	156	DO
7	WILLIAMS	RICHARD	DO	17	2ND DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	WELSH	DO	5'10	160	DO
8	DRUMMOND	FRANCIS	DO	15	3RD DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	ENGLISH	DO	6'0	160	DO
9	ADAMS	PETER	DO	30	1ST SNR 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5'6	149	DO
10	CROSS	RENE	DO	17	2ND DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5'6	158	DO
11	WILSON	JAMES	DO	18	3RD DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'8	147	DO
12	MOFFAT	JOHN	DO	13	1ST JNR 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5'8	156	DO
13	KERR	CHARLES	DO	15	2ND DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'5	140	DO
14	ALLAN	HERBERT	DO	11	3RD DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5'5	150	DO
15	DANSON	ROBERT	DO	14	1ST SNR 4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5'8	161	DO
16	LAWRIE	PETER	DO	15	2ND DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'11	160	DO
17	GALLIE	MALCOLM	DO	11	3RD DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5'7	159	DO
18	FAIRGRIEVE	WALTER	DO	18	1ST JNR 4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'7	160	DO
19	JOHNSTON	JAMES	DO	12	2ND DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5'9	160	DO
20	QUINN	CHARLES	DO	10	3RD DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5'7	156	DO
21	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	DO	12	1ST SNR 5TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	WELSH	DO	5'10	160	DO
22	COLEMAN	CYRIL	DO	7	2ND DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'5	149	DO
23	KEMPSEY	WILLIAM	DO	13	3RD DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5'10	158	DO
24	HUGHES	CHARLES	DO	11	1ST JNR DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	WELSH	DO	5'10	178	DO
25	RITCHIE	CHARLES	DO	11	2ND DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'9	160	DO
26	GALL	JOHN	DO	7	3RD DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'8	152	DO
27	THOMSON	ALEXANDER	DO	5	1ST SEN 6TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	6'2	169	DO
28	KING	JAMES	DO	8	2ND DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'9	156	DO
29	PARRY	JOSEPH	DO	4	3RD DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'5	149	DO
30	PATTERSON	HAROLD	DO	6	1ST SEN 7TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'9	148	DO

M. J. Jones



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other rules.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Swear to before me this _____ **day of** _____ **19** _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Sl. No.	Name of the Person	Rank	Service	Remarks
1	Mr. A. B. C.	Major	1945-1947	
2	Mr. D. E. F.	Major	1945-1947	
3	Mr. G. H. I.	Major	1945-1947	
4	Mr. J. K. L.	Major	1945-1947	
5	Mr. M. N. O.	Major	1945-1947	
6	Mr. P. Q. R.	Major	1945-1947	
7	Mr. S. T. U.	Major	1945-1947	
8	Mr. V. W. X.	Major	1945-1947	
9	Mr. Y. Z. A.	Major	1945-1947	
10	Mr. B. C. D.	Major	1945-1947	
11	Mr. E. F. G.	Major	1945-1947	
12	Mr. H. I. J.	Major	1945-1947	
13	Mr. K. L. M.	Major	1945-1947	
14	Mr. N. O. P.	Major	1945-1947	
15	Mr. Q. R. S.	Major	1945-1947	
16	Mr. T. U. V.	Major	1945-1947	
17	Mr. W. X. Y.	Major	1945-1947	
18	Mr. Z. A. B.	Major	1945-1947	
19	Mr. C. D. E.	Major	1945-1947	
20	Mr. F. G. H.	Major	1945-1947	
21	Mr. I. J. K.	Major	1945-1947	
22	Mr. L. M. N.	Major	1945-1947	
23	Mr. O. P. Q.	Major	1945-1947	
24	Mr. R. S. T.	Major	1945-1947	
25	Mr. U. V. W.	Major	1945-1947	
26	Mr. X. Y. Z.	Major	1945-1947	
27	Mr. A. B. C.	Major	1945-1947	
28	Mr. D. E. F.	Major	1945-1947	
29	Mr. G. H. I.	Major	1945-1947	
30	Mr. J. K. L.	Major	1945-1947	
31	Mr. M. N. O.	Major	1945-1947	
32	Mr. P. Q. R.	Major	1945-1947	
33	Mr. S. T. U.	Major	1945-1947	
34	Mr. V. W. X.	Major	1945-1947	
35	Mr. Y. Z. A.	Major	1945-1947	
36	Mr. B. C. D.	Major	1945-1947	
37	Mr. E. F. G.	Major	1945-1947	
38	Mr. H. I. J.	Major	1945-1947	
39	Mr. K. L. M.	Major	1945-1947	
40	Mr. N. O. P.	Major	1945-1947	
41	Mr. Q. R. S.	Major	1945-1947	
42	Mr. T. U. V.	Major	1945-1947	
43	Mr. W. X. Y.	Major	1945-1947	
44	Mr. Z. A. B.	Major	1945-1947	
45	Mr. C. D. E.	Major	1945-1947	
46	Mr. F. G. H.	Major	1945-1947	
47	Mr. I. J. K.	Major	1945-1947	
48	Mr. L. M. N.	Major	1945-1947	
49	Mr. O. P. Q.	Major	1945-1947	
50	Mr. R. S. T.	Major	1945-1947	
51	Mr. U. V. W.	Major	1945-1947	
52	Mr. X. Y. Z.	Major	1945-1947	
53	Mr. A. B. C.	Major	1945-1947	
54	Mr. D. E. F.	Major	1945-1947	
55	Mr. G. H. I.	Major	1945-1947	
56	Mr. J. K. L.	Major	1945-1947	
57	Mr. M. N. O.	Major	1945-1947	
58	Mr. P. Q. R.	Major	1945-1947	
59	Mr. S. T. U.	Major	1945-1947	
60	Mr. V. W. X.	Major	1945-1947	
61	Mr. Y. Z. A.	Major	1945-1947	
62	Mr. B. C. D.	Major	1945-1947	
63	Mr. E. F. G.	Major	1945-1947	
64	Mr. H. I. J.	Major	1945-1947	
65	Mr. K. L. M.	Major	1945-1947	
66	Mr. N. O. P.	Major	1945-1947	
67	Mr. Q. R. S.	Major	1945-1947	
68	Mr. T. U. V.	Major	1945-1947	
69	Mr. W. X. Y.	Major	1945-1947	
70	Mr. Z. A. B.	Major	1945-1947	
71	Mr. C. D. E.	Major	1945-1947	
72	Mr. F. G. H.	Major	1945-1947	
73	Mr. I. J. K.	Major	1945-1947	
74	Mr. L. M. N.	Major</		

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 809) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "weekender," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officers in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged. The receipt of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or the Secretary of Labor staff by immigration inspectors, or other officers, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally consigned, or master to report such case, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the hands from the vessel are given a discharge of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the hands from the vessel are given a discharge of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the hands from the vessel are given a discharge of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension;

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Fig. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administration has been given by mail section or as then prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 24 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

§ 19. No alien seaman admitted from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel of the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

[illegible]

(c) Proof that an alien woman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was imported by the master of such vessel on a desertion, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to carry back to him the deposit of a valid passport under the laws of his native country.

[illegible]

25. Station 32 of the Boundary Line, set at 1891, is replaced, the same as Station 31, by a new station, set at 1891, in the United States, to the eastward of this lot.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, **2 JULY 1931**

, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Natural- ization status State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at age IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	WITTEN	RICHARD	YES	6	2ND SEN 7TH ENGINEER 26/6/31	SD'TON		NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	160	NONE	
2	RICE	GEORGE	DO	5	3RD SEN 7TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5'9	156	DO	
3	PANTON	WILLIAM		2	1ST SEN 8TH DO					23		IRISH		5'6	156		
4	MC'HARDY	JOHN		9	1ST ELECTRIC'N					32		ENGLISH		6'0	153		
5	BECKETT	THOMAS		18	2ND DO					41		DO		5'9	149		
6	ISBISTER	JAMES		6	3RD DO					28		DO		5'6	160		
7	STONEBANKS	ALEC		4	4TH DO					29		DO		5'9	150		
8	ALLEN	JOHN		1	5TH DO					23		DO		5'7	149		
9	MCDERMOTT	WILLIAM		4	6TH DO					28		DO		5'8	142		
10	KAMEEN	ROBERT		1/12	7TH DO					21		DO		5'8	149		
11	MACINTYRE	GILBERT		30	BOILERMAKER					56		SCOTCH		5'11	220		
12	WILLIAMS	ROBERT		12	- DO -					36		WELSH		5'7	160		
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. J. [Signature]



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 2 JULY 1931, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether employed on board of vessel prior to arrival at U.S.	(4) Length of service at U.S. YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	ELDER	JAMES	YES	13	CARPENTER	26/6/31	SO/TON.	NO.	YES.	39	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8.	161.	NONE.	
2	NOBBS	CHARLES	DO.	8	DO. MATE.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	29	DO.	ENGLISH	DO.	5.8.	160.	DO.	
3	CRADDOCK	JOHN		24	DO. DO.					44		DO.		5.11	161.		
4	DANIELS	REGINALD		5	DO. DO.					27		DO.		5.10	156.		
5	COMERFORD	JOSEPH		30	BOSUN.					46		IRISH		5.8.	176.		
6	RICKMAN	ANDREW		34	BOSUN MATE					52		ENGLISH		5.7.	166.		
7	DENZILLOE	WILLIAM		32	DO. DO.					48		DO.		5.11	176.		
8	HUGHES	STANLEY		5	MASTER AT ARMS.					37		DO.		6.1.	200.		
9	ELLIOT	ERNEST		6	-DO-					58		DO.		5.11	150.		
10	MC.GOWAN	MICHAEL		2	-DO-					44		IRISH		6.0.	174.		
11	PESTELL	PERCY		1	-DO-					38		ENGLISH		5.10	168.		
12	GARTRELL	JAMES		3	-DO-					52		DO.		6.0.	186.		
13	MINIHANE	DENIS		1	-DO-					50		IRISH		5.10	180.		
14	JARVILLE	THOMAS		45	STOREKEEPER					60		ENGLISH		5.5.	159.		
15	LAWES	SIDNEY		16	LAMPTRIMMER					31		DO.		5.7.	146.		
16	SUTER	ARTHUR		35	Q.M.					50		DO.		5.8.	196.		
17	LAWRENCE	OWEN		26	Q.M.					42		DO.		5.5.	159.		
18	PEARCE	CHARLES		36	Q.M.					52		DO.		5.9.	167.		
19	ELWELL	BENJAMIN		29	Q.M.					46		DO.		5.9.	156.		
20	ROBERTS	FREDERICK		28	Q.M.					47		DO.		5.7.	146.		
21	FURMADGE	FREDERICK		28	Q.M.					48		DO.		5.4.	136.		
22	LANG	SIDNEY		37	A.B.					54		DO.		5.10	230.		
23	TAYLOR	CRISPIN		31	DO.					46		DO.		5.3.	136.		
24	SMETHURST	GERALD		12						26		DO.		5.8.	143.		
25	WHITE	ISAAC		27						45		DO.		5.5.	147.		
26	JONES	ALBERT		5						23		DO.		5.5.	136.		
27	JEUNE	GEORGE		24						41		DO.		5.6.	147.		
28	WINFIELD	JOHN		15						30		DO.		5.9.	176.		
30	WATSON	EDWARD	YES	15	A.B.	26/6/31	30'TON	NO	YES	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	165.	NONE	



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was repudiated by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

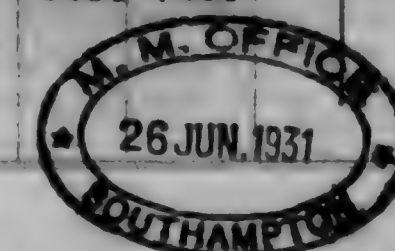
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such 115
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 2 JULY 1931, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years in service of vessel last proceeding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at last years	(5) Position in company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	REEVES	REGINALD	YES	10	A.B.	26/6/31	SO/TON.	NO.	YES.	27	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2.	136.	NONE.	
3	HILLYEAR	MAURICE	YES	6	A.B.	26/6/31	SO/TON	NO	YES	20	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	137.	NONE	
4	POULTER	CHARLES	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO.	DO	5.9.	161.	DO	
5	JACKMAN	GLOSTER	DO	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5.5.	147.		
6	HOWARD	HARRY	DO	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.8.	156.		
7	PUNNETT	HORACE	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO.	DO	5.7.	161.		
8	SAUNDERS	JAMES	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO.	DO	5.6.	149.		
9	TAYLOR	THOMAS	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47.	DO	DO.	DO	5.8.	179.		
10	MAC.KENZIE	JOHN	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5.9.	167.		
11	TEMPLE	RICHARD	DO	2	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.11	160.		
12	SHUTTLE	FREDERICK	DO	37	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO.	DO	5.6.	186.		
13	JAMES	GEORGE	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO.	DO	5.5.	136.		
14	LE PROVOST	THOMAS	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO.	DO	5.7.	161.		
15	RIGGS	PERCIVAL	DO	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO.	DO	5.8.	153.		
17	STARES	FREDERICK	YES	30	A.B.	26/6/31	SO/TON	NO	YES	46	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	158.	NONE	
18	ROGERS	JAMES	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	180.	DO	
19	BROWN	WILLIAM	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	159.		
20	MYERS	FREDERICK	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.10	176.		
21	JONES	ALFRED	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	6.1.	186.		
22	POCOCK	GEORGE	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	146.		
24	JUDD	GEORGE	YES	28	A.B.	26/6/31	SO/TON	NO	YES	47	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	150.	NONE	
25	YOXALL	JOHN	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	149.	DO	
26	FARRINGTON	REGINALD	DO	3	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	130.		
27	JOHNSON	THOMAS	DO	27	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	176.		
28	HUGHES	JOHN	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	162.		
29	CONLON	EUGENE	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	516.		
30	ELLIS	WILLIAM	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	146.		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 22/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

.18

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 2 JULY 1931, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Have alien identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
2	DUFF	VINCENT	YES	2	SAILOR	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES	19	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	6.0.	167.	NONE	DO.
3	CONNOR	ROBERT	DO	27	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.11	177.	DO	
4	TUCK	HERBERT		2	O.S.					18		DO.		5.5.	130.		
5	WATSON	CHARLES		2	O.S.					17		DO.		5.7.	139.		
6	NIGHTINGALE	JAMES		2	O.S.					17		DO.		5.6.	130.		
7	JESSOP	JOSEPH		2	O.S.					16		DO.		5.9.	142.		
8	WEECH	HERBERT		1	SEAMAN					17		DO.		5.5.	120.		
9	HUGHES	ARNOLD		1	O.S.					18		WELSH		5.5.	130.		
10	RICHMOND	HUBERT	FIRST	4	A.B.					20		ENGLISH		5'4	150		
11	COOPER	CHARLES	FIRST	17	DO					31		DO		5'9	146		
12	BRADSHAW	ROBERT	FIRST	3	DO					20		DO		5'7	146		
13	NOEL	BERNARD	FIRST	13	DO					29		DO		5'7	156		
14	NEW	WILLIAM	FIRST	5	DO					20		DO		5'8	147		
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

On Stern Deck



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman as required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 83 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 2 JULY 1931, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of voyages State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service in YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	RICKEARD	STANLEY	YES	10	1ST. PLUMBER.	26/6/31.	SOT'ON.	NO.	YES.	42	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.6.	156.	NONE.	
2	WILTSHIRE	ERNEST	DO	5	2ND. PLUMBER.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	29	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.8.	160.	DO.	
3	BETTLEY	ERNEST		6	CINEMA ATT'D.					29				5.8.	146.		
4	BAKER	ALBERT		19	ELECT. DO.					19				5.6.	157.		
5	COOK	GEORGE		30	DO. DO.					49				5.5.	176.		
6	EDMONDSON	WILLIAM		19	DO. DO.					35				5.11.	161.		
7	WHITE	ALBERT		23	REFRIG. DO.					40				5.3.	160.		
8	FRANKLIN	WILLIAM		23	DO. DO.					43				5.5.	136.		
9	UNSWORTH	CHARLES		24	DO. DO.					45				5.4.	140.		
10	HUNT	GEORGE		30	STORE KEEPER					51				5.4.	137.		
11	HACKETT	THOMAS		18	DO.					37				5.8.	159.		
12	SING	ARTHUR		19	DONKEYMAN					39				6.0.	176.		
13	WILLIAMSON	FREDERICK		25	DO.					43				5.5.	140.		
14	SMITH	ALBERT		18	GREASER					34				5.8.	161.		
15	KELLY	EDWARD		30	DO.					50				5.6.	160.		
16	BLANDFORD	ERNEST		15						39				5.8.	147.		
17	FERRY	JAMES		40						59				5.11	176.		
18	CLARKE	WILLIAM		8						39				5.8.	161.		
19	HISCOCK	RICHARD		8						40				5.5.	139.		
20	NASH	WILLIAM		28						48				5.6.	146.		
21	HAMILTON	HENRY		8						35				5.11	176.		
22	BATCHELOR	STEPHEN		8						31				5.7.	161		
23	MORRIS	HENRY		26						50.		WELSH		5.10	190.		
24	COVELL	WALTER		30						46		ENGLISH		5.9.	160.		
25	SUTTON	GEORGE		14						39		DO.		5.6.	147.		
26	BENDELL	THOMAS		29						46				5.7	146.		
27	BLIZARD	HENRY		8						24				5.8.	150.		
28	TREAGUS	WALTER		28						44				5.10	230.		
29	DIGNAN	JOSEPH		25						47				5.6.	161.		
30	MITCHELL	HARRY		25						50				5.6.	170.		



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section and that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) From that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5

118

Vessel AQUITANIA

26 JUN. 1931

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

811

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman, excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

119

... 19 , from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

26 JUN. 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

111

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

2 JULY 1931

, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether member of crew last preceding voyage to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
2	PRAGNELL	GEORGE	YES	6	TRIMMER	26/6/31	SO' TON	NO	YES	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	137.	NONE	
3	KNIFE	THOMAS	DO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	126.	DO	
4	ABBOTT	JAMES	DO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	156.	DO	
5	POTHECARY	SIDNEY	DO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	146.	DO	
6	CROSSMAN	FREDERICK	DO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	136.	DO	
7	VINCENT	WALTER	DO	1	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	146.	DO	
8	SENIOR	EDWIN	DO	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	IRISH	DO	5.8.	186.	DO	
9	STAFFORD	CHARLES	DO	10	TRIMMER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.3.	127.	DO	
10	SAINSBURY	ERNEST	DO	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	149.	DO	
11	TRIGGS	CHARLES	DO	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	149.	DO	
12	SAUNDERS	CHARLES	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	136.	DO	
13	RICHARDSON	LAWRENCE	DO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	151.	DO	
14	HANLEY	ALFRED	DO	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	146.	DO	
15	HAMSON	GEORGE	DO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	140.	DO	
16	CHURCH	FREDERICK	DO	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	130.	DO	
17	WRAY	HARRY	DO	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	141.	DO	
18	WHITE	ALBERT	DO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	132.	DO	
19	ASHLEY	CORNELIUS	DO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	157.	DO	
20	ROWE	LAWRENCE	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5'9	146	DO	
21	HISCOCK	HERRICK	DO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5'5	156	DO	
22	RICKETTS	CHARLES	DO	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5'5	136	DO	
23	SIMS	JOHN	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5'8	146	DO	
24	CAMPBELL	ROBERT	DO	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6'2	196	DO	
25	BRINDLEY	GERALD	DO	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	ENGLISH	DO	6'0	168	DO	
26	ASHEN	HARRY	PE FIRST	23	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5'2	161	DO	
27	DAMON	EDWARD	PE FIRST	7	TRIMMER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	6'0	196	DO	
28	PARKER	HARRY	PE FIRST	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5'9	156	DO	
29	CONNOR	THOMAS	PE FIRST	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'8	147	DO	
30	CHILDS	JOHN	PE FIRST	8	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5'6	156	DO	

On Steer Deck



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel AQUITANIA

arriving at NEW YORK

2 JULY 1931

, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	MURRAY	WILLIAM	YES	26	SECOND STD.	26.6.31	SO'TON	NO	YES	43	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.10	162	NONE	
2	BEALE	EDWARD	DO	24	EX. SEC. DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	ENGLISH	DO	6.0	184	DO	
3	MC CAULEY	GEORGE	/	17	EX. EX 2ND. STEWARD.	/	/	/	/	34	/	DO	/	6.0	173	/	
4	BARN	WILLIAM	/	21	REST. MNGR.	/	/	/	/	36	/	/	/	5.7	174	/	
5	BOULTON	ARTHUR	/	20	WRITER.	/	/	/	/	37	/	/	/	5.4	136	/	
6	POUNDS	JOHN	/	17	1ST. ASST. WRITER.	/	/	/	/	35	/	/	/	5.10	196	/	
7	MC ALPINE	KENNETH	/	20	SMK. ROOM BARKEEPER.	/	/	/	/	40	/	IRISH	/	5.6	160	/	
8	ARCHER	LESLIE	/	10	ASST. BRKPR.	/	/	/	/	32	/	ENGLISH	/	5.7	140	/	
9	CAIRNS	JOSEPH	/	22	AMERICAN BARTENDER.	/	/	/	/	37	/	DO	/	5.10	176	/	
10	WILCOCKS	HENRY	/	7	CELLERMAN	/	/	/	/	41	/	/	/	5.9	172	/	
11	STEVENS	REGINALD	/	17	STOREKPR.	/	/	/	/	39	/	/	/	5.10	140	/	
12	WALLIS	THOMAS	/	11	ASST. DO.	/	/	/	/	31	/	/	/	5.6	141	/	
13	WHEELER	JOHN	/	11	DO. DO.	/	/	/	/	40	/	/	/	5.3	140	/	
14	BATCHELOR	WILLIAM	/	22	HEAD WAITER	/	/	/	/	37	/	/	/	5.6	135	/	
15	MAHY	WILLIAM	/	14	DO.	/	/	/	/	30	/	/	/	5.10	185	/	
16	KRB	OLDRICH	/	4	DO.	/	/	/	/	38	/	CZECHO-SLOVAKIAN.	/	5.8	147	/	
17	SEEBACH	FRANK	FIRST RE	3	DO.	/	/	/	/	43	/	GERMAN.	/	5.10	140	/	
18	PREWETT	HAROLD	YES	13	DO.	/	/	/	/	29	/	ENGLISH BRITISH.	/	5.7	147	/	
19	BRADBERRY	HENRY	FIRST RE	9	DO.	/	/	/	/	44	/	DO	DO	5.7	129	/	
20	GREEN	CHARLES	YES	22	SAL. STWD.	/	/	/	/	47	/	/	/	5.5	150	/	
21	HILL	FERNLEY	DO	10	2ND. SAL. STD.	/	/	/	/	32	/	/	/	5.8	155	/	
22	PATTINSON	ARTHUR	/	28	LINENKPR.	/	/	/	/	41	/	/	/	5.9	147	/	
23	BROWN	THOMAS	/	37	ASST. DO.	/	/	/	/	37	/	/	/	5.11	172	/	
24	COOMBS	REGINALD	/	15	DO. DO.	/	/	/	/	45	/	/	/	5.9	145	/	
25	DAVIS	ALBERT	/	9/12	GARDENER.	/	/	/	/	31	/	/	/	5.7	138	/	
26	HARDMAN	ALBERT	/	20	BARBER.	/	/	/	/	49	/	/	/	5.8	170	/	
27	WALMSLEY	RICHARD	/	8	DO.	/	/	/	/	29	/	/	/	5.9	150	/	
28	PARKER	JAMES	/	20	DO.	/	/	/	/	40	/	/	/	5.6	136	/	
29	DOBSON	ALBERT	/	20	CLOTHES PRESSER.	/	/	/	/	39	/	/	/	5.8	160	/	
30	WRIGHT	JOHN	/	24	SAL. PANTRY SEWARD.	/	/	/	/	39	/	/	/	5.7	190	/	

M. M. Office
26 JUN. 1931
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

2 JULY 1931

, 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years in service at sea State whether member of crew last preceding arrival of vessel at U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	JONES	SEYMOUR R.	YES	14	2nd Saloon Pantry Steward	26.6.31	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ft.in. lbs. 5. 8. 140		NONE	
2	SMITH	JOHN	DO	3	do. do. do. do.	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	do	do	5.10. 155		DO	
3	HOUGHTON	EDWARD J.		4	do.					24				5. 4. 148			
4	KENNEDY	BARTLETT		35	Deck Steward					53				5. 4. 140			
5	HEALEY	JOHN		20	Asst. do.do.					30				5. 8. 160			
6	O'DONNELL	THOMAS		21	do.					37				5. 8. 180			
7	GREGORY	FRANCIS R.		9	1st Class Waiter					28				6. 1. 174			
8	MARTIN	JOHN J.		19	Shake Room Steward					36				5. 8. 178			
9	BALDWIN	THOMAS		24	Asst. do.do.do.					43				5. 9. 190			
10	FOULER	FRED		10	do.					46				5. 7. 150			
11	HOOK	JULIUS V.		27	Lounge Steward					43			N.B.S.	5.10. 160			
12	COCK	WILLIAM G.M.		11	Asst. do.do.					33		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8. 163			
13	JONES	HAROLD B.		30	Garden Lounge Steward					52		DO	DO	5. 8. 140			
14	JOHNSON	ARTHUR		23	do.do.do.					42		DO		5. 5. 128			
15	McINTOSH	WILLIAM B.		46	Librarian					63		IRISH		5. 5. 179			
16	FRINGLE	THOMAS		20	Long Gallery Steward					40		ENGLISH		6. 5. 140			
17	WIZARD	FREDERICK		25	Asst.do.do.do.					30		DO		5. 7. 155			
18	EVANS	HAROLD		6	Gymnasium Attendant					42				5. 8. 166			
19	ANDREWS	CHARLES E.	FIRST TE	20	Swimming Pool Attendant					30				5. 4. 150			
20	TEEDON	MORACE R.	YES	1	Massour					23				5. 8. 150			
21	ABBOTT	JOSEPH G.A.	DO	34	Chief Bedroom Steward					53				5. 9. 140			
22	McENEGART	JOSEPH A.		30	Deck Bedroom Steward					52				5. 9. 172			
23	O'DONNELL	HUGH		24	1st Class Bed- room Steward					43				5. 5. 142			
24	HEWITT	ROBERT		35	do. do. do.do.					53				5. 4. 144			
25	WILLAMON	WILLIAM		8	do.					36				5. 8. 150			
26	DEAR	CHARLES E.		34	do.					50				5. 4. 198			
27	SMITH	OSWALD		31	do.					52				5. 5. 160			
28	COOKE	WILLIAM		25	do.					40				5. 6. 178			
29	DONLEVY	JOHN		18	do.					38				5.10. 160			
30	JACOBS	HENRY T.		32	do.					46				5. 7. 140			

Handwritten signature



Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000, 10/25, 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 2 JULY 1931, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding arrival of vessel in U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	SMITH	ROBERT	YES	33	1st Class Bed- room Steward	26.6.31	SO' TON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ft.in.lbs. 5.5. 138		NONE	
2	BAILLY	JOHN W.	DO	26	do.	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5. 4. 200		DO	
3	DODRIDGE	ALBERT		36	do.					58				5. 8. 168			
4	HARKER	JOHN		20	do.					44				5. 7. 154			
5	ASHFORD	FRANK		30	do.					48				5. 9. 164			
6	ENGLAND	MAURICE		25	do.					39				5. 8. 150			
7	GRANT	JOHN		26	do.					43				4. 9. 140			
8	STANTON	WILLIAM		12	do.					37				5. 6. 146			
9	FORD	ARTHUR		25	do.					55				5. 8. 170			
10	PASSFIELD	SYDNEY J.		22	do.					40				5. 8. 147			
11	IVES	VALENTINE J.		11	do.					35				6. 0. 170			
12	FRITH	DOUGLAS		17	do.					38				5. 3. 140			
13	PRINCE	ALGERNON P.	FALSE	30	do.					48				5.11. 160			
14	ANGELL	CHARLES	YES	37	do.					54				5. 9. 184			
15	TOSHEVIRE	CLAUDE A.P.	DO	2	do.					45				6. 3. 195			
16	JAMESON	SAMUEL V.		25	do.					60		IRISH		5.11. 140			
17	ROBERTS	ELLENLYN		21	do.					41		ENGLISH		5.11. 200			
18	LANGER	JAMES		36	do.					56		DO		5. 8. 140			
19	DUCK	ARTHUR G.		23	do.					42				5. 8. 150			
20	PARKINSON	ALFRED E.		30	Boots					56				5. 3. 148			
21	PALMER	ROBERT J.		16	Asst. Boots					34				5. 8. 140			
22	SMITH	GEORGE		12	Bugler					33				5. 7. 154			
23	BLACSGURGE	ISAAC		19	Captain's Steward					36				5. 5. 110			
24	RAEWELL	GERALD G.		15	Staff Captain's Steward					31				5. 3. 120			
25	SHAWLES	WALTER C.		7 1/2	Purser's Stwd.					27				5. 9. 140			
26	FOOTE	JOHN A.		10	Asst. do. do.					34				5.10. 140			
27	CHIRLING	EDWARD		5 1/2	do.					20				5. 3. 130			
28	BURBERRY	GEORGE J.		9	Doctor's Stwd.					25				5. 8. 142			
29	GARDNER	JAMES		7 1/2	Asst. do. do.					23				5. 3. 173			
30	COE	REGINALD J.		2 1/2	Officers' Stwd.					20 1/2				5.11. 157			

M. J. Jones



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

881

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 600) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "company" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

FIG. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or permitted to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA

, arriving at NEW YORK

, 2 JULY 1931

, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at last voyage IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	DIAPER	EDWARD	YES	2 1/2	ASST. OFFICERS STEWARD.	26.6.31	SO'TOM	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	121	NONE	
2	NORRIS	CYRIL	DO	4	CHIEF. ENGRS. STEWARD.	DO.	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.10	162	DO	
3	REEVE	CLAUDE		6	STAFF CHIEF ENGRS STWD.					20				5.5	128		
4	MOTT	JOHN		7	ENGRS. MESS ROOM STWD.					31				5.10	200		
5	BALDWIN	LEONARD		6 WEEKS	ASST. ENGRS. STWD.					19				5.8	140		
6	DORRELL	ALEXANDER		20 1/2	DO. DO.					22				5.6	137		
7	ROLFE	FREDERICK		YEARS.	DO. DO.					29				5.10	120		
8	HILL	JOHN		4	DO. DO.					19				5.6	120		
9	KELLY	JOHN		5 1/2	DO. DO.					20				5.6	140		
10	BRIGGS	VICTOR		13	DO. DO.					31				5.6	160		
11	HILL	EDWARD		30	DO. DO.					50				6.0	160		
12	BANKS	JOHN		18	CROCKERYMAN					40				5.7	140		
13	CHISWELL	REGINALD		19	SILVERMAN.					40				5.10	140		
14	BERNARD	ARTHUR		13	GLASSMAN.					28				5.10	154		
15	JORDAN	WILLIAM		15	FRUIT STOREKPR.					41				5.6	140		
16	CUNNINGHAM	GEORGE		21	LIFT ATTDT.					41				5.5	130		
17	LADD	WILLIAM		6	DO.					62				5.5	140		
18	JONES	ROBERT		30	DO.					56				5.9	154		
19	HOLLOWAY	JOSEPH		8	DO.					64				5.6	130		
20	DIBBENS	HARRY		30	SERVANTS HALL STEWARD.					50				5.4	157		
21	CROWTHER	HENRY		25	DO.					63				5.7	150		
22	THURSTON	FREDERIC		18	IST. CL. WAITER.					37				5.9	180		
23	TACHELL	FRANCIS		35	DO.					52				5.10	200		
24	LE MARECHAL	WILFRED		6	DO.					22				5.8	152		
25	ROBERTS	CHARLES		6	DO.					34				5.8	140		
26	JUDD	EDWARD		21	DO.					38				6.0	175		
27	HATCHER	ROY		25	DO.					42				5.6	160		
28	BANK	THOMAS		10	DO.					27				5.10	160		
29	STEMP	FREDERICK		12	DO.					41		WELSH		5.9	168		
30	MC CREE	HENRY		28	DO.					59		IRISH.		5.8	125		

M. M. O'Sullivan



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 2 JULY 1931, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Have you been employed on any other vessel within the last year pre- ceding arrival of this vessel at this port?	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	BOONE	JOHN	YES	19	1st Cl. Wtr.	26.6.31	SO' TON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	158	NONE	
2	BLYTHYN	ROBERT	DO	11	- do -	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	150	DO	
3	FELLINGHAM	JOHN		7						32				5.11	168		
4	SMITH	WILLIAM		8						25				5.11	150		
5	MC CORMICK	JOHN		20						45				5.4.	130		
6	SHIPTON	JAMES		24						43				5.5.	130		
7	OSLER	ARTHUR		16						42				5.4.	120		
8	CROXSON	SYDNEY		6						26				5.9.	142		
9	HUBBARD	JOHN		17						35				5.9.	145		
10	PHILLIPS	HAROLD		20						32				5.6.	140		
11	SMITH	HILARY		8						23				5.6.	138		
12	SMITHSON	HAROLD		20						39				5.6.	140		
13	DRYSDALE	JAMES		24						43				5.6.	160		
14	JONES	SYDNEY		20						39				5.4.	110		
15	JOLLIFFE	ALBERT		6						24				5.8.	140		
16	BARNARD	CHARLES		17						36				5.5.	156		
17	WELLS	JAMES		20						49				5.7.	146		
18	PAULL	EDGAR		10						30				5.8.	156		
19	PROWSE	LAWRENCE		15						28				5.9.	154		
20	JAMES	CHARLES		22						40				5.5.	131		
21	FEARNLEY	EDWARD		20						57				5.6.	120		
22	GREGSON	WILLIAM		18						37				5.9.	160		
23	BANKS	GORDON		15						39				5.6.	140		
24	DOBSON	REGINALD		21						38				5.10	182		
25	PARKER	EDWARD		10						38				5.10	150		
26	BAILEY	WILLIAM	FIRST PE	8						26				5.9.	140		
27	PITT	PERCY	YES	18						38				5.4.	147		
28	MAYNARD	ARTHUR	DO	1						20		WELSH		5.10	152		
29	WILSON	EDWARD	DO	2						30		ENGLISH		5.7.	130		
30	REES	EVAN	FIRST PE	10						34		WELSH		5.6.	150		

M. J. Jones



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

691

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel/AQUITANIA

, arriving at NEW YORK

2 JULY 1931

, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) -Name of immigrant identification card State whether member of crew has preceding status of vessel in U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	NORRIS	HERBERT	YES	9	1st Cl. Wtr.	26.6.31	SO'TON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	154	NONE	
2	SPRINGETT	ALFRED	DO	4	- do -	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	119	DO	
3	DORE	ALBERT	FIRST PE	10						32				5.5.	134.		
4	CLARKE	STANLEY	YES	4						28				5.4.	130		
5	BENNETT	ALBERT	DO	7						24				5.0.	130		
6	TRIBE	BERNARD	DO	4						31				6.0.	168		
7	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	FIRST PE	8						22				5.10	146		
8	STRATTA	BERTRAM	FIRST PE	14	1st Cl. Wtr.	26.6.31	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	150	NONE.	
9	HAMPTON	WILLIAM	FIRST PE	21	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	142	DO.	
10	BUCHAN	ALEC	DO	5						39				5.8.	140		
11	DRAPER	LAWRENCE	DO	20						36				5.8.	170		
12	BOYES	NORMAN	DO	7½						22				5.9.	137		
13	PAGAN	JAMES	DO	3½						24				6.1.	167		
14	MORRIS	ERIC	DO	5						21				5.7.	138		
15	PARKER	LEONARD	DO	6						21				5.8.	148		
16	CRATHERN	LOUIS	DO	30						50				5.2.	124		
17	JOYCE	CHARLES	DO	20						40				5.7.	155		
18	LEAH	DOUGLAS	DO	7						22				5.9.	150		
19	MARTIN	GEORGE	DO	5						26				5.4.	140		
20	ENGLAND	FREDERICK	DO	7						21				5.9.	140		
21	WITT	REGINALD	FE	6						21				5.10	145		
22	TAYLOR	REGINALD	FIRST PE	12						34				5.9.	145		
23	ANGELL	JOHN	YES	5	STEWARD CHP. STEWARD'S					30				5.10	150		
24	ANDREWS	RONALD	DO	26	IST. CL. WAITER					43				5.4.	148.		
25	SIMPSON	ERNEST	FE	9	-do-					29				5.5.	120		
26	MC. CARTHY	CHARLES	FE	20						39				5.9.	180.		
27	FRANKS	WILLIAM	FIRST	29						53				5.6.	136.		
28	STROUD	CECIL	FE	10						29				5.8.	160.		
29	SEYMOUR	WILLIAM	FIRST	8						23				5.5.	130½		
30	LOFTHOUSE	LEONARD	FIRST	6						23				5.9.	140.		



Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/421.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 648) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "waterman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have passed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman embarked from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$2,500 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was expelled by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after inspection, and such seaman shall be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 2 JULY 1931, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether member of crew last preceeding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	RANSOME ✓	ERNEST	PE FIRST	20	1st. CL. WAITER	26/6/31	SO' TON.	NO.	YES.	37	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	140.	NONE.	
2	POWELL ✓	ROBERT ✓	YES	21	CHP. STEWARD	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	42	DO.	DO.	DO.	6.1.	174.	DO.	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. Sternberg



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **2 JULY 1931**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether member of crew last proceeding from foreign port	(4) Length of service in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	WALLACE	GEORGE	YES	28	Boat Steward	26.6.31	SO' TON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	176	NONE	
2	FLOWER	CHARLES	DO	12	- do -	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	130	DO	
3	WOOLRIDGE	SIDNEY		10/12	- do -					49				5.11	144		
4	WATTS	HARRY		24	Asst. Pty Stwd.					48				5.10	163		
5	WARNE	PERCY		3	- do -					36				5.11	140		
6	HASKELL	GUY		2						22				5.8.	144		
7	TWINE	PERCY		10						40				5.2.	128		
8	WEAVER	PHILIP		7						30				5.8.	144		
9	VINE	ROGER		6						31				5.6.	145		
10	RANDALL	EDWARD		1 1/2						25				5.10	140		
11	FRANCE	FREDRICK		4						34				5.11	170		
12	SANGER	ARTHUR		3 1/2						23				5.5.	126		
13	HOUGHTON	WILLIAM		5 1/2						24				6.0.	152		
14	WILLIAMS	LESLIE		2 1/2						24				6.0.	184		
15	REES	WILLIAM		2 1/2						21		WELSH		5.4.	130		
16	LE MASURIER	LOUIS		8						49		ENGLISH		5.6.	138		
17	HUNT	GEORGE		10						32		DO		5.5.	140		
18	NORGATE	REGINALD		13						36				5.4.	160		
19	JACKSON	WILLIAM		12						55				5.8.	169		
20	HUMBY	HERBERT		2						25				5.11	121		
21	MARTELL	GEORGE		3	Commis Wtr.					17				5.11	160		
22	BARON	EDWARD		2	- do -					17				5.0.	89		
23	CONNOR	EDWARD		2						18				5.9.	130		
24	STINTON	ERIC		4						18				5.7.	136		
25	GOODRIDGE	JAMES		3						18				5.8.	140		
26	DIXON	GORDON		3						18				5.6.	114		
27	LARBALESTIER	CHARLES		1						17				5.6.	114		
28	MORTIMER	WILFRED		3						18				6.0.	145		
29	SWAN	JACK		2						17				5.11	128		
30	ROBSON	WILFRED		1 1/2						17				5.6.	136		



Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "prockaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8.

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

Vessel **AQUITTANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

2 JULY 1931

, 19 , from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous immigration records State whether number of crew last preceding voyage of vessel U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	FRAMPTON	JELICOE	YES	1	Stewards Boy	26.6.31	SO'TON	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1.	102	NONE	
2	SMITH	RAYMOND	DO	2 1/2	- do -	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.2.	112	DO	
3	CHANDLER	JOHN	/	1	- do -	/	/	/	/	15	/	/	/	5.2.	113	/	
4	SMITH	JACK	/	2	- do -	/	/	/	/	16	/	/	/	5.4.	118	/	
5	SUMMERS	STEPHEN	/	3	- do -	/	/	/	/	17	/	/	/	5.3.	120	/	
6	SHEPARD	OWEN	/	2	- do -	/	/	/	/	17	/	/	/	5.6.	120	/	
7	WARBOYS	CYRIL	/	1	- do -	/	/	/	/	17	/	/	/	5.3.	121	/	
8	KING	MERVYN	/	1	- do -	/	/	/	/	15	/	/	/	5.7.	126	/	
9	BILLINGTON	DULEY	/	1	- do -	/	/	/	/	16	/	/	/	5.4.	126	/	
10	JOYNSON	JOHN	/	20	Night Stwd.	/	/	/	/	50	/	/	/	5.7.	150	/	
11	GILBERT	RICHARD	/	6	- do -	/	/	/	/	42	/	/	/	5.6.	156	/	
12	KILBEY	FRANK	YES	9	NIGHT STWD	26.6.31	SO'TON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	154	NONE	
13	SHORT	HARRY	DO	1	- do -	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	176	DO	
14	GHEY	ERNEST	/	30	- do -	/	/	/	/	62	/	DO	/	5.5.	136	/	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. J. Stearns



List
Owners
Local Agents
10000, 10/20, 25/10/21.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 2 JULY 1931, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Height of service at sea <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	GREEN	CHARLES	YES	18	CHP2NDCLSTWD	26.6.31	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	156	NONE	
2	MCCREADIE	JOHN	DO	12	ASST BARKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5'7	160	DO	
3	STILES	EDGAR		25	2ND CL SAL STD					39				5'4	150		
4	LEAVEY	RUEBEN		13	2NDCL2NDSAL.DD					28				5'10	156		
5	KENNEY	FRANK		20	2ND.CL.BECK STD					41				5'11	146		
6	MARTIN	SYDNEY		2	WIRELESS STD					22				5'7	170		
7	MULLARKY	JAMES		24	2ND.CL.SMKRM.STD					43				5'6	130		
8	MURDOCH	JOHN		8	2ND.CL.LOUNGE DD					24				5'9	141		
9	VICK	GEORGE		26	2ND.CL.LIBRARYDO					63				5'10	195		
10	RIDOUT	FREDERICK		3	WIRELESS STD					19				5'8	120		
11	SMITH	THOMAS		4	BARBER					23				5'11	150		
12	HUBBARD	HENRY		7	2ND.CLASS					27				5'9	150		
13	LEROY	LOUIS		46	PANTRY STD					46				5'11	178		
14	HUNTER	ARCHIBALD		19	2ND CL BEDRM STD					39				5'8	135		
15	LOONEY	ROBERT		19	DO -					35				5'10	150		
16	WEBB	ALBERT		12						36				5'7	138		
17	BUNTING	HERBERT		9						54				5'6	176		
18	BADLEY	CHARLES		4						36				5'10	184		
19	CLINT	STANLEY		20						39				5'5	140		
20	COLTON	RICHARD		32						47				5'3	168		
21	PEARCE	GEORGE		18						38				5'3	148		
22	BLAKE	GILBERT		21						36				5'7	141		
23	CARR	HERBERT		23						39				5'3	146		
24	ISAACS	RALPH		27						45				5'9	134		
25	TIZARD	PERCY		18						33				5'8	160		
26	BUSHELL	HARRY		7						27				6'1	172		
27	COLES	WILLIAM		7						30				5'5	142		
28	ABBOTT	HENRY		3						53				5'8	156		
29	WHITING	LEONARD		38						55				6'0	198		
30	DAGWALL	DANIEL	FE FIRST	20						51				5'6	133		

W. J. M. O'Connell



Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/10/21.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

03:1

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.
The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and are returning, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

2 JULY 1931

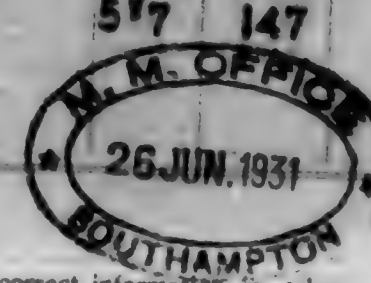
, 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether member of crew last pre- ceding voyage	(4) Length of service in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	LEATHAM	WILLIAM	FIRST	40	2ND CL. BEDMASTER	26.6.31	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	162	NONE	
2	MAGGS	ALBERT	YES	15	2ND CL. BOOTS	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5'10	150	DO	
3	MANSFIELD	JACK	DO	9	ASST BARKEEPER					34				5'10	183		
4	CAMERON-HAINES	DOUGLAS		28	LIFT ATTENDT.					55				5'7	130		
5	DORRINGTON	JOHN		1	DO DO					56				5'8	146		
6	PENNAL	RONALD		4	2ND CL. WAITER					20				5'8	130		
7	DREYER	FREDERICK		1	- DO -					33		NORWEGIAN		5'7	142		
8	LIVERSAGE	RANDOLPH		18						35		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	147		
9	MANER	CYRIL		3						34		DO	DO	6'0	147		
10	STRANGE	WILLIAM		8						38				5'7	147		
11	LYON	ROBERT		10						30				5'5	170		
12	BURKIN	ERNEST		7						48				5'6	975		
13	DITTL	ADOLF		5						48		CZECHO-SLOVAKIAN		6'0	165		
14	ANDREWS	BERT		6						24		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	130		
15	BRENETON	ALFRED		20						36		DO	DO	5'2	149		
16	CHANDLER	WILLIAM		9						38				5'6	140		
17	WRIGHT	ERIC		28	9					28				5'4	124		
18	MAUNDER	HARRY		24						40				5'9	144		
19	MURRAY	ARTHUR		8						28				6'0	175		
20	MAGLENNAN	BENJAMIN		22						52		SCOTCH		5'4	130		
21	WATERMAN	CHARLES		15						47		ENGLISH		5'9	140		
22	PEART	CECIL		7						28		DO		5'10	165		
23	BROWN	GEORGE		8						27				5'7	140		
24	WHITLOCK	SIDNEY		10						24				5'8	164		
25	COOPER	ARTHUR		15						39				6'0	160		
26	ROBERTS	RICHARD		18	TOURIST					30				5'5	140		
27	HOUSE	JOHN		20	SALOON STEWD					35				5'6	158		
28	STOTE	FREDERICK		7	TOURIST					23				5'5	130		
29	GOULDER	SYDNEY		6	LOUNGE STEWD					27				5'4	128		
30	FINNLESTEIN	BENJAMIN		2	TOURIST					25				5'7	147		
					TOURIST WAITER												

W. M. O'Connell



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 21/10/1

Immigrant Inspector.

1351

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector heading the vessel at the port of arrival, and the principal immigration officer at the port. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be stamped on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively last engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of departure or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the principal immigration officer, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALLEN BRAMER

Sec. 10. No alien ~~shall~~ be excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such fine shall be assessed, and such vessel shall be liable for the same until the payment of such sum to the collector of customs of the district in which the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to meet the requirements by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 82 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Sootch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

2 JULY 1931

, 19 , from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) -No. of immigrant's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding years of travel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	GAUGHAN	HENRY	YES	1	TOURIST WAITER	26.6.31	SO' TON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	157	NONE	
2	COUGHTREY	ALBERT	DO	14	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5'9	150	DO	
3	SHEEN	JOHN		3 1/2						29				5'5	126		
4	COLE	GEORGE		25						40				5'5	135		
5	CATTERALL	FREDERICK		4						25				5'6 N	135		
6	TUBBS	ALBERT		20						40				5'10	145		
7	PLAYER	ALFRED		3						20				6'2	145		
8	HAMLIN	ALEXANDER		12						33				5'3	120		
9	AKITT	JOHN		5						26				5'6	126		
10	BOWMAN	ERNEST		10						29				5'6	136		
11	HERMETZ	ARTHUR		4						23		FRENCH		5'9	130		
12	PRANGNELL	LESLIE		1 1/2						23		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	136		
13	WILLIS	WILLIAM		10						37		DO	DO	5'10	168		
14	MURRAY	DAVID		2	TOURIST LAV STD					45				5'11	160		
15	KEATING	WILLIAM		2	ASST PANTY STD					33				5'5	137		
16	WILSON	OSWALD		4	- DO -					24				5'11	170		
17	GALE	THOMAS		2						29				5'2	150		
18	SAUNDERS	FRANK	FIRST PR	3						26				5'4 N	145		
19	BEDFORD	FREDERICK	YES	2						27				5'5	130		
20	GREGG	JAMES	DO	3						30				5'8	140		
21	TURTLE	BERTRAM		2	COMMIS WAITER					17				5'6	148		
22	BENNETT	GEOFFREY		2	- DO -					16				5'5	149		
23	TETTAMANZI	POMPEO		2	- DO -					17		ITALIAN		5'8	146		
24	ADAMS	GEORGE		2	STEWARDS BOY					17		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'2	108		
25	VENHAM	KENNETH		2	DO DO					18		DO	DO	5'1 N	110		
26	BOWLING	WILLIAM		1/12	DO DO					14				4'11	105		
27	SHAW	WILLIAM		24	NIGHT STEWD					54				5'9	180		
28	VINIO	CHARLES		3	DO DO					42				5'5	117		
29	TOMB	CHARLES		12	DO DO					59				5'8	120		
30	ROBINSON	HENRY		20	TOURIST WAITER					40				5'2	120		

M. S. Jones



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rumian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel ~~AMERICA~~ AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 2 JULY 1931, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) "No. of members" Identification State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at last voyage	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	HARRIS	HANLEY	HARRY	YES	TOURIST WAITER	26.6.31	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	150	NONE	
2	NEWMAN	EDWIN		DO	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'5 1/2	114	DO	
3	GODFREY	CECIL		DO						24				5'10	150		
4	SADLER	PERCY		DO						38				5'9	168		
5	BILLINGTON	LEONARD		DO						19				5'4	130		
6	DAVIS	LEONARD		DO						34				5'8	130		
7	BIRMINGHAM	EDWARD		DO						41				5'5	120		
8	WARD	CYRIL	FIRST F.I.	DO	STEWARDS BOY					15				5'3	102		
9	BROADWAY	SIDNEY	YES	5	2ND CL. WAITER					21				5'10	137		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. J. Stearns



Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 28/10/21.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

125:1

XXXXXXXXXX

Master, First or Second Officer

Y 44 Y 1014 Y 1014

[illegible]

1100

11/1/2013

1990

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

1100 334

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors on arrival, to be used at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of crew members and names of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and such lists shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where those lists were respectively prepared, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees and departing, and to report to such immigration officer, as above required, the principal immigration officer, if it be found that the Secretary of Labor, prior to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *data* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

ALLEN GRAMER

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily, for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charter, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$3,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. (b) The vessel shall be liable for the determination of the liability for the payment of such fine, or of the sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart as required by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall retain bonded clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bahamian.	Magyar.
Baniam.	Mexican.
Balgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Ruman.
English.	Esthonian (Estonian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, **2 JULY 1931**

, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Natural- ization status State whether member of crew just preceding arrival of vessel in U.S.	(4) Length of service at port IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	NICHOLLS	JOSEPH	YES	14	CHIEF TOUR, 3RD.	26/6/31.	SO' TON.	NO.	YES.	28	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	172.	NONE.	
2	WHITAKER	GEORGE	DO.	18	-DO-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	39	DO.	WELSH	DO.	6.1.	210.	DO.	
3	LARKIN	JAMES		12	ASST. BARKEEPER					32		IRISH		5.10	160.		
4	JONES	JACK		4	3RD. CL. SALOON					31		ENGLISH		5.7.	163.		
5	DAVENPORT	LEONARD		3	STEWARD					26		DO.		5.9.	167.		
6	LLOYD	JAMES		6	3RD. CL. PANTRY					34				5.7.	156.		
7	THOMAS	LIONEL		2	STEWARD.					21				5.9.	153.		
8	MUNDAY	BERT		4	BARBER					19				5.6.	149.		
9	HUNT	JAMES		10	3RD. CL. WAITER					39				5.4.	168.		
10	ATHERTON	THEODORE		2	-DO-					25				5.3.	136.		
11	LEBBEN	ALBERT		2						28				5.11	140.		
12	LIDDE	BURGESS		15						34				5.4.	125.		
13	OPREY	DANIEL		10						30				5.3.	125.		
14	ILDERTON	GEORGE		27						47				5.5.	149.		
15	NEALE	RAYMOND		5						25				5.4.	134.		
16	HARVEY	FREDERICK		6						21				5.4	110.		
17	SWAN	VICTOR		1						21				6.0.	148.		
18	HENTY	CLIFFORD		2						23				5.6.	136.		
19	GREGORY	ALBERT		2						27				5.9.	160.		
20	WYLDE	JAMES		2						29				5.8.	150.		
21	WILKINSON	HENRY		5						45				5.7.	150.		
22	BATH	HENRY		19						48				5.6.	149.		
23	KING	ALBERT		5						31				6.4.	176.		
24	HAYWARD	GEOFFERY		4						26				6.0.	170.		
25	CLARKE	PATRICK		1						26		IRISH		5.11	166.		
26	WHITE	GERALD		2						23		ENGLISH		5.9.	104.		
27	WILKIE	RICHARD		11						32		IRISH		5.7.	140.		
28	HARRIS	CYRIL		6						21		ENGLISH		5.3.	125.		
29	MAG. INTYRE	DONALD		2						20		DO.		5.8.	145.		
30	CARR	CHARLES		10						27		IRISH		5.11	156.		

M. M. O'Flaherty



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1331

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Year	Month	Day	Time	Location	Activity	Remarks
1957	1	1	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	First trip
1957	1	2	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	Second trip
1957	1	3	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	Third trip
1957	1	4	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	Fourth trip
1957	1	5	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	Fifth trip
1957	1	6	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	Sixth trip
1957	1	7	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	Seventh trip
1957	1	8	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	Eighth trip
1957	1	9	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	Ninth trip
1957	1	10	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	Tenth trip
1957	1	11	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	Eleventh trip
1957	1	12	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	Twelfth trip
1957	1	13	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	Thirteenth trip
1957	1	14	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	Fourteenth trip
1957	1	15	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	Fifteenth trip
1957	1	16	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	Sixteenth trip
1957	1	17	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	Seventeenth trip
1957	1	18	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	Eighteenth trip
1957	1	19	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	Nineteenth trip
1957	1	20	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	Twentieth trip
1957	1	21	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	Twenty-first trip
1957	1	22	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	Twenty-second trip
1957	1	23	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	Twenty-third trip
1957	1	24	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	Twenty-fourth trip
1957	1	25	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	Twenty-fifth trip
1957	1	26	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	Twenty-sixth trip
1957	1	27	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	Twenty-seventh trip
1957	1	28	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	Twenty-eighth trip
1957	1	29	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	Twenty-ninth trip
1957	1	30	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	Thirtieth trip

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position of each respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the date of their departure from the ship and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Labor laws by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver the said lists and reports, and in case of any such alien departing, respectively, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver the said lists and reports, and in case of the failure of the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

ALLEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien ~~person~~ excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof which fails to detain on board such vessel any seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such sum is so payable, and the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located shall withhold such fine, or so much of the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be retained clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

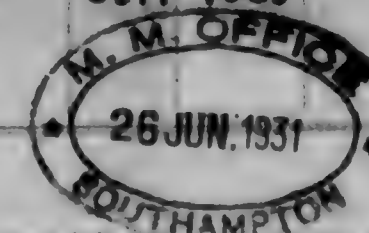
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **2 JULY 1931**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years in U.S. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	NICHOLLS	JOSEPH	YES	14	CHIEF TOUR. 3RD. CAB. STEWARD.	26/6/31.	SO'TON.	NO.	YES.	28	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	172.	NONE.	
2	WHITAKER	GEORGE	DO.	18	-DO-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	39	DO.	WELSH	DO.	6.1.	210.	DO.	
3	LARKIN	JAMES		12	ASST. BARKEEPER					32		IRISH		5.10	160.		
4	JONES	JACK		4	3RD. CL. SALOON STEWARD.					31		ENGLISH		5.7.	163.		
5	DAVENPORT	LEONARD		3	3RD. CL. PANTRY STEWARD.					26		DO.		5.9.	167.		
6	LLOYD	JAMES		6	BARBER					34				5.7.	156.		
7	THOMAS	LIONEL		2	3RD. CL. WAITER					21				5.9.	153.		
8	MUNDAY	BERT		4	-DO-					19				5.6.	149.		
9	HUNT	JAMES		10						39				5.4.	168.		
10	ATHERTON	THEODORE		2						25				5.3.	136.		
11	LEBBERN	ALBERT		2						23				5.11	140.		
12	LIDOLE	BURGESS		15						34				5.4.	125.		
13	OPREY	DANIEL		10						30				5.3.	125.		
14	ILDERTON	GEORGE		27						47				5.5.	149.		
15	NEALE	RAYMOND		5						25				5.4.	134.		
16	HARVEY	FREDERICK		6						21				5.4	110.		
17	SWAN	VICTOR		1						21				6.0.	148.		
18	HENTY	CLIFFORD		2						23				5.6.	136.		
19	GREGORY	ALBERT		2						27				5.9.	160.		
20	WYLDE	JAMES		2						29				5.8.	150.		
21	WILKERSON	HENRY		5						45				5.7.	150.		
22	BATH	HENRY		19						43				5.6.	149.		
23	KING	ALBERT		5						31				6.4.	176.		
24	HAYWARD	GEOFFERY		4						26				6.0.	170.		
25	CLARKE	PATRICK		1						26		IRISH		5.11	166.		
26	WHITE	GERALD		2						23		ENGLISH		5.9.	104.		
27	WILKIE	RICHARD		11						32		IRISH		5.7.	140.		
28	HANKINS	CYRIL		6						21		ENGLISH		5.3.	126.		
29	MAG. INTYRE	DONALD		2						20		DO.		5.8.	145.		
30	CARR	CHARLES		10						27		IRISH		5.11	156.		

M. M. O'Sullivan



Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

131

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458	1459	1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478	1479	1480	1481	1482	1483	1484	1485	1486	1487	1488	1489	1490	1491	1492	1493	1494	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505	1506	1507	1508	1509	1510	1511	1512	1513	1514	1515	1516	1517	1518	1519	1520	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544	1545	1546	1547	1548	1549	1550	1551	1552	1553	1554	1555	1556	1557	1558	1559	1560	1561	1562	1563	1564	1565	1566	1567	1568	1569	1570	1571	1572	1573	1574	1575	1576	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630	1631	1632	1633	1634	1635	1636	1637	1638	1639	1640	1641	1642	1643	1644	1645	1646	1647	1648	1649	1650	1651	1652	1653	1654	1655	1656	1657	1658	1659	1660	1661	1662	1663	1664	1665	1666	1667	1668	1669	1670	1671	1672	1673	1674	1675	1676	1677	1678	1679	1680	1681	1682	1683	1684	1685	1686	1687	1688	1689	1690	1691	1692	1693	1694	1695	1696	1697	1698	1699	1700	1701	1702	1703	1704	1705	1706	1707	1708	1709	1710	1711	1712	1713	1714	1715	1716	1717	1718	1719	1720	1721	1722	1723	1724	1725	1726	1727	1728	1729	1730	1731	1732	1733	1734	1735	1736	1737	1738	1739	1740	1741	1742	1743	1744	1745	1746	1747	1748	1749	1750	1751	1752	1753	1754	1755	1756	1757	1758	1759	1760	1761	1762	1763	1764	1765	1766	1767	1768	1769	1770	1771	1772	1773	1774	1775	1776	1777	1778	1779	1780	1781	1782	1783	1784	1785	1786	1787	1788	1789	1790	1791	1792	1793	1794	1795	1796	1797	1798	1799	1800	1801	1802	1803	1804	1805	1806	1807	1808	1809	1810	1811	1812	1813	1814	1815	1816	1817	1818	1819	1820	1821	1822	1823	1824	1825	1826	1827	1828	1829	1830	1831	1832	1833	1834	1835	1836	1837	1838	1839	1840	1841	1842	1843	1844	1845	1846	1847	1848	1849	1850	1851	1852	1853	1854	1855	1856	1857	1858	1859	1860	1861	1862	1863	1864	1865	1866	1867	1868	1869	1870	1871	1872	1873	1874	1875	1876	1877	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245</
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

2 JULY 1931

135

, 19 , from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel	(4) Length of service at IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	FORREST	BERT	YES	3	3RD. CL. WAITER	26/6/31	SO' TON	NO.	YES.	19	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	128.	NONE.	
2	RICHARDSON	THOMAS	DO	1	ASST. PANTRY			DO.	DO.	35	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.4.	140.	DO.	
3	GORDON	ERNEST		2	-DO-					19		SCOTCH		5.10	149.		
4	ROBERTSON	JOHN		1	-DO-					38		DO.		5.9.	142.		
5	CASSELDEN	FREDERICK		11	CHIEF G.H. STEWARD.					32				5.10	150.		
6	HINES	ARTHUR		16	G.H. STEWARD.					36				5.7.	200.		
7	WILLIAMS	THOMAS		40	-DO-					64				5.5.	150.		
8	LIPMAN	GEORGE		5	-DO-					30				5.10	150.		
9	BALAAM	REGINALD		30	-DO-					49				5.11	170.		
10	WALMSLEY	GRIMSHAW		1	-DO-					44				5.8.	150.		
11	JORDAN	BOYS		10	-DO-					50				5.11	200.		
12	TRUBRIDGE	FRED		7	-DO-					46				5.0.	130.		
13	DUTTON	HENRY		28	NIGHT STEWARD					54				5.6.	136.		
14	CAMPBELL	CHARLES	PE FIRST	6	3RD. CL. WAITER					31				5.8.	160.		
15	OWENS	WILLIAM	PE FIRST	4	-DO-					25				5.8.	150.		
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. Stensberg



551

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the vessel to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, holding the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively assigned or engaged, and specifying therein to be paid off at the time of arrival; and if such vessel is a passenger vessel, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall also deliver to the said principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving from any foreign port, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such sum is paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *file* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

ALLEN GRAMER

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excludable from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The command, charter, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer of the port) or detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs.

(b) No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or until the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA

, arriving at NEW YORK

, 2 JULY 1931

, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous immigration records State whether number of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft. ins	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	BLAND	DAVID	YES	30	Supervisory Chef.	26.6.31	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	184	NONE	
2	ERS	THEODORE	DO	9	Chef	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	SWISS	BRITISH	5.8	193	DO	
3	REDDING	ALBERT		14	Ex. Ex Chef					37		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	146		
4	OTTINO	ROHN		10	Sauce Cook					48		ITALIAN		5.7	192		
5	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM		16	Ex. Sauce & Entre Cook					32		SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	163		
6	TAYLOR	CHARLES		20	Asst. Sauce Cook.					40		ENGLISH	DO	5.6	146		
7	CLARKE	ARTHUR		8	Asst. Sauce Ck.					26		DO		5.5	150		
8	LEIGH	ALBERT		12	Soup Cook					28				5.8	160		
9	COCKRAM	RICHARD		32	Asst. Soup Cook					20				5.9	140		
10	THOMAS	GEORGE		7	Fish Cook					27				5.9	145		
11	HEDGE	CEDRIC		32	Asst. Fish Cook					20				5.10	134		
12	GORE	BENJAMIN		14	Entremetier & Veg. Cook.					30				5.7	140		
13	FRECKELTON	JOHN		15	Ex. Veg. Cook					29				5.9	150		
14	HANCARROW	HORATIO		2	Asst. Veg. Ck.					45				5.2	140		
15	CHURCHILL	JACK		12	Ex. Asst. Veg. Ck.					28				5.5	160		
16	BANKELL	JOHN		17	Roast Cook					41				5.4	140		
17	JORDAN	HOMER		7	Ex. Roast Cook					35				5.7	154		
18	FINAMORE	FRANK		2	Larder Cook					32				5.6	140		
19	HENEEST	CHARLES		8	Ex. do. do.					33		ITALIAN		5.8	150		
20	McNAMEE	JOHN		4	Asst. Larder Ck.					34		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150		
21	PETERSEN	ALFRED		32	Ex. Asst. do. do.					20		DO	DO	5.5	138		
22	WOOD	HERBERT		8	Hors' D'œuvre					28				5.10	155		
23	ARCHER	REGINALD		15	Grill Cook					36				5.4	154		
24	CALEY	LEONARD		12	Ex. do. do.					27				5.5	150		
25	MARTIN	ARTHUR		6	Kitchen Clerk					28				5.8	146		
26	McNAMARA	PATRICK		27	2nd Cook					47		IRISH		5.6	198		
27	BIGGS	JOHN		10	2nd Cl. Cook.					32		ENGLISH		5.8	130		
28	PERDUE	REGINALD		11	2nd Cl. Veg. Ck.					33		DO		5.6	140		
29	CAVE	ERNEST		8	2nd Cl. Grill Ck.					33		DO		5.7	150		
30	CARTER	GEORGE		10	2nd Cl. Roast Ck.					37		DO		6.3	178		

W. J. Stey



Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States:

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruminsk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

2 JULY 1931

, 19 , from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	MASON	WILLIAM	YES	25	Ex. 2nd Class Cook	26.6.31	SO'TON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	170	NONE	
2	COLE	JAMES	DO	1	Kitchen Porter	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	143.	DO	
3	ADAMS	HENRY		5	Petty Mess Ck.					37				5.8.	150		
4	JOWETT	HARRY		11	Asst. Petty Mess Ck.					28				6.0.	150		
5	WILTSHIRE	PERCY		6	Night Cook.					32				5.4.	140		
6	DAVIS	WILLIAM		16	Night Porter					40				5.5.	128		
7	WHELAN	JAMES		11	Ship's Cook					35				5.10	140		
8	SIZER	FRANK		3	Asst. Ship's Cook					24				5.8.	150		
9	HATCHER	EDWARD		10	Italian Cook					29				6.0.	164		
10	GOLDWEIGHT	PHILLIP		1	Jew Cook					44							
11	VANOCIGN	AUGUSTE		4	Confectioner					38		RUSSIAN	BRITISH	5.2.	136		
12	MELLORS	WILLIAM		12	Ex. Confectioner					40		BELGIAN.		6.0.	190		
13	STUBBINGTON	CHARLES		9	Asst. Confectioner					25		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2.	120		
14	DEAN	CHARLES		3	Ex. Asst. Confectioner					20		DO	DO	5.8.	132		
15	FLEET	GEORGE		19	Chr. Baker					39				5.10	140		
16	TAYLOR	GEORGE		7	2nd Baker					26				5.6.	150		
17	POWELL	THOMAS		5	Ex. 2nd Baker					40				5.4.	154		
18	GREEN	WILLIAM		21	3rd Baker					47				5.5.	4.6.		
19	HARROLD	GEORGE		18	Ex. 3rd Baker					35				5.7.	156		
20	ROUSELL	WILLIAM		11	Asst. Baker					29				5.10	160		
21	WILLIS	WILLIAM		11	do.					34				5.8.	154		
22	WAYWELL	ALBERT		18	Chr. Butcher					55				5.10	160		
23	GILLIES	JOHN		16	2nd Butcher					50				5.6.	150		
24	LEE	WALTER		19	Ex. 2nd Butcher					51		SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.5.	189		
25	MONK	MONTAGUE		5	3rd Butcher					25		ENGLISH	DO	5.7.	220		
26	BUNNEY	WILLIAM		4	Ex. 3rd Butcher					24		DO	DO	5.11	200		
27	STEWART	WILLIAM		7	Asst. Butcher					53				5.10	165		
28	MINTRIM	ARTHUR		6	do					47				5.4.	150		
29	TOLIN	JOHN		7/12	do.					26				5.10	165		
30	PILE	CHARLES		1 1/2	1st Asst. Cook					30				5.6.	140		
														5.7.	144		

List

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

2 JULY 1931

, 19 , from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

Sheet No.

29

138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Natural- ization status State whether member of crew last preceding trip to U.S.	(4) Length of service at age IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	YES	6	1st Asst Ck.	26.6.	31 SO'TON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	161	NONE	
2	CLARK	RODNEY	DO	7	Asst. Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	6.0.	180	DO	
3	MOTTERSHEAD	ALFRED		1	do.					24				5.7.	138		
4	SIMMONS	FREDERICK		2	do.					21				5.7.	135		
5	HOBBS	ALBERT		10						28				5.8.	150		
6	HOBBS	THOMAS		3						34				5.5.	137		
7	WATERMAN	FRANCIS		2 1/2						21				5.7.	126		
8	COGAN	JAMES		6						33				5.3.	133		
9	LEADER	STANLEY		1 1/2						26				5.9.	148		
10	SEWRY	RALPH		1 1/2						26				5.4.	164		
11	PARKYN	WILLIAM		1						47				5.6.	136		
12	LONG	ARTHUR		9						35				5.7.	160		
13	MOODY	EDWIN		1						20				5.8.	142		
14	PIRIE	KENNETH		1						21				5.9.	148		
15	KING	GEORGE		1 1/2						46				5.9.	130		
16	MCKELLAR	HECTOR		5						25		SCOTCH		5.10	155		
17	TIBBEY	HAROLD		2 1/2						21		ENGLISH		5.6.	146		
18	SUTTON	THOMAS		2						27		DO		5.7.	150		
19	KILBURN	MARGARET		11	Leading Stewardess					40	FEM	DO		5.4.	139		
20	CARRALLY	BLANCHE		28	Stewardess					59	DO	SCOTCH		5.2.	107		
21	DAVIES	SARAH		20	do					50		ENGLISH		5.7.	148		
22	MC NICHOL	JANET		19						39		DO		5.4.	140		
23	HUTTON	MARY		6						42		SCOTCH		5.7.	160		
24	OAKES	MARY		8						40		ENGLISH		5.4.	130		
25	WHITMELL	ELLEN		4 1/2						51		DO		5.3.	120		
26	MOLYNEUX	ELIZABETH		10						42				5.0.	100		
27	JONES	EMILY		7						34				5.8.	154		
28	PRICE	IVY		4						34				5.4.	140		
29	BULMAN	VIOLET		1 1/2						29				5.4.	125		
30	DUMPER	HYLDA		3						37				5.5.	128		

W. S. Jones



Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/421.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

881

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens ar-
rived and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

30

Vessel/AQUITANIA

, arriving NEW YORK

2 JULY 1931

, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

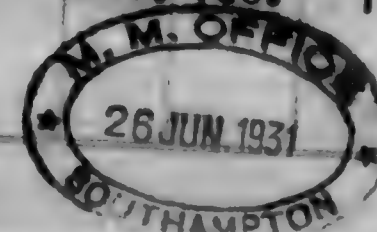
139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) -Have -common -identification -card State whether member of crew last preceding month of arrival U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	WISE	JEAN	YES	1 1/2	Stewardess	26.6.31	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	FEM	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	140	NONE	
2	LARKMAN	ETHEL	DO	1	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	140	DO	
3	HOOD	FLORENCE		1	do					28		DO	DO	5.4.	112		
4	JACKSON	JENNY		1/12	do					30		RUSSIAN	BRITISH BY MARRIAGE.	5.5.	124		
5	EDWARDS	ANNIE		4	do					29		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	146		
6	ALLAN	JENNY		6	Kiosk Atttd. Swimming Pool Atttd.					31		DO	DO	5.2.	130		
7	KAVANAGH	MARY		11						43		DO		5.4.	118		
8	REYNOLDS	MARY		5	Shop Atttd.					31		IRISH.		5.6.	125		
9	ALDERSEY	MARY		2	Kiosk Atttd.					38		ENGLISH		5.4.	137		
10	RODWAY	HANNAH		4	Bath Atttd.					34		DO		5.7.	146		
11	BRIGGS	FRANCES		4	do.					36				5.4.	145		
12	BETTS	LILIAN		1	do.					39				5.11	124		
13	HOW	LILIAN		2	do.					42				5.0.	186		
14	CROUGHAN	NELLIE		5	do.					37				5.0.	130		
15	PIATT	MARGUERITE		4	do.					42				5.5.	126		
16	BRAY	NORA		2 1/2	do.					28				5.5.	130		
17	SAICH	LOUISA		1	do.					53				5.0.	128		
18	HARDMAN	EDNA		3	Manicurist					25				5.3.	116		
19	PEMBERTON	CYRIL	FIRST	1	ASST. COOK.					22	MALE			5.10	140.		
20	HODGKINS	NELLIE	FIRST FE	6	STEWARDESS					39	FEMALE			5.4.	118.		
21	LLOYD	FLORENCE	DO	6	DO.					35	DO.			5.4.	116		
22	MORTIN	JOYCE	DO	6						37				5.2.	124.		
23	JAMES	EMMA	DO	5						43				5.5.	120.		
24	FAIRBROTHER	KATHERINE	DO	5						35				5.3.	136.		
25	HILTON	MINNIE	DO	7						37				5.0.	108.		
26	CAULOWELL	ISOBELL	DO	4 1/2						37				5.5.	110.		
27	MARTIN	FLORA	DO	14						41				5.6.	155.		
28	SCOTS	FLORENCE	DO	4 1/2	BATH ATTDT.					40				5.0.	116.		
29	KEENE	GWENDOLINE	FIRST	.	-DO-					33		WELSH		5.5.	122.		
30	ATCHESON	AMY	FIRST	.	-DO-					32		ENGLISH		5.7.	136.		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 31.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 140

Vessel AMTANA, arriving at NEW YORK, 2 JULY 1931, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	CRANT	ROBERT H	YES	20	BARKEEPER	26/6/31	SO'TON	NO.	YES.	38	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8	196	NONE
2	DEY	ROBERT	FIRST	29	ASST DO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	44	DO.	ENGLISH	DO	5'7	185	DO.
3	TAYLOR	CERIL	FIRST	4	1ST CLASS WAITER					21		DO		5'9	140	
4	CARFIELD	STUART	FIRST	2	DO					32				5'10	147	
5	FERROT	WALTER	FIRST	7						39				5'6	149	
6	MCNEALD	JOHN	FIRST	2						20				5'4	134	
7	BISHOP	ALBERT	FIRST	9						24				5'9	146	
8	CAPLEY	HERBERT	FIRST	6						24				5'5	135	
9	WILLER	FRANK	FIRST	6						37				5'8	153	
10	WIND	EDWARD	FIRST	8						22				5'9	150	
11	ASHING	HELMY	FIRST	4						29				5'7	140	
12	OPPENHEIM	ALBERT	FIRST	2						22				5'8	140	
13	SEW	JACK	FIRST	8						32				5'8	140	
14	WELSH	FREDERICK	FIRST	10						24				5'8	140	
15	CHAYER	JAMES	FIRST	3						20				5'6	132	
16	WILSON	EDWARD	FIRST	3						21				6'0	160	
17	SCHLISER	ALBERT	FIRST	3	NIGHT STEW'D					43				5'7	142	
18	BAIR	ISADORE	FIRST	3	ASST PANTRY STD					19				5'8	140	
19	LINC	EDWIN	FIRST	1	STW'DS BOY					16				5'4	109	
20	FRISCH	ED S	FIRST	5/12	ASS'T COOK					19				5'10	140	
21	JONES	ED	FIRST	7	DO DO					24				5'11	150	
22	STAPA	JOSEPH A	FIRST	2	DO DO					21		ITALIAN		5'6	220	
23	DOER	CERIL H	FIRST	2	DO DO					20		ENGLISH		6'0	150	
24	BUCKET	ANDREA	YES	4/12	LADY HAIRDRESSER					24	FEMALE	DO		5'7	136	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



W. J. J. J. J.

*Amesbury, Camlote
Southampton, England
June 26, 1931.*

*Amesbury, Camlote
Southampton, England
June 26, 1931.*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

011

E. G. DIGGLE

MASTER of the "ARUTAYA"

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of JULY 1931

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS, OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

E6L
LE1
930

31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

CASE NO. 235254 JUL 7 1931
 BILL NO. 235254 BILL NO. 235254

I, William R. Sears, Surgeon of the Br S. S. "DOMINICA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 7/9/31
 Clerk W.R.
 Cards Reviewed 7/13/31
 Cards Checked W.R.
 Clerk W.R.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1931

at New York

W.R. Sears
 Surgeon

Note:—If a ship sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the ship sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Temp.	in	U. S.	EMPLOYED	WED. OF	IN	UNDER		
1st CABIN	✓				1	11				✓		18
2nd CABIN	11					17						28
3rd CLASS	✓											
TOTAL	15				1	28				2		46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	7	11	18
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	11	17	28
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	18	28	46

43 *last cruise*
n/c

W.R. Sears
 ALIENS EXEMPT CITIZENS TOTAL

1st Cabin	✓	10	✓
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	1	11	12
Tourist 3rd Cabin			
3rd Class			
Total	8	21	29

W.R. Sears
W.R. Sears
W.R. Sears

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DOMINICA" Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I., June 23rd, 1931

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if competent, write)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Alders	Mabel	33		F	M	House-	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	W.Indian	B.W.Ind St. Vincent	#688320	Washington, D.C.	March 5-1931	U.S.	New York
2	TRANSIT	Gates	John A.	27		M	S	Sales-	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	English	Canada Toronto	Canadian Passport	Toronto, Canada	Aug. 27-1926	Canada	Toronto
3		Cott	Alfred W.	44		M	M	Mission-	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	English	England Gloucestershire	#90	Barbados, B.W.I.	June 18-1931	B.W.I.	Barbados
4	U.S.C.	Cott	Elizabeth B.	37		F	M	House-	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.Am	English	U.S.Am Hamilton	#63 U.S.C.	Trinidad, B.W.I.	April 20-1931	B.W.I.	Barbados
5	UNDER 18	Cott	Joyce E.	6		F	S	House-	No	None	No	Grt Brtn	W.Indian	B.W.Ind Georgetown	#90	Barbados, B.W.I.	June 18-1931	B.W.I.	Barbados
6		Jones	Mary L.	36		F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	W.Indian	B.W.Ind Barbados	#81	Barbados, B.W.I.	May 29-1931	B.W.I.	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 18	Jones	Merivale L.	5		M	S	House-	No	None	No	Grt Brtn	W.Indian	B.W.Ind Barbados	#82	Barbados, B.W.I.	May 29-1931	U.S.	Brooklyn
8		Straughan	Charlotte C.	74		F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	W.Indian	B.W.Ind Barbados	RP #655545	Washington, D.C.	Oct. 13-1930	U.S.	New York
9		FROM ST. CROIX, V.I.U.S. June 27th.																	
10	U.S.C.	Allen	Joyce I.	41		F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.Am	English	U.S.Am Iowa	U.S. Dist Court of	Virgin Islands	Apr 10-1931	V.I.U.S.	St. Croix
11	EXEMPT	Allen	Reginald S.	11		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	W.Indian	B.W.Ind St. Kitts	#53990	St. Croix, V.I.	May 27-1931	V.I.U.S.	St. Croix
12	EXEMPT	Kalsick	Astrid	22		F	S	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	W.Indian	B.W.Ind Trinidad	#53992	St. Croix, V.I.	June 15-1931	V.I.U.S.	St. Croix
13		Knutson Larson July 3rd PM																	
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **A**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

July 2nd.

1931

142

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (intended before permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town						Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No	
1	Father, Henry Isaacs St. Vincent, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	1922 to 1928	Husband, John Alders, 1141 Elder Ave, Bronx, N.Y.C.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
2	Mother, Mrs. W.A. Cates, 24 Kennedy Park Rd, Toronto, Canada	Canada	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	1931 N.Y.C.	Mother, Mrs. W.A. Cates, 24 Kennedy Park Rd, Toronto, Canada	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
3	Barbados, B.W.I. Friend, Revd L.H. Gardiner,	B.W.I.	Barbados	No	Self	Yes	1920 to 1926	Friend, Revd L.H. Gardiner, 1103 W. 42 St. N.York Cty	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
4	Barbados, B.W.I. Friend, Revd L.H. Gardiner,	B.W.I.	Barbados	No	Husband	Yes	1926 to 1928	Friend, Revd L.H. Gardiner, 1103 W. 42 St. N.York Cty	Yes	6 Mths	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
5	Barbados, B.W.I. Mother, Frederica Lewis,	B.W.I.	Barbados	No	Father	No	---	1103 W. 42 St. N.York Cty	Yes	6 Mths	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
6	St. Michael, Barbados, B.W.I. Grd Mother, Frederica Lewis,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	Yes	1926 to 1930 B/Lyn	Husband, Merivale L. Jones, 558 Parkside Ave, Brooklyn	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
7	St. Michael, Barbados, B.W.I. Nephew, R.H. Cummins,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	No	1926 to 1930 B/Lyn	Father, Merivale L. Jones, 558 Parkside Ave, Brooklyn	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
8	Barbados, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Daughter	Yes	1926 to 1930 N.Y.C.	Daughter, Marial C. Straughan, 567 10th. St. N.York Cty	No	Permtly	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn	Blk	None
9	Husband, Revd W. Allen, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.	Pa	Bethlehem	No	Husband	Yes	Born there	Son, Theodore Allen, Glenlock, Pa.	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
10	Father, Revd W. Allen, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.	Pa	Bethlehem	No	Father	Yes	---	Brother, Theodore Allen, Glenlock, Pa.	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fr	Brn	Grey	None
11	Mother, Mrs. I. Kelsick, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	---	Father, Donald Kelsick, 158 E. 111 St. N.York Cty	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Y. Drysdale, Master, of the B. S. S. "DOMINICA", from TRINIDAD, B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Y. Drysdale
Master of Vessel

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 31
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Abil. to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

143

S. S. "DOMINICA"

sailing from TRINIDAD, B.W.I., June 22nd., 1931, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, July 2nd., 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
CRUISE FROM NEW YORK June 11th. TO TRINIDAD & RETURN							
1	Bayer	Oshmar J.	40	8	M	September 15th. 1890	District Court, Newark, N.J January 1929
2	Bayer	Yvonne L.	39	5	F	January 6th. 1892	District Court, Newark, N.J September 1929
3	Murch	Herbert S.	54	3	M	March 25th. 1877 Coburg, Or.	42 Laurel Ave. Irvington, N.J
4	Pettit	Irma T.	32	7	F	November 20th. 1898 Sugarloaf, Pa.	42 Laurel Ave. Irvington, N.J
5	Woolard	E. Pratt	36	7	M	November 5th. 1894 Philadelphia, Pa.	6a Holder Hall, Princeton, N.J
6	Murphy	Bernard J.	75		M		7101 Binst Ave. West Philadelphia
7	Smith	Beverly W.	32	21	M	August 9th. 1898 Baltimore, Md	6815 Woodland Ave. Philadelphia
8	Smith	Grace C.	29	2	F	April 6th. 1902 Newton, Mass	835 Ashland Bedford, Va.
9	Phillips	Hortense H.	21	1	F	May 6th. 1910 New York City	29 Perry St. New York City
10	Clowes	Randolph	37	3	M	March 8th. 1894 Waterbury, Conn	29 Perry St. New York City
11	Humphrey	Gordon V.	32	9	M	January 4th. 1899 Bakersfield, Cal.	25 E. 193 St. Bronx, N.York Cty
12	Aaron	Ethel	24	4	F	February 1st. 1907 Brooklyn, N.Y	93 Pisha St. Waterbury, Conn
13	Grant	Ellsworth Jr.	27	6	M	January 14th. 1904 Ossining, New York	440 W. 34 St. New York City
14	Bennett	John C.	66	6	M	December 26th. 1864 Gloucester, Mass	2110 82nd. St. Brooklyn, N.Y
15	Bennett	Robert H.	52	5	M	November 23rd. 1878 Brooklyn, N.Y	Chilmark Park, Ossining, N.Y
16	Bennett	Isabelle M.	24		F	June 6th. 1907 Elizabeth, N.J	131 Watchung Ave. Montclair, N.J
17	Bennett	Katherine H.	21	6	F	October 4th. 1909 Elizabeth, N.J	131 Watchung Ave. Montclair, N.J
18	Tompkins	Theodore S.	26		M	June 25th. 1905 Ossining, N.Y	131 Watchung Ave. Montclair, N.J
19	DuFur	James I. Jr.	24	9	M	September 21st. 1906 Philadelphia, Pa.	62 S. Highland Ave. Ossining, N.Y
20	DuFur	Eugenia K.	21	9	F	September 16th. 1909 Philadelphia, Pa.	Stockton Rd. Meadowbrook, Pa.
21	Van Mater	Helen T.	39	11	F	July 24th. 1891 New Brunswick, N.J	Stockton Rd. Meadowbrook, Pa.
22	Van Mater	Geraldine M.	9	9	F	September 1st. 1921 New Brunswick, N.J	216 So. 3rd. Ave. H.P New Brunswick, N.J
23	Stokely	Hattie E.	47	8	F	October 22nd. 1883 Del Rio, Tenn	216 So. 3rd. Ave. H.P New Brunswick, N.J
24	Picot	Charles H.	43		M		406 W. 149 St. New York Cty
25	Picot	Louise	38		F	October 31st. 1893 Baltimore, Md	Camp Upton, N.Y May 9th. 1919
26	Caddle	Bertram B.	45	6	M	October 9th. 1886 Wheeling, W.Va	655 E. 38th. St. N.York City
27	Caddle	Ethelyn	43	4	F	April 14th. 1888 Moran, Ind.	655 E. 38th. St. N.York City
28	Lehr	C. Edgar	31	3	M	March 2nd. 1900 Philadelphia, Pa.	690 Riverside Drive, N.York Cty
29	Frank	John A. Jr.	32	7	M	September 21st. 1897 Akron, Ohio	690 Riverside Drive, N.York Cty
30	Hawitt-Thayer	Harvey W.	57	9	M	September 21st. 1873 Woolwich, Me	520 E. Unrub St. Philadelphia, Pa.
							332 W. 28th. St. New York Cty
							168 Nassau St. Princeton, N.J

U. Drysdale

W. Drysdale
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 100
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**
144

S. S. "DOMINICA" sailing from TRINIDAD, B.W.I., June 22nd., 1931, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, July 2nd., 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							Yrs. Mos.
CRUISE FROM NEW YORK June 11th. TO TRINIDAD & RETURN								
1	Chisolm	John J. 2nd.	36	M	M	June 5th. 1895 Baltimore, Md.		9400 Kensington Rd, Cherry Chase Md.
2	Chisolm	Isabel C.	30	F	M	August 13th. 1900 Saratoga Springs, N.Y.		9400 Kensington Rd, Cherry Chase Md.
3	Connaughton	Francis J.	34	M	M	July 7th. 1897 New York City		3640 Bourne St, Flushing, L.I
4	Lynch	William F.	35	M	S	August 8th. 1895 Yonkers, N.Y.		25 Linden St, Yonkers, N.Y.
5	Hulton	James	66	M	S		District Court Philadelphia, Pa. 1907	4710 D.St, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Heinold	Margaret	64	F	S	July 20th. 1866 Philadelphia, Pa.		4710 D.St, Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Uhl	Anne	69	F	S		District Court Brooklyn, February 7th. 1928	100-63 210 St, Bellaire, L.I
8	Fryer	Thomas H.	46	M	S	December 10th. 1884 New York City		Pold Ave & 89 St, Jackson Hghts, N.Y.
9	Page	Waldo A.	29	M	M	June 30th. 1902 Columbus, Ohio		Bordentown, N.J.
10	Pettit	John R.	52	M	S	July 26th. 1878 Philadelphia, Pa.		1811 Walnut St, Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Pearcy	Ethel	38	F	S	September 26th. 1892 New Milton, W.Va.		Hotel Breslin, B/Way & 29 St, N.Y.C.
12	de Souza	Hilda	38	F	Wid		Municipal Court, New York City February 1928	535 W. 135 St. New York City
13	de Souza	Rita	20	F	S		Natled through Mother's papers	535 W. 135 St. New York City
14	FROM TRINIDAD, B.W.I., June 22nd.							
15	Humphrey	Doris	35	F	S	October 17th. 1895 Oak Park, Ill		151 W. 18th. St, New York City
16	Smith	Matt Ryan	30	M	S	February 18th. 1901 Chicago, Ill		1410 Packard Bldg, Philadelphia
17	FROM BARBADOS, B.W.I., June 23rd.							
18	Trousdale	Ralph B.	55	M	M	January 25th. 1876 Brooklyn, N.Y.		38 Hilton Ave, Garden City, N.Y.
19	Trousdale	Louise H.	49	F	M	July 17th. 1881 Spokane, Washington		38 Hilton Ave, Garden City, N.Y.
20	Trousdale	Louise H.	18	F	S	October 16th. 1912 Brooklyn, N.Y.		38 Hilton Ave, Garden City, N.Y.
21	Phillips	Nathaniel C.	63	M	M		Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. October 18th. 1892	52 Garden St, Ridgefield Park, N.Y.
22	Phillips	Sarah E.	61	F	M		Through marriage	52 Garden St, Ridgefield Park, N.Y.
23	Phillips	Gwendolyn M.	24	F	S	April 26th. 1907 Ridgefield Park, N.J.		52 Garden St, Ridgefield Park, N.J.
24	Whitehead	Alliston	44	M	M		Eastern District Court Brooklyn, Nov. 11th. 1930	28 Claver Pl, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	FROM MARTINIQUE, F.W.I., June 24th.							
26	Mestier	Louis J. B.	47	M	M	September 3rd. 1883 New Orleans, La.		20 Martin Ave, Ocean Springs, Mass
27	FROM ST. CROIX, V.I.U.S., June 27th.							
28	Dorsch	Irene B.	21	F	M	October 16th. 1907 Scottsville, Mich.		Scottsville, Mich
29	Dorsch	Helene I.	1	F	S	May 20th. 1930 Ludington, Mich.		Scottsville, Mich
30	Master Larson July 25th							
	A. J. Drysdale Master							

Master Larson July 25th

A. J. Drysdale
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

145

S. S. "DOMINICA"

sailing from ST. THOMAS, V.I.U.S., June 27th, 1931, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, July 2nd, 1931

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Manner of Entry	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Boardman	Evan D.	47	M	M	August 30th, 1884 Willsboro, N.Y.		Customs House, Rouses Pt., N.Y.
2	Boardman	Margaret H.	44	F	M	October 10th, 1887 Keesville, N.Y.		Customs House, Rouses Pt., N.Y.
3	Boardman	Margaret F.	12	F	S	September 9th, 1918 St. Croix, V.I.		Customs House, Rouses Pt., N.Y.
4	Boardman	Evan H.	5	M	S	July 22nd, 1925 St. Thomas, V.I.		Customs House, Rouses Pt., N.Y.
5	Skinner	Evona	20	F	M	January 3rd, 1911 Richwood, Mo.		1713 1st. St., Madison, Ill
6	Burton	Iduma	46	F	S	March 28th, 1885 Elizabeth, Ind.		431 Riverside Drive, N.York Cty
7	Palewonsky	Isaac	45	M	M	October 30th, 1885 Lithuania	District Court of U.S. St. Thomas, V.I. March 19th, 1929 Mar 1928	201 46 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

A.J. Drysdale
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William R. Sears, Surgeon of the Br S. S. "DOMINICA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of July, 19 31

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manner before the affidavit is executed.

If no person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

2. "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **B**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DOMINICA"

Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I.

June 23rd, 1931

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what happens (or, if competent, dictated, on this form)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Crichlow	Annie D. <i>am</i>	31	11	F	S	Domestic	Yes	<i>5 1/2</i> English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	<i>08-85</i>	B.W.Ind	Barbados	RP #662167 <i>663576</i>	Washington, D.C.	Nov. 8-1930	U.S.A. <i>99</i>	Brooklyn
2		King	Louise	52	7	F	S	Domestic	Yes	<i>6 3/4</i> English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	<i>08-85</i>	B.W.Ind	Barbados	RP #657826 <i>662003</i>	Washington, D.C.	Oct. 22-1930	U.S.A. <i>1</i>	Brooklyn
3		Yearwood	Gladys	31	2	F	M	House-wife	Yes	<i>5 1/4</i> English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	<i>08-85</i>	B.W.Ind	Barbados	RP #658769 <i>661874</i>	Washington, D.C.	Oct. 27-1930	U.S.A.	New York
4	<i>U.S.A.</i>	Yearwood	Sybil E. <i>du</i>	1	11	F	S	None	No	<i>None</i>	No	U.S.Am	Afon Blk	<i>08-85</i>	U.S.Am	New York	Certfote Birth	New York	- - -	U.S.A.	New York
5	<i>U.S.A.</i>	Aroher	Evelyn	8	2	F	S	Student	Yes	<i>Dis 4 1/2</i> English	Yes	U.S.Am	Afon Blk	<i>08-85</i>	U.S.Am	New York	Certfote Birth	New York	Apr 9-1931	U.S.A.	New York
6		Morris	Rosalyn Boyce	25	9	F	M	House-wife	Yes	<i>5 1/4</i> English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	<i>08-85</i>	B.W.Ind	Barbados	RP #669005 <i>675591</i>	Washington, D.C.	Nov. 29-1930	U.S.A. <i>99</i>	Brooklyn
7		Crichlow	Agnes V.	30	3	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	<i>08-85</i>	B.W.Ind	Barbados	RP #663194 <i>663724</i>	Washington, D.C.	Nov. 13-1930	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
8		Jordan	Cynthia E.	25	2	F	S	House-	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	<i>08-85</i>	B.W.Ind	Barbados	RP #658629 <i>662764</i>	Washington, D.C.	Oct. 25-1930	U.S.A.	New York
9		Haynes	Nabel K.	26	7	F	M	House-	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	<i>08-85</i>	B.W.Ind	Barbados	RP #671777 <i>675966</i>	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 6-1930	U.S.A.	Boston
10		Brewster	Maudie I.	35	2	F	M	House-	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	<i>08-85</i>	B.W.Ind	Barbados	RP #682271 <i>582538</i>	Washington, D.C.	Apr 2-1930	U.S.A.	New York
11		Bourne	Erstina V.	14	9	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	<i>08-85</i>	B.W.Ind	Barbados	HQV #84 <i>4 a</i>	Barbados, B.W.I.	June 9-1931	B.W.Ind	Barbados
12		FROM ST. LUCIA, June 24th. (B.W.I.)																			
13		Salmon	Flossie	29	2	F	M	House-	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	<i>08-85</i>	B.W.Ind	St. Lucia	RP #673165	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 11-1930	U.S.A. <i>99</i>	New York
14	<i>U.S.A.</i>	Salmon	Arthur L. <i>du</i>	4	11	M	S	None	No	<i>Dis 4 1/2</i>	No	U.S.Am	Afon Blk	<i>08-85</i>	U.S.Am	New York	Certfote Birth	New York	July 27-1926	U.S.A.	New York
15		FROM ST. KITT'S, B.W.I., June 25th.																			
16		Connell	Allie P.	27	11	F	M	House-wife	Yes	<i>5 1/4</i> English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	<i>08-85</i>	B.W.Ind	Revin	RP #695930 <i>678259</i>	Washington, D.C.	March 27-1931	U.S.A. <i>99</i>	Brooklyn
17		FROM ST. THOMAS, V.I.U.S., June 27th.																			
18	EXEMPT	Creque	Walter	42	2	M	M	Waiter	Yes	<i>5 1/4</i> English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	<i>08-85</i>	B.W.Ind	Angada	RP #559049 <i>562064</i>	Washington, D.C.	Jan 16-1931	U.S.A. <i>99</i>	New York
19		<i>Dis 4 1/2</i>																			
20		<i>Dis 4 1/2</i>																			
21		<i>Dis 4 1/2</i>																			
22		<i>Dis 4 1/2</i>																			
23		<i>Dis 4 1/2</i>																			
24		<i>Dis 4 1/2</i>																			
25		<i>Dis 4 1/2</i>																			
26		<i>Dis 4 1/2</i>																			
27		<i>Dis 4 1/2</i>																			
28		<i>Dis 4 1/2</i>																			
29		<i>Dis 4 1/2</i>																			
30		<i>Dis 4 1/2</i>																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

147

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Y. Drysdale, Master, of the U. S. S. "DOMINICA", from TRINIDAD, B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 6, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Y. Drysdale
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1931
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 148

S. S. "DOMINICA" sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I., June 23rd, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 2nd, 1931

No. on Manifest	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Gibson	Walter	33		M	S		Eastern Dist Court Brooklyn December 18th. 1930	355 Herkimer St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Thomas	Joseph	41	6	M	M		Dist Court New York City June 27th. 1927	2649 8th. Ave. New York City
3	Clark	George	37	4	M	M		Dist Court Savannah, Ga. September 21st. 1918	526 W. 139 St. New York City
4	Warren	Helen T.	37	1	F	M		Dist Court New York City May 12th. 1900	1 122 W. 128 St. New York City
5	Roberts	Norman L.	47	2	M	M		Dist Court New York City April 9th. 1928	133 W. 140 St. New York City
6	Roberts <i>Wilson</i>	Alice	37	7	F	M	November 25 1893 Enfield, N.C.		133 W. 140 St. New York City
7	Roberts <i>Wilson</i>	Melba	13	2	F	S	April 13th. 1918 New York City		133 W. 140 St. New York City
8	FROM ST. LUCIA, B.W.I., June 24th.								
9	Arthur	Cornibert J.	34	10	M	S	PP 376 348	Southern Dist Court New York City, January 14th. 1926	509 Lenox Ave. New York City
10	George	Patrick J.	27	3	M	M		Southern Dist Court New York City June 17th. 1929	235 W. 116 St. New York City
11	FROM ANTIGUA, B.W.I., June 25th.								
12	Locker	George A.	42	4	M	M	PP 241 648 181251	Supreme Court New York City August 5th. 1921	216 W. 141 St. New York City
13	Williams	Alfred E.	36	3	M	M		Southern Dist Court New York City March 3rd. 1930	236 W. 132 St. New York City
14	Williams	Emil A.	19	9	M	S	October 17th. 1920 New York City		236 W. 132 St. New York City
15	Culpepper	Lionel	6	1	M	S	May 27th. 1925 New York City	son to mother Adelaide	231 E. 99 St. New York City
16	Culpepper	Irving V.	7	5	M	S	December 6th. 1923 New York City	"	231 E. 99 St. New York City
17	FROM ST. CROIX, V.I.U.S., June 27th.								
18	Browns	Beatrice A.	26	10	F	S	August 14th. 1904 St. Croix, V.I.U.S.	Cert. of Citizenship June 16 31	2 E. 117 St. New York City
19	Stephens	Medora	34	6	F	S	October 6th. 1896 St. Croix, V.I.U.S.	June 10 31	70 E. 119 St. New York City
20	Edwards	Cynthia	16	1	F	S	March 13th. 1915 St. Croix, V.I.U.S.	Cert. of Citizenship June 23-31	365 Osborne St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Dunbavin	Garmen C.	29	5	F	M	January 7th. 1911 St. Croix, V.I.U.S.	Cert. from Commissioner of Immigration Aug 7 31	1154 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Dunbavin	Myrtle E.	1	5	F	S	January 15th. 1930 St. Croix, V.I.U.S.	Birth Cert Jan 15 1930 V.I. District H	1154 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Dennis	Ornah E.	19	6	F	S	October 51st. 1911 St. Croix, V.I.U.S.	Cert. from Commissioner of Immigration June 3 31	2411 7th. Ave. New York City
24	Hansen	Valdemar B.	25	1	M	S	July 7th. 1906 St. Croix, V.I.U.S.	" " " " June 1 31	19 E. 114 St. New York City
25	Fuitt	Henry	28	6	M	S	October 11th. 1902 St. Croix, V.I.U.S.	" " " " June 19 31	130 Bay 29th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Prince	Helen	24	1	F	S	May 8th. 1907 St. Croix, V.I.U.S.	Cert. " " " June 5 31	
27	FROM ST. THOMAS, V.I.U.S., June 27th.								
28	Woodley	Celina I.	16	6	F	S	December 3rd. 1914 St. Croix, V.I.U.S.	Cert. Citizenship Commissioner of Immigration Jan 19 31	159 South St. Orange, N.J.
29	O'Neal	Edith F.	15	9	F	S	September 16th. 1915 St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.	" " " " June 24 31	54 Lenox Ave. New York City
30									

A. J. Drysdale
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ves

DISCHARGED SEAMAN.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

5	10	165
---	----	-----

5	5	150
---	---	-----

5 8 170

5 7 168

5	8	160
---	---	-----

5 11 170

5	6	156
---	---	-----

5	7	150
---	---	-----

5	10	15
---	----	----

100

[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

—

—

columns (2) (5) (6)

Local Agents **FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.**

~~Investigating~~ Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW *85 crew*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

150

Vessel S. S. "DOMINICA", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 2nd., 1931, from the port of THE WEST INDIES

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family Name	Given Name		YEARS		When	Where									
BRYSDALE	ANDREW Y.	✓	32	MASTER	12-5-31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	50	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 7	170	NONE
GROSSE	EDWARD	✓	11	1st. MATE	6-4-31	"	"	"	29	"	FRENCH	BRITISH	5 7	147	"
WOODFORD	CHARLES F.	✓	10	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5 6	165	"
POWELL	BAKTER F.	✓	10	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
PAYN	PHILIP	✓	22	PURSER	15-4-31	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5 7	170	"
SEARS	WILLIAM	✓	20	SURGEON	12-5-31	"	"	"	59	"	"	U.S.Cits.	5 7	178	"
COCKHEAD	ARTHUR	✓	14	Sr. W. Opr.	15-4-31	"	"	"	30	"	"	BRITISH	5 8	149	"
SIMPSON	T. GERALD	✓	6	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	143	"
FIDLER	JAMES	✓	3	3rd. "	12-5-31	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	140	"
BROWN	JACOB	✓	15	CARPENTER	6-4-31	"	"	"	56	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5 6	129	"
HUGHES	HERMAN	✓	23	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 11	190	"
CLARK	ELTON	✓	17	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	164	"
PODERINGHAM	REYNOLD	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 11	175	"
PELSTER	HUGHES	✓	6	"	21-5-31	DOMINICA	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 8	180	"
WILLIAMS	JOSEPH	✓	31	NIGHT WATCH	25-4-31	BARBADOS	"	"	62	"	"	"	5 5	156	"
HARRIGAN	WILLIAM	✓	23	SAILOR	6-4-31	NEW YORK	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 6	150	"
EDDY	ROBERT	✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 10	165	"
BELLING	MATTHEW	✓	42	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5 5	156	"
DAVID	HERMAN	✓	6	"	20-5-31	ST. KITTS	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	170	"
HODGE	ALEXANDER	✓	20	"	29-4-31	BARBADOS	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 7	162	"
BYRON	HUBERT	✓	29	"	25-4-31	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 8	160	"
RICKETT	EDWARD	✓	19	"	6-4-31	NEW YORK	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 11	170	"
HUNT	ST. CLAIR	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 6	156	"
CRATTON	ALEXANDER	✓	20	"	19-6-31	ST. KITTS	"	"	48	"	"	FRENCH	5 7	150	<i>Polio</i>
LACKORD	JOHN	✓	4	MESSMAN	6-4-31	NEW YORK	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.Cits.	5 10	155	"

Line FURNESS WEST INDIESOwners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY LTD.Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANDREW Y. DRYSDALE "MASTER" of the S.S. "DOMINICA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. Y. Drysdale
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of JULY, 1931

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "DOMINICA", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 2nd., 1931, from the port of THE WEST INDIES

151

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	BELL	JOHN	✓	20	CHP. ENGR.	6-4-31	NEW YORK	NO.	YES	40	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 6	170	NONE
2	ROBINSON	GEORGE	✓	16	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	140	"
3	McDONALD	ARTHUR W.	✓	10	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	180	"
4	HAWKINS	CHARLES	✓	4	4th. "	"	"	"	"	52	"	ENGLISH	"	5 8	147	"
5	McLAUGHLIN	DANIEL	✓	10	5th. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	"	5 8	146	"
6	MARSHALL	JOSEPH	✓	20	DOMKROMAN	"	"	"	"	50	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5 10	170	"
7	GALLENDER	OSWALD	✓	6	OILER	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 8	146	"
8	HICKS	MOSES	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 7	170	"
9	MULLER	ALFRED	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 7	160	"
10	HURDLE	RUBEN	✓	10	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 9	160	"
11	ASSENT	WILLIAM	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 8	145	"
12	COLLINS	ALFRED	✓	4	"	20-5-31	ST. KITTS	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	140	"
13	DANIELS	THEOPHILUS	✓	11	"	6-4-31	NEW YORK	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
14	KING	JAMES	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
15	CARTY	JAMES	✓	5	"	30-5-31	ST. CROIX	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 11	165	"
16	AUSTIN	DORZMAN	✓	6	"	23-5-31	BARBADOS	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	151	"
17	THOMPSON	EDWIN	✓	10	"	6-4-31	NEW YORK	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 9	160	"
18	BRANCH	HENRY	✓	2	"	29-4-31	BARBADOS	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
19	MILLER	FRANK	✓	5	"	10-6-31	NEW YORK	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	145	"
20	FORD	CHESTERFIELD	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	160	"
21	DOWNS	GARNET	✓	5	"	6-4-31	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	160	"
22	BARSON	BENJAMIN	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 4	140	"
23	STAFFORD	RANDOLPH	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 11	160	"
24	AUSTIN	ALLEN	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 10	190	"
25	Phillips	Fred	✓	4	Eng's Messman	17-5-31	BARBADOS	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 9	148	"
26	MARSHALL	ALFONSO	✓	2	Fireman Messman	15-5-31	NEW YORK	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	152	"
27	Line 22 - Barson, Benjamin, Paid off at Barbados, June 19th															
28	Philip Pope															
29	Turner															
30																

P. C. Bishop
Bishop foreig

Aliens 25

Line FURNESS, WEST INDIES
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WUTHY & CO. LTD.

J. Scammy
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANDREW Y. DRYSDALE "MASTER" of the S. S. "DOMINICA" do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. J. Drysdale
Master ANDREW Y. DRYSDALE

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of JULY, 19 31

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "DOMINICA", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 2nd., 1931, from the port of THE WEST INDIES 152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	OFFER	GEORGE	NONE	17	CHIEF STWD.	6-4-31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	U.S.CITIZEN	5 8	160	NONE
2	FORDE	LOUIS	"	16	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	W. INDIAN	BRITISH	5 5	150	"
3	CLARKE	JAMES	"	10	BARMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 10	162	"
4	GASKIN	DUDLEY	"	17	LINE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	45	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5 10	180	"
5	HARRIS	SYDNEY	"	5	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 5	142	"
6	ADAMS	EDWIN	"	7	DECK STWD.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 6	180	"
7	HAMBLIN	FITZ	"	10	SALOON STWD.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 5	160	"
8	HARRIS	CHATTERYNE	"	2	ASS'T. STWD.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	142	"
9	YORK	JOHN	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 9	175	"
10	BURCH	HERBERT	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 7	145	"
11	HUSKISSON	ARTHUR	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	175	"
12	PENNYFEATHER	CYRIL	"	5	"	15-4-31	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 9	136	"
13	CUMBERBATCH	AUBURN	"	14	"	6-4-31	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	157	"
14	HOLDER	JOHN	"	10	"	15-4-31	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 9	160	"
15	MATTHEW	DAVID	"	2	"	6-4-31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	150	"
16	PINDER	WALTER	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 4	130	"
17	MARSHALL	BOEL	"	2	"	25-4-31	BARBADOS	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	135	"
18	DANIEL	JAMES	"	3	"	6-4-31	NEW YORK	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 4	140	"
19	PICKERING	CYRIL	"	7	2nd. CLASS STEWARD	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	175	"
20	HOLDER	OSWALD	"	1	BUOYER	29-4-31	BARBADOS	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	148	"
21	BURGIN	KATHERINE	"	19	STEWARDESS	6-4-31	NEW YORK	"	"	35	F	SCOTCH	U.S.CITIZEN	5 2	140	"
22	CLARKE	ALLAN	"	16	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	40	M	AFR. BLK	BRITISH	5 10	170	"
23	THOMPSON	HAROLD	"	7	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	135	"
24	RICE	JOSEPH	"	12	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 5	185	"
25	KELLY	GEROGE	"	30	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	U.S.CITIZEN	5 8	180	"
26	GREEN	PERCY	"	7	2nd. "	10-6-31	"	"	"	26	"	"	BRITISH	5 9	160	"
27	WILLIAMS	DAVID	"	16	3rd. "	6-4-31	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 8	155	"
28	LASHLEY	LEONARD	"	12	BAKER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 3	159	"
29	JAMES	HERBERT	"	4	2nd. BAKER	27-5-31	BARBADOS	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	166	"
30	CHAPMAN	LEON	"	4	BUTCHER	6-4-31	NEW YORK	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 9	156	"

Line FURNESS WEST INDIES

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY LTD.

Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANDREW Y. DRYSDALE "MASTER" of the S. S. "DOMINICA" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of JULY, 19 31

A. Y. Drysdale
Master, THE DOMINICA

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

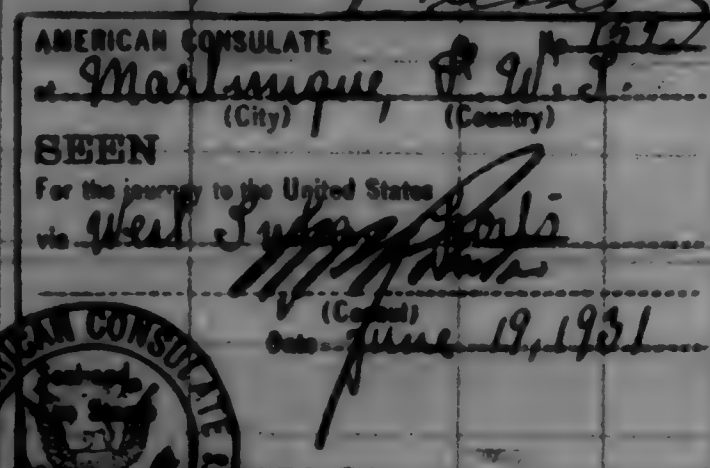
African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel 2.2. "DOMINICA", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 2nd, 1931, from the port of THE WEST INDIES 153

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	SHEPARD	ALONZO	✓	5	CREW COOK	15-4-31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	46	M	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5 5	140	None
2	SMITH	CARLTON	✓	5	ASST. CREW COOK					28				5 9	166	
3	SEALS	RUPERT	✓	6	SCULLION	6-4-31	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 9	160	"
4	ROSE	LESTER	✓	1	ASST. STD.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 7	130	"
5	<i>Leave 2 - Agood, Carlton, Paid off at Trinidad June 22nd</i>															
6	<i>85 Names</i>															
7	<i>Closed at No. 4, Folco 4</i>															
8	<i>Severe No 180</i>															
9	<i>See \$2. U. S. currency</i>															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



AMERICAN CONSULATE
TRINIDAD
WEST INDIES

JUN 22 1931

Seen for the journey to the United States via the Northern Islands.



American Vice Consul

J. Scamper
Imp

Line FURNESS WEST INDIES
Owner FURNESS & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITCHY & CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANDREW Y. DRYSDALE "MASTER" of the S.S. "DOMINICA" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[Signature]

Andrew Y. Drysdale
Master, S.S. DOMINICA

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of JULY, 19 31

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 690) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officials by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "DOMINICA", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 2nd, 1931, from the port of THE WEST INDIES

154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service in YEARS	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	ATKINS	JAMES	NONE	20	Fireman	20-6-31	Barbados	No	Yes	44	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	150	None
do 2	WILLIAMS	RICHARD	"	0	Asst Stew'd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6	142	"
do 3	LEIBERT	HAROLD	"	0	Asst Crew Cook	23-6-31	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7	147	"
4	Barbados Visa Ends Here															
5	Line 2. Williams, Richard. Paid off at St Kitts June 25 th															
6	Philippe Passe.															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Line FURNESS WEST INDIES
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS, WITBY & CO. LTD

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-2-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Y. Drysdale, Master of the Br. S. S. "DOMINICA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 7 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. Y. Drysdale
Master, Br. S. S. "DOMINICA"

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of July, 1931

John E. King
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. B. Milbourne, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNARGO, therein do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. B. Milbourne

JUL 2 1931 day of _____, 19

Subscribed to before me at
NEW YORK

M. N.
Cards Punched 7/8/31
Olerk M. N.
Cards Removed 9/13/31
Cards Checked RC
Clerk

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. L.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Sick	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. CITS.	REL. OF U.S.A. CITS.	IN TRANSIT CITS.	UNDER 10 CITS.		
1st CABIN	✓	1		1	9	10	6			✓	31	
CABIN												
2nd CABIN	1				1	5					7	
3rd CABIN												
TOTAL	3	1	1	10	15	6			✓	38		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	20	10	30
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	7	5	12
Third Cabin			
4th Cabin			

55 let cause (taken) 1/2
25 let construction (taken) 1/2

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

S. S. Manargo

Passengers sailing from Miami Fla. Via Nassau

, June 28, 1931.

, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married to U.S. Citizen	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Real	Read what appears (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Hartness	Florence	31		F		Home	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary					Ireland	Dublin
2		Aranoff	Mary	29		F		Wife				Canada	Canadian	England	London					U S A	Florida
3		Aranoff	Barbara	5		F		Child				USA	American	USA	Miami, Fla.	Oct 30, 1925					
4		Feldenhimer	Walter	22		M		Salesman		German English		Germany	German	Germany	Franken- thal					Germany	Braun- schweig
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John P. Bailey
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

2:20 PM

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

July 2, 1931.

19

156

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship.	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Yes						No	Yes		No	Yes		No	Yes	No	Good	Bad	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Mother, Emily Dublin, Ireland	Ireland		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N Y	6/28/31		Mrs. M. Anthony 532 McDonough St Bklyn NY	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Br	Bl	None
2	Father S. Collins Toronto, Canada	Canada		"	Husband	"	"	1931	Fla	"		Transit to Canada	Transit	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	None
4	Father, Eugene Brunswick, Germany	Germany		"	Self	"	"	1931	"	"		Karl Hamburger 2740 Cottage Grove Av Chicago, Ill.	arrived NY Yes Sept 10	3/3/31	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dr	Dr	Dr	None

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Lucca, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Lucca
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 1931 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-fee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. B. Milbourne, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNARGO, herewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N. Y.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 1931 day of JULY, 1931
at NEW YORK

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MURARGO

Passengers sailing from

NASSAU, BAHAMAS

JUNE 29TH

19 31

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Ready Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	O'Brien	John J.	34		M		Marine	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Pittsburgh					Bahamas	Nassau
2	TRANSIT	O'Brien	Mary A.	32		F		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	Scotch	Bahamas	Nassau					Bahamas	Nassau
3	UNDER 16	O'Brien	Sheila K.	4		F		Child	No		No	Bahamas	Scotch	Bahamas	Nassau					Bahamas	Nassau
4	UNDER 16	O'Brien	Alice D.	2		F		Child	No		No	Bahamas	Scotch	Bahamas	Nassau					Bahamas	Nassau
5		Johnson	Sylvia	22		F		Student	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	English	Bahamas	Nassau					Bahamas	Nassau
6		Lugenbuehl	Emma H.	60		F		Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Switzer-land	Causican	Switzerland	Thun	Visa 29	Nassau	5/25/31		Bahamas	Nassau
7		Manglis	Antonio	24		M		Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Greek	Dodecanese	Calymnos	27	Nassau	5/22/31		Bahamas	Nassau
8		Jones	Eric E.	33		M		Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	English	England	West Bromwich	30	Nassau	5/25/31		Bahamas	Nassau
9		Curry	Robert H.	64		M		Consul for Norway	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	English	Bahamas	Nassau		Nassau	July 9, 1931		Bahamas	Nassau
10	DIPLOMAT	Curry	Frank B.	56		M		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	English	U.S.A.	Sparks, Mich.					Bahamas	Nassau
11		Raymond	Eugene	43		M		Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec					Canada	Montreal
12		Schamchan	Negib	53		M		Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	Syrian	Egypt	Cairo					Bahamas	Nassau
13		DeGlas	Maria	35		F		Police													
14	DIPLOMAT	Whebel	Charles J.	43		M		Chief of	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	English	England	London	43	Nassau	July 9, 1931		Bahamas	Nassau
15	DIPLOMAT	Whebel	Cara J.	38		F		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kenford, Ont.					Bahamas	Nassau
16	DIPLOMAT	Whebel	Charles J. F.	1		F		Infant	No		No	G. Britain	English	Bahamas	Nassau					Bahamas	Nassau
17	DIPLOMAT	Sweeting	Arthur G.	75		M		Sweden	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	English	Bahamas	Nassau	23	Nassau	July 9, 1931		Bahamas	Nassau
18		Rae	Harriet D.	51		F		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	English	Bahamas	Nassau					Bahamas	Nassau

NOTE: PASSENGER SHOWN ON LINE No. 13 WILL BE FOUND ON MANIFEST No. 10 LINE No. 2.

Don J. Avery
PURSED
JUN 30 1931

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

JULY 2ND

19 31

158

Notes.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John F. Lullo, of the S. S. MUNARCO, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 day of 1931,
at NEW YORK

John F. Lullo
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 3 (Head-ten status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NOIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. B. Millbourne, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNARGO, therein do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ind.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

159

L. B. Millbourne

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 1931 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JUL 8 1931

2 ND

19.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

160

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Tuller, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUL 2 1931

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Ed Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. B. Milbourne, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNARGO, therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ark., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

L. B. Milbourne

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 1931 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

R. J. Jones
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 2 1931

19

162

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John F. Lucan, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John F. Lucan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 1931 day of NEW YORK, 19

Edmund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Fixed destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such fixed destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

163

UNION

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Manargo

Sailing from New York

June 20, 1931.

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 2 1931

19

No. OF LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Aaron	Isabelle	25	✓	✓	Brooklyn NY Aug 14, 1906		709 W 169 NYC
2	Battalin	Maey	27	✓	✓	Middletown Conn Nov 15, 1905		New Haven, Conn.
3	Bennett	Helou	22	✓	✓	New York NY April 1, 1899		4554 39th Pl Long Island City NY
4	Berg	Herbert	26	✓	✓	New York NY Aug 28, 1905		495 Central Pl Av Yonkers NY
5	Berg	Anna	22	✓	✓	New York NY Dec 18, 1908		" " " " " "
6	Blum	Leonard	20	✓	✓	New York NY Nov 25, 1900		165 W 91, NYC
7	Gallahan	Anna	23	✓	✓	Morristown, NJ Nov 6, 1899		Morristown, N J
8	Carson	Joseph	20	✓	✓	New York Feb 20, 1921		30 Homaine Av Jersey City NJ
9	Clifford	Jane	23	✓	✓	Morristown NJ Nov 2, 1895		Morristown, NJ
10	Barand	Mildred	24	✓	✓	St Louis Mo July 12, 1896		2025 24th St NE Wash. DC
11	Barand	Julia	22	✓	✓	Washington DC Nov 5, 1909		" " " " " "
12	Buerlich	Karl	23	✓	✓	Washington DC Jan 1, 1903		Greenwich, Conn.
13	Farmer	Ruth	24	✓	✓	Montclair NJ Dec 3, 1908		8 Draper Terrace Montclair, N.J.
14	Fuhr	Freda	27	✓	✓	South Africa May 15, 1904	Father's Papers 1908	Port Chester, N Y
15	Gallion	Jennie	24	✓	✓	ENDLAND Jackson, Tenn. June 1, 1877	HUSBAND'S PAPERS	474 Bway Boston, Mass.
16	Gallion	Rita	24	✓	✓	Boston Mass March 25, 1908		" " " " " "
17	Halvorsen	Jessie	21	✓	✓	New York NY Nov 29, 1899		1560 W 3rd St Brooklyn NY
18	Ives	Robert	21	✓	✓	Ithaca NY Nov 11, 1871		Bronxville, NY
19	Kane	Raymond	25	✓	✓	Brooklyn NY Dec 24, 1906		127 Dean St Brooklyn NY
20	Kanter	Claire	25	✓	✓	New York NY March 6, 1906		143 W 73 NYC
21	Kinstler	Rive	25	✓	✓	New York NY March 21, 1905		200 Carey Pl NYC
22	Laing	Grace	22	✓	✓	New York NY Jan 18, 1900		424 58th St Brooklyn NY
23	Leuck	Donald	27	✓	✓	Phila Pa Aug 29, 1904		Brexel Hill Pa.
24	Leuck	Bora	22	✓	✓	Bethlehem, Pa. Jan 24, 1907		Brexel Hill, Pa.
25	Lemoie	Robert	20	✓	✓	New York NY May 19, 1908		569 St Pauls Av Staten Island NY
26	Lemoie	Marie	21	✓	✓	New York NY May 25, 1910		" " " " " "
27	Levy	Gertrude	25	✓	✓	New York NY Aug 1, 1906		1640 University Av NYC
28	Levy	Ruth	24	✓	✓	New York NY March 30, 1907		1492 Macombs Rd NYC
29	Louth	William	32	✓	✓	Providence R I Sept 3, 1898		20 Waverly Pl Providence R I
30	Louth	Lillian	23	✓	✓	" " Sept 10, 1907		" " " " " "

NOTE: PASSENGERS SHOWN ON LINES Nos 25 & 26 DISSEMBARKED AT MIAMI

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Mr. J. C. Curry
PURSER.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S.S.

Passage

Sailing from **New York**

June 30, 1931

, 19

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUL 2 1931

, 19

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mo.	Days			
1	John	Stuel	26	✓	✓	Camden, NJ March 27, 1903		4559 E 16th St, Phila Pa.
2	Martha	Mary	20	✓	✓	Nebraska, NJ July 3, 1900		Lyndhurst NJ
3	Martha	Christine	26	✓	✓	Jersey City NJ April 30, 1905		" "
4	Walter	Sam	20	✓	✓	New York NY Dec 4, 1902		511 W 145 NYC
5	Walter	Clare	25	✓	✓	New York NY Nov 1, 1907		8784 97th St Richmond Hill NY
6	Miller	Richard	23	✓	✓	New York NY July 28, 1908		3312 W 161 Flushing NY
7	Harvey	Charles	22	✓	✓	New York NY Nov 17, 1898		Whitestone NY
8	Harvey	Katherine	27	✓	✓	Mahwah, Wis May 4, 1904		Whitestone NY
9	William	William	40	✓	✓	New York NY March 22, 1891		4584 49th Woodside NY
10	John	Marie	20	✓	✓	New York NY Aug 15, 1910		8543 88th St Richmond Hill NY
11	John	Joseph	27	✓	✓	New Haven Conn March 19, 1904		New Haven, Conn.
12	John	Paul	22	✓	✓	New Haven, Conn. Oct 8, 1910		" " "
13	John	Edith	20	✓	✓	Australia Feb 25, 1901	Say St Bklyn NY 1926	289 Parkside Av Bklyn NY
14	John	Louise	25	✓	✓	New York NY Sept 14, 1907		516 E Lincoln Av Mount Vernon NY
15	John	Grace	22	✓	✓	Washington, DC Sept 1, 1908		2608 Myrtle Av N E Washington, D.C.
16	John	Boris	22	✓	✓	Camden, NJ June 7, 1909		West Collingswood, NJ
17	John	Max	20	✓	✓	New York NY Sept 30, 1900		1910 Longfellow Av NYC
18	John	Theodore	24	✓	✓	New York NY May 5, 1907		1165 Morris Av NYC
19	John	Mary	25	✓	✓	Providence RI Dec 6, 1898		68 7th St Providence RI
20	John	Agnes	21	✓	✓	" " April 9, 1900.		" " " "
21	Silverman	Eleanor	25	✓	✓	Manchester England May 7, 1906	Father's Papers	12806 95th Av Richmond Hill, NY
22	Silverman	Harold	20	✓	✓	Newark, NJ July 4, 1910		763 Mt Prospect Av Newark, N.J.
23	Silverman	Edward	35	✓	✓	New York NY May 12, 1896		10 Eastern Hwy Bklyn NY
24	Silverman	Jeanette	25	✓	✓	Bklyn NY Nov 6, 1905		" " " "
25	Stearns	Marjorie	18	✓	✓	Bklyn NY Nov 12, 1912		220 St James Pl Bklyn NY
26	Taylor	Irene	24	✓	✓	New York NY Dec 25, 1897		365 New York Av Bklyn NY
27	John	John	27	✓	✓	Camden, NJ Nov 27, 1909		420 E 14th St Bklyn NY

NOTE: PASSENGER SHOWN ON LINE No. 27 DISMEMBERED AT MIAMI

m S Avery
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. Manargo

Sailing from Miami Via Nassau June 28, 1931.

, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, July 2, 1931.

, 19

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Buck	George	74		M	W	Reading, Vt. Nov 2, 1856		Pompano, Fla.
2	Colladay	Henry	51		M	M	Phila Pa. Dec 30, 1879		Upper Darby, Pa.
3	Colladay	Sally	34		F	M	Cloquet, Minn. April 4, 1897		" " "
4	Murphy	Elma	37		F	M	" " Nov 22, 1894		" " "
5	Donne	Harold	55		M	S	England Oct 5, 1875	Born of American Parents	The Farragut, Wash. D.C.
6	Champeny	Joseph	62		M	S	Canada July 7, 1869	1920 Tounton, Mass.	Lakeworth, Fla.
7	Green	Marcelline	32		F	S	Providence, R I July 19, 1899		Conimicut, R I
8	Klopferstein	Ada	39		F	S	Columbus, Ohio Nov 6, 1891		Paris, Ohio.
9	Marks	Harry	44		M	M	England Oct 14, 1887	New Brunswick, NJ 1915	271 Drummond Pl Red Bank, NJ
10	Molt	Frank	52		M	M	New York N Y Nov 14, 1878		3060 35th St Long Island City, N Y
11	Parkhurst	Julia	69		F	M	New Orleans La. Feb 2, 1862		Coral Gables, Fla.
12	Thompson	Gertrude	62		F	M	Sullivan, N Y Jan 20, 1869		Villa De Estelle Miami Fla.
13	Pierson	John	62		M	M	New York N Y Sept 15, 1869		Miami, Fla.
14	Rodgers	Isabel	18		F	S	Coatesville, Pa. Feb 5, 1913		Coatesville, Pa.
15	Santora	Philip	30		M	M	New York NY June 18, 1901		192 Elm St Newark, N.J.
16	Santora	Ida	24		F	M	Newark, NJ Aug 13, 1906		" " " "
17	Speakman	Janet	36		F	S	Swarthmore, Pa. Dec 4, 1895		Buck Hill Falls, Pa.
18	Vaughn	Bernice	32		F	M	Solecat, Minn. Dec 25, 1899		m. Fla.
19	Chambers	Amelia	44		F	M	Baltimore, Md. Sept 21, 1886		2119 Caton Av Bklyn
20	Darkee	Helen	17		F	S	Newburgh NY June 5, 1914		Newburgh, N.Y.
21	Friese	Maudie	58		F	W	Chicago, Ill. July 21, 1872		5908 Magnolia Av Chicago, Ill.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John D. Biey
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

2:00 P.M.

C3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MUNDO" V. 254

sailing from Havana, Cuba

June 27, 1931

, 192

, Arriving at Port of New York, July

JUL 2 1931

166

, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Escude	Margarit	54		F		New York City, N.Y. January 14, 1877		270 Fairmount Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
2	Escude	Margarit	19		F		Torreon, Mexico, September 26, 1911		
3	Escude	James D.	13		M		New York City, N.Y. July 5th, 1917		
4	Yonge	Allen M	45		M		St. Charles, Mo. Sept. 17, 1886	11:50 PM	20 Exchange Place New York City N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOTE: Passenger shown on line 2 Will be found on Manifest No. 6 (Margarit Escude)

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8
167

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARGO Sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, JUNE 29TH 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 2ND, 1931.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Uter	Maurice A.	31		M		New Orleans, La. June 13, 1900		100 -15 196th St. Hollis, L.I.
2	Bosfield	Elizabeth	69		F		Nassau, Bahamas November 24, 1861	U.S. Citizen by naturalization of husband	5 Soronto St. Allston, Mass.
3	Bosfield	Jane	37		F		Cambridge, Mass. February 7, 1894		654 Girard N.W. Washington, D.C.
4	Broad	Agnes M.	28		F		Jersey City, N.J. January 25, 1903		42 Van Wagenen St. Jersey City, N.J.
5	Kilbride	Benadelle M.	48		F		New Haven, Conn. October 6, 1883		College Mount St. Vincent, N.Y.
6	Donovan	Maria E.	38		F		New York City. February 4, 1893		Do Do Do Do
7	Murphy	Gertrude	43		F		Bangor, Me. December 4, 1887		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John D. Bailey - 1:45 PM
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

CS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **8**
167

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARGO Sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, JUNE 29TH 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 2ND, 1931.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Uter	Maurice A.	31		M		New Orleans, La. June 13, 1900		100 -15 196th St. Hollis, L.I.
2	Bosfield	Elizabeth	69		F		Nassau, Bahamas November 24, 1861	U.S. Citizen by naturalization of husband	5 Soronto St. Allston, Mass.
3	Bosfield	Jane	37		F		Cambridge, Mass. February 7, 1894		654 Girard N.W. Washington, D.C.
4	Broad	Agnes M.	28		F		Jersey City, N.J. January 25, 1903		N.J. 42 Van Wagenen St. Jersey City,
5	Kilbride	Benadelle M.	48		F		New Haven, Conn. October 6, 1883		College Mount St. Vincent, N.Y.
6	Donovan	Maria E.	38		F		New York City. February 4, 1893		Do Do Do Do
7	Murphy	Gertrude	43		F		Bangor, Me. December 4, 1887		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John D. Bailey
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. B. Milbourne, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNARGO, therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 1934 day of JUL 2, 1934,
at NEW YORK

L. B. Milbourne
[Signature]
Notary Public for the State of New York
Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

MUHARGO MUHARGO Passengers sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, JUNE 29TH, 1931.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language for if citizenship claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Country	Date		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 572318	Wohler	Johann	27		M	Engineer	Yes	English & German 1-0600	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Budelsdorf.	PP. Visa #31	Nassau	6/25/31	Canada	Montreal	X
2		Douglas	Maria	55		F	Dress-maker.	Yes	English 1-0600	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Permit # 669988	Wash. D.C.	12/2/30	U.S.A.	New York	X
3	U.S.A.	Douglas	Minerva	1	1	F	Infant				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York City	May 13th 1930.					X
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

John D. Biem
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
2:35 PM

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

State, or a part of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 2ND

19 31

162

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Luciani, of the S. S. MUNARCO, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Luciani
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 1931 day of _____, 1931
at NEW YORK

H. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **7**

S. S. **"HAWAII" T. 254** sailing from **Batavia, Cebu** June **27th**, 19**21**, Arriving at Port of **New York**, July **2**, 19**21**

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Thompson	John E.	30		M	N	Atlantic City, N.J. August 20th, 1893		
2	Brightman	SHEFFIELD	20		M	N	East River, Mass. February 17th, 1861		East River, Conn.
3	Brightman	Mary J.	20		F	N	do. February 20th, 1861		East River, Mass.
4	Reedington	Harold W.	25		M	S	Dominica B.W.I. DEC. 4, 1896	U.S. District Court, N. York August 9th, 1920	224 West 142 St., N.Y. City, N. York
5							<p><i>John P. Brien</i> - 2:30 PM IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR</p>		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

67

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No.

KUMARGO

MUSEO

arrived

JULY 8, 1931

19

M.

from

171

S.I.

MUMARGO 7/3/31

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

As per form 689 on file Immigration Dept

(Continued on next page)

14-00000

[illegible]

wings (3), (6), (7), and (8)
on other side.

— *Journal of the American Medical Association*

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1907

Vessel **SS Munargo**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name
1	YES	Fallen
2	"	King
3	"	Walsh
4	"	Haglund
5	"	De Boer
6	"	Hansen
7	"	Seijes
8	"	Fernandes
9	"	Sellers
10	"	Herdman
11	"	Duck
12	"	Cathouse
13	"	Oliveria
14	"	Casal
15	"	Lorence
16	"	Riela
17	"	Morales
18	"	Perez
19	"	Lage
20	"	Rime
21	"	Christiansen
22	"	Pas
23	"	Ballardo
24	"	DeCamp
25	NO	Parkinson
26	"	Lambert
27	YES	La Capere
28	"	Avery
29	"	Huffines
30	"	Milbourne

Line
Owners

Local Agents
14-1200

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Dom. 4273, 4274, and 4275, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 103, Customs Regulations of 1906

173

Persons composing the Crew of the American **SS** called the **Munargo**
of **New York** (Insert city)
whereof **J. F. Fallon** (Insert sailing port) is Master.
bound for **WEST INDIES** (Insert name of vessel)

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	Lawrence King	WIA INAT	U S	34	5	11	Dr	Br	Chf Off	W B 3317 54th Woodside N Y	1
2	Abge Haglund	Den Mat	U S	46	5	9	"	"	1st "	WK 1060 Union St Bklyn NY	2
3	Archieball De Boer	N Y	U S	38	5	6	"	"	2nd "	MR 3135 41st St Long Island City NY	3
4	William Allen	Eng Mat	U S	44	5	8	"	"	3rd "	WL Hagman N P	4
5	Carl Hansen	Denmark	DEM	38	5	6	"	"	Carpnt	None	5
6	Antonio Sejes	Spain	SPA	30	5	8	"	"	Boatm	MM Goruna Spain	6
7	Domingo Fernandes	Spain	SPA	27	5	6	"	"	" Mate	FD Goruna Spain	7
8	Arthur Sellers	Maine	U S	31	5	6	"	"	Q M	None	8
9	Henry Jolicœur	Mass	U S	30	5	10	"	"	U M	A M Levalire New Bedford Mass	9
10	Paul Duck	Ger Mat	U S	26	5	8	"	"	Q M	FP Hamburg Germany	10
11	Anthony Outhouse	Nova Scotia	CAN	45	5	6	"	"	Watch	WA Keredale N S	11
12	John Oliveria	Spain	SPA	41	5	5	"	"	A B	WR Goruna Spain	12
13	Rose Casal	Spain	SPA	27	5	6	"	"	"	WT Goruna Spain	13
14	Leonico Gonzales	Spain	SPA	22	5	9	"	"	"	None	14
15	Ricardo Riola	Spain	SPA	24	5	9	"	"	"	MR Goruna Spain	15
16	Santos Morales	Spain	SPA	30	5	8	"	"	"	None	16
17	Antonio Perez	Spain	SPA	38	5	8	"	"	"	MT Vigo Spain	17
18	Jose Lage	Spain	SPA	36	5	4	"	"	"	WM Goruna Spain	18
19	Augustin Rivas	Spain	SPA	42	5	8	"	"	"	WT Goruna Spain	19
20	Peter Christiansen	Denmark	DEM	35	5	10	"	"	"	FP Alborg Denmark	20
21	Jose Pas	Spain	SPA	33	5	4	"	"	"	FP Goruna Spain	21
22	Rafilo Ballardo	Mexico	MEX	24	5	8	"	"	"	None	22
23	Mike Miklos	N Y	U S	22	5	8	"	"	O S	MS Portchester NY	23
24	John Lesky	N Y	U S	24	5	9	"	"	O S	MA Portchester NY	24
25	Wilfred Lambert	N Y	U S	41	5	11	"	"	O S	WM Oyster Bay NY	25
26	Michael La Capere	N Y	U S	22	5	5	"	"	O S	SL Portchester NY	26
27	Morris Avery	Pa	U S	44	5	10	"	"	Purser	WS 2568 N 37th St Brooklyn NY	27
28	Joseph Huffines	N O	U S	27	5	11	"	"	Asst "	H Dora 415 N Thomas St Rocky Mount NO	28
29	Leander Milbourne	MA	U S	55	5	5	"	"	Surgeon	5799 Juniper Rd Baltimore, MA.	29
30	Philip Kimball	N Y	U S	38	5	10	"	"	Dr Radiol	MM 419 W 119 NYC	30
31	Carlos Cox	Mo	U S	22	5	11	"	"	Jr "	FO Springfield Mo.	31
32											32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

None (5), (6), (7), and (8)
on other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1917

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1907

Vessel **SS Munargo**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name
1	YES	Pallen
2	"	King
3	"	Walsh
4	"	Hastlund
5	"	De Boer
6	"	Hansen
7	"	Seijes
8	"	Fernandes
9	"	Sellers
10	"	Horlman
11	"	Buck
12	"	Oathouse
13	"	Oliveria
14	"	Casal
15	"	Lorenzo
16	"	Riala
17	"	Morales
18	"	Perez
19	"	Lage
20	"	Rims
21	"	Christiansen
22	"	Pas
23	"	Ballardo
24	"	DeCamp
25	NO	Parkinson
26	"	Lambert
27	YES	La Capere
28	"	Avery
29	"	Huffines
30	"	Milbourne

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10-1000

LARK No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LARK No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be retained out on the Original.

Form 715A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF NAVIGATION CUSTOMS SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert ship)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19____

See (5), (6), (7), and (8)
other side.

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel **SS Munargo**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name
1	YES	Fallen
2	"	King
3	"	Walsh
4	"	Hastlund
5	"	De Boer
6	"	Hansen
7	"	Seijes
8	"	Fernandes
9	"	Sellers
10	"	Herdman
11	"	Buck
12	"	Guthouse
13	"	Oliveria
14	"	Casal
15	"	Lorenzo
16	"	Riala
17	"	Morales
18	"	Peres
19	"	Lage
20	"	Rims
21	"	Christiansen
22	"	Pas
23	"	Ballardo
24	"	DeCamp
25	NO	Parkinson
26	"	Lambert
27	YES	La Capere
28	"	Avery
29	"	Huffines
30	"	Milbourne

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Voy. 855

174

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of **New York**
whereof **J.J. Fallon**

is/s

called the **Munargo**

bound for
is Master.

arrival at a
177

REMARKS

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
101	George Buckingham	Scot	US	40	5	11	BK	BR	Chf Eng	W Rose 1 Caroline Rd Upper Montclair NJ	1
102	Albert Seal	US	US	29	5	10	"	"	1st Asst	50 Colonial St Charleston S C	2
103	John Grosbie	Eng Nat	US	29	5	9	"	"	Jr "	100 Relay Rd	3
104	Harry Young	Can Nat	US	29	5	9	"	"	2nd Asst	PA Attleboro Mass	4
105	August Krishlak	Russia Nat	US	35	5	9	"	"	3rd "	SE Oakland Calif	5
106	Laurence Ferguson	N Y	US	19	5	8	"	"	Yeoman	PA Big Flats NY	6
107	John Deane	Latvia	LAT	35	5	8	"	"	Chf Eng	None	7
108	Richard Shikora	Germany	GER	27	7	9	"	"	Plumber	None	8
109	Gustav Danilow	Sweden	SWE	27	5	10	"	"	Electric	None	9
110	Francisco Garcia	Spain Nat	US	28	5	5	"	"	Stkpr	WR Gary Ind	10
111	Thomas Fisher	Pa	US	54	5	10	"	"	Oiler	None	11
112	Henry Cole	MA	US	22	5	9	"	"	Oiler	2011 21st St Wash DC	12
113	William Walsh	N Y	US	25	5	11	"	"	Oiler	FW 461 46th Bklyn NY	13
114	Richard Montgomery	Ireland	GB	20	5	4	"	"	Oiler	77 Kearney NJ	14
115	John Halgren	Swed Nat	US	20	5	7	"	"	Oiler	3 Mrs Hugo 240 State St Bklyn NY	15
116	Rogus Garcia	Spain	SPA	21	5	4	"	"	W F	None	16
117	Ramon Gila	Spain	SPA	41	5	5	"	"	W F	MO Coruna Spain	17
118	Mike Roche	Ireland	US	25	5	4	"	"	W F	None	18
119	Oecil McIntire	N J	US	19	5	11	"	"	Fireman	MM Plainfield N J	19
120	Oscar Wiprecht	Germany	GER	48	5	6	"	"	Fireman	None	20
121	Joseph Kolonovich	Mass	US	18	5	8	"	"	Fireman	MM South Boston Mass	21
122	Thomas Parale	Porto Rico	PR	25	5	7	"	"	Fireman	SA San Juan P R	22
123	Antonio Onton	Spain	SPA	28	5	6	"	"	Fireman	MD Coruna Spain	23
124	Jesus Euse	Spain	SPA	41	5	4	"	"	Fireman	None	24
125	Jose Rove	Spain	SPA	35	5	4	"	"	Wiper	21 South St N Y C	25
126	Sol Silverman	N Y	US	20	5	10	"	"	Wiper	448 Schenk Av Bklyn NY	26
127	Robert Holzeuer	Ohio	US	18	5	6	"	"	Wiper	M J Columbus Ohio	27
128											28
129											29
130											30
131											31
132											32
133											33
134											34
135											35
136											36
137											37
138											38

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel **SS Munargo**

(1) No. on List	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(4) First name
1	YES	Fallen	Joh
2	"	King	Leu
3	"	Walsh	Jan
4	"	Hastlund	Ang
5	"	De Boer	Are
6	"	Hansen	Ca
7	"	Seijes	Am
8	"	Fernandes	Do
9	"	Sellers	Ar
10	"	Herdman	Pe
11	"	Buck	Pe
12	"	Outhouse	Ar
13	"	Oliveria	Jo
14	"	Casal	Jo
15	"	Lorense	Pe
16	"	Kiela	Re
17	"	Morales	Se
18	"	Peres	Jo
19	"	Iago	Jo
20	"	Rims	Jo
21	"	Christiansen	Jo
22	"	Par	Jo
23	"	Ballardo	Jo
24	"	DeCamp	Jo
25	NO	Parkinson	Jo
26	"	Lambert	Jo
27	YES	La Capero	Jo
28	"	Avery	Jo
29	"	Huffines	Jo
30	"	Milbourne	Jo

Line
Owners

Local Agents

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 718A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert title)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

19____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE OFFICE 1920 11-1420

Arrival at a
177

REMARKS

(6), (7), and (8)

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel SS Munargo

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(4) First name
1	YES	Fallen	John
2	"	King	Isaac
3	"	Walsh	James
4	"	Hoslund	August
5	"	De Boer	Arnold
6	"	Hansen	Carl
7	"	Seijes	Anders
8	"	Fernandes	Dom
9	"	Sellers	Ar
10	"	Kardman	Te
11	"	Back	Pa
12	"	Oathouse	A
13	"	Oliveria	J
14	"	Casal	J
15	"	Lorenso	F
16	"	Kiela	R
17	"	Morales	S
18	"	Peres	A
19	"	Lage	S
20	"	Rimas	S
21	"	Christiansen	Te
22	"	Pan	Te
23	"	Ballardo	Te
24	"	DeCamp	Te
25	NO	Parkinson	Te
26	"	Lambert	Te
27	YES	La Capere	Te
28	"	Avery	Te
29	"	Huffines	Te
30	"	Milbourne	Te

Line

Owners

Local Agents

STEWARDS

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Rev. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and
Act. 54 and 55, Customs Regulations of 1923

175

Voy 855

Persons composing the Crew of the American

8/5

called the Munargo

of New York

(Insert flag)

bound for

(Insert name of vessel)

whereof J. J. Fallon

(Insert sailing port)

is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
1	Robert Grievs	Scott. L.A.	US	30	5	11	Lt	Bk	Chief Stew	WB 2545 45th St Brooklyn N.Y.	1
2	George Clark	Austro. Nat	US	28	5	9	"	"	Stk "	WP 614 Madison St Bklyn NY	2
3	Josa San Pedro	Spain	SPA	63	5	6	"	"	Stk Oct	SM Jijou Spain	3
4	Mordice Moss	I Home	GB	22	5	6	Colored	"	Chief Cook	WC 310 W 151 NYC	4
5	Joseph Cox	Mo	US	41	5	8	"	"	Stk "	WM 3 W 120 NYC	5
6	Reginald Yearwood	BWI	GB	28	5	9	"	"	Stk "	WM St Kitts BWI	6
7	Richard Hill	BWI - Nat	US	40	5	9	"	"	Veg "	EM 23 St Felix St Bklyn	7
8	Thomas Johnson	Spain Home	SPA	29	5	8	"	"	Crew "	Scila Spain Home	8
9	Ike Fields	Lo	US	42	5	9	"	"	Pantry	WC Bilocri Miss	9
10	James Lawson	Co	US	28	5	9	"	"	Stk "	WD Miami Fla	10
11	Buster Collins	Fla	US	18	5	7	"	"	Stk "	MP Jay Fla	11
12	Stanley Archambeau	BWI	GB	30	5	10	"	"	Ditcher	FC Canal Zone Pan	12
13	John Moore	VI	US	30	5	10	"	"	Baker	WM 310 W 151 NYC	13
14	William Phillips	BWI	GB	25	5	11	"	"	Stk "	2127 Dean St Bklyn NY	14
15	Philip Humphreys	BWI	GB	41	5	11	"	"	Stkpr	SC 307 W 118 NYC	15
16	Fred Christensen	Ger Nat	US	36	5	4	Lt	Bk	Linens	DP 210 Bloomfield St Brooklyn N.Y.	16
17	Mary Kent	WFLA	GB	40	5	8	"	"	"	Stkpr Stantonstown Texas 5 Mr. Shallov 1041 81 Bklyn NY	17
18	Ernest Mills	England	GB	41	5	8	"	"	Berman	WM 10 Av M Bklyn NY	18
19	Alfonso Durant	BWI	GB	40	5	8	Colored	"	Printer	2098 Cavour St NOLA	19
20	Peter Vasilaky	Egypt Nat	US	31	5	8	Lt	Bk	Stk Stud	3218 Av M Bklyn NY	20
21	Albert Lopez	Porto Rico	PR	25	5	10	Colored	"	Porter	SA 445 W 140 NYC	21
22	Thomas Johnson	Co	US	30	5	11	"	"	Scullery	Jacksonville Fla.	22
23	William Carrington	BWI	GB	42	5	8	"	"	"	2040 7th Av NYC	23
24	Frank Correa	Porto Rico	PR	45	4	8	"	"	Dishes	Bona	24
25	Daniel Summers	SC	US	24	5	7	"	"	Dishes	3 Davis 2475 7th Av NYC	25
26	Albert Wilder	DO	US	25	5	4	"	"	Houseman	WM N Ann St Phila Pa.	26
27	Gephne Brathwaite	BWI Nat	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	1796 3rd Av NYC	27
28	Walford Gilbert	Pan Nat	US	20	5	9	"	"	"	125 W 48 NYC	28
29	Samuel Johnson	SC	US	25	5	10	"	"	"	125 W 115 NYC	29
30	Joseph Gots	Austria	AUST	27	5	7	Lt	Bk	Stk Stud	WM 10 Av M Bklyn NY	30
31	Herbert Mitchell	Lo	US	22	5	4	Colored	"	Houseboy	WJ 1815 3rd Av NYC	31
32	Sam Baker	VI	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	1811 Garrett St Phila Pa.	32
33	David Andrews	Texas	US	24	5	9	"	"	Bellboy	200 W 128 NYC	33
34	Allan Frohman	NY	GB	19	5	10	"	"	"	NY Barbados BWI	34
35	Terence Bowen	Panama	PAN	19	5	6	"	"	"	WM 8 N 116 NYC	35
36	Clarence Harris	Lo	US	24	5	11	"	"	Stk Stud	MP 64 W 118 NYC	36
37	John Kreiter	Pa	US	27	5	9	Lt	Bk	Music	SA 110 Lloyd St Pittsburg Pa.	37

Humans (5), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1923

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel **SS Munargo**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(4) First name
1	YES	Fullen	John
2	"	King	Isaac
3	"	Walsh	James
4	"	Haskins	Andrew
5	"	De Boer	Andrew
6	"	Hansen	George
7	"	Seifert	Andrew
8	"	Fernandes	Dom
9	"	Sellers	Andrew
10	"	Hordnes	Per
11	"	Buck	Frank
12	"	Oathouse	Andrew
13	"	Oliveria	John
14	"	Casal	John
15	"	Lorense	Frederick
16	"	Kiela	Ric
17	"	Morales	Sam
18	"	Perez	And
19	"	Iago	John
20	"	Rims	And
21	"	Christiansen	My
22	"	Pas	John
23	"	Bailardo	John
24	"	DeCamp	John
25	NO	Parkinson	John
26	"	Lambert	John
27	YES	La Capere	John
28	"	Avery	John
29	"	Huffines	John
30	"	Milbourne	John

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
30									39
40									40
41									41
42									42
43									43
44									44
45									45
46									46
47									47
48									48
49									49
50									50
51									51
52									52
53									53
54									54
55									55
56									56
57									57
58									58
59									59
60									60

Arrival at a
177

REMARKS

I, _____, Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

_____ of _____, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 712A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST
OF THE
American _____ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master, _____
DATED: _____
Customhouse
Port of _____
_____, 19____

(3), (6), (7), and (8)
per side

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel SS Munargo

STEWARDS (CONT)

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 407, 407A, and 407B, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 91 and 100, Customs Regulations of 1909

176

No. 1
arrival at a
177

ons composing the Crew of the American

of

New York

(Insert city)

called the

Munargo

(Insert name of vessel)

whereof

J.J. Fallo

bound for

is Master,

REMARKS

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	(4) Given	(5) NAME OF SEAMAN	(6) BIRTHPLACE	(7) CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	(8) Age	(9) Height	(10) Description	(11) CAPACITY	(12) NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13) Line No.
1	YES	Fallo	John	Boris Maketman	Russia Nat	US	40	5 8	lt	Dr	Musie	837 Manhattan Av NYC
2	"	King	Lauren	Joseph Thomas	England	GB	26	5 8	"	"	"	72 London, England
3	"	Walsh	James	David Latner	Calif	US	28	5 7	"	"	"	24 Rutgers St Bklyn NY
4	"	Haslund	Ango	Ivan Morias	Panama	PAN	27	5 7	Colored	Waiter	Uncle Ivan 189 Magesomb Av NYC	4
5	"	De Boer	Archie	Evan Poulk	Calif	US	31	5 7	"	"	"	195 " " "
6	"	Hansen	Carl	Sam Howard	Misc	US	24	5 8	"	"	"	New Orleans La
7	"	Seijes	Antoni	Allen Austin	La	US	21	5 6	"	"	"	MI 5037 Bway NOLA
8	"	Fernandes	Bowling	Norman Percy	BWI	GB	24	5 10	"	"	"	Home
9	"	Sellers	Arthur	Charles McKensio	BWI	GB	35	5 11	"	"	"	WL 325 W 121 NYC
10	"	Hordman	Peter	Wilnot Gordon	BWI	GB	27	5 6	"	"	"	65 W 114 NYC
11	"	Buck	Paul	George Russell	BWI	GB	35	5 5	"	"	"	WL 180 Lenox Av NYC
12	"	Outhouse	Anthony	Elias Rose	La	US	27	5 9	"	"	"	DE 227 W 148 NYC
13	"	Oliveria	Joan	Henry Bonitto	SO	US	39	5 4	"	"	"	MP 14 W 129 NYC
14	"	Casal	Jose	Dalley Archer	SO	US	20	5 9	"	"	"	2400 7th Av NYC
15	"	Loreano	Frank	Allen Neilson	BWI NAT	US	32	5 10	"	"	"	200 Broadhurst Av NYC
16	"	Riala	Ric	Lawrence McDormey	Costa Rica	C	29	5 4	"	"	"	2 Mrs Gordon 58 W 114 NYC
17	"	Morales	Sam	Joseph De Cicco	NY	US	20	5 10	lt	Dr	Barber	WV 1625 51st St Bklyn NY
18	"	Perez	Ar	Frederick Clarke	BWI	GB	22	5 9	Colored	Waiter	WV 10 W 117 NYC	19
19	"	Lage	Jo	Clarence Taylor	La	US	28	5 11	"	"	"	WD 220 W 151 NYC
20	"	Rimas	Ar	Julian Moss	Span Hom	HPA	23	5 5	"	"	"	Facalbe Span Hom
21	"	Christianen	Er	Jabez Scott	Costa Rica	CR	25	5 11	"	"	"	WV 216 W 129 NYC
22	"	Fad	Jo	Halbion Wills	Demerrara	GB	23	5 9	"	"	"	DD Barbados BWI
23	"	Bellafo	Jo	Robert Price	Span Hom	HPA	24	5 10	"	"	"	WB New Orleans La.
24	"	DeCamp	Jo	Ernest Freeman	BWI	GB	23	5 9	"	"	"	WV Barbados BWI
25	"	Parkinson	Jo	Percy Wilson	Panama	PAN	22	5 8	"	"	"	WM 46 W 151 NYC
26	"	Lambert	Jo	Ocell Brown	BWI	GB	24	5 9	"	"	"	SA 167 W 148 NYC
27	YES	La Capere	Jo	Stevie Bullen	BWI	GB	20	5 8	"	"	"	MM Barbados BWI
28	"	Avery	Jo	Felix William	BWI	GB	25	5 8	"	"	"	566 St Nicholas Av NYC
29	"	Huffine	Jo	Eric Rogers	BWI	GB	22	5 10	"	"	"	MQ St Kitts BWI
30	"	Milbourne	Jo	William Pendleton	Texas	US	24	5 12	"	"	"	FW Galveston, Texas.
31	"											
32	"											
33	"											
34	"											
35	"											
36	"											
37	"											
38	"											

Lines (5), (6), (7), and (8)
on other side.

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel **SS Munargo**

(1) No. on List	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(4) First name
1	YES	Fullen	John
2	"	King	Levi
3	"	Walsh	James
4	"	Hastlund	Anders
5	"	De Boer	Arnold
6	"	Hansen	Carl
7	"	Seiges	Anders
8	"	Fernandes	Donato
9	"	Sellers	Arnold
10	"	Herdman	Peter
11	"	Duck	Paul
12	"	Cuthouse	Andrew
13	"	Oliveria	Juan
14	"	Capal	Jose
15	"	Lorenzo	Francisco
16	"	Nicola	Nicola
17	"	Morales	Santos
18	"	Peres	Antonio
19	"	Logo	Jose
20	"	Rimas	Augusto
21	"	Christiansen	Peter
22	"	Pan	Jose
23	"	Ballardo	Emilio
24	"	DeCamp	John
25	NO	Parkinson	Edmund
26	"	Lambert	William
27	YES	La Capero	Walter
28	"	Avery	Norman
29	"	Huffines	Joseph
30	"	Milbourne	Leonard

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

No. 1

arrival at a
177

REMARKS

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 1284

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF NAVIGATION SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert title)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

be (5), (6), (7), and (8)
other side.

Crew 122 (52 aliens)
70/100 MSC
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 177

Vessel SS Mmarge arriving at NEW YORK JUL 2 - 1931, from the port of NASSAU, N. P.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(9) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(17) REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	Fallen	John J	/	Master	1931 May 28	New York	Y	YES	35	M		USC				
2	"	King	Laurence	/	Chf Off	"	"	"	"	34	"		USC				
3	"	Walsh	James	/	1st "	"	"	"	"	24	"		USC				
4	"	Haslund	Age	/	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"		USC				
5	"	De Boer	Archibald	/	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"		USC				
6	"	Hansen	Carl	/	Capt	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Den				
7	"	Seijes	Antonio	/	Boat	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain				
8	"	Fernandes	Domingo	/	" Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"				
9	"	Wallers	Arthur	/	Q M	"	"	"	"	21	"		USC				
10	"	Hortman	Peter	/	Q M	"	"	"	"	26	"		USC				
11	"	Buck	Paul	/	Q M	June 5	"	"	"	26	"		USC				
12	"	Outhouse	Anthony	/	Waiter	May 28	"	"	"	45	"	Canadian	Canada				
13	"	Oliveria	Juan	/	A B	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spain				
14	"	Capel	Jose	/	A B	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"				
15	"	Lorence	Francisco	/	A B	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"				
16	"	Kiela	Ricardo	/	A B	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"				
17	"	Morales	Santos	/	A B	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"				
18	"	Peres	Antonio	/	A B	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"				
19	"	Iago	Jose	/	A B	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"				
20	"	Rimas	Augustin	/	A B	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"				
21	"	Christiansen	Peter	/	A B	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandi	Denmark				
22	"	Pas	Jose	/	A B	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain				
23	"	Ballardo	Emilio	/	A B	"	"	"	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexico				
24	"	DeCamp	John	/	A B	"	"	"	"	19	"		USC				
25	NO	Parkinson	Edward	/	O S	June 19	"	"	"	19	"		"				
26	"	Lambert	Wilfred	/	O S	"	"	"	"	42	"		"				
27	YES	La Capere	Michael	/	O S	June 6	"	"	"	28	"		"				
28	"	Avery	Morris	/	Farmer	May 28	"	"	"	44	"		"				
29	"	Huffines	Joseph	/	1st "	"	"	"	"	27	"		"				
30	"	Milbourne	Leander	/	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	25	"		"				

Edgar J. [Signature]

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to ensure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Manzanillo arriving at NY JUL 8 - 1931, 19, from the port of 178

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	Kimball	Philip	/	Dr Radio	1931 May 22	New York	Y	YES	32	M		USC				
2	"	Cox	Carlos	/	Jr "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"				
3	"	Buckingham	George	/	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"				
4	"	Seel	Albert	/	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"				
5	"	Groebis	John	/	Jr Lead	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"				
6	"	Lang	Carl	/	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"				
7	"	Young	Harry	/	Ord "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"				
8	"	Ferguson	Lawrence	/	Technician	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"				
9	"	Bennet	John	/	M Eng	"	"	"	"	35	"	Latvian	Latvia				
10	"	Shikors	Richard	/	Flunber	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	Germany				
11	"	Bahlman	Gustav	/	Host	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandi	Sweden				
12	"	Garcia	Francisco	/	Stoker	"	"	"	"	36	"		USC				
13	"	Lopes	John	/	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain				
14	"	Krishlank	August	/	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"		USC				
15	"	Budko	John	/	Oiler	June 5	"	"	"	28	"		USC				
16	"	Montgomery	Richard	/	Oiler	May 22	"	"	"	29	"	British	Ireland				
17	"	Hallgren	John	/	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"		USC				
18	NO	Kushin	Philip	/	WT	June 19	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	Russia				
19	YES	Cia	Ramon	/	WT	May 22	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spain				
20	"	Roche	Mike	/	WT	"	"	"	"	23	"		USC				
21	"	McIntire	Cecil	/	Fireman	June 5	"	"	"	19	"		USC				
22	NO	Wipprecht	Oscar	/	Fireman	June 19	"	"	"	45	"	German	Germany				
23	YES	Kelenovich	Joseph	/	Fireman	May 22	"	"	"	19	"		USC				
24	"	Garcia	Rouge	/	Fireman	May 22	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain				
25	"	Anton	Antonie	/	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"				
26	"	Bones	Jesus	/	Fireman	May 22	Miami	"	"	42	"	"	"				
27	NO	Peralte	Thomas	/	Wiper	June 19	New York	"	"	25	"	Porto Rican	P R				
28	"	Hilton	Charles	/	Wiper	June 19	"	"	"	25	"		USC				
29	"	Kolsamer	Robert	/	Wiper	June 22	"	"	"	18	"		"				
30	YES	Grieve	Robert	/	Chief Stew	May 22	"	"	"	38	"		"				

Tide _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Munargo, arriving at NY, JUL 2 - 1931, 19, from the port of 179

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	Clark	George	/	2nd Stwd	1931 May 22	New York	Y	YES	34	M		USC				
2	"	San Pedro	Jose	/	2nd Cab	"	"	"	"	63	"	Spanish	Spain	/			
3	"	Mesa	Mordica	/	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Alf Blk	BWI	/			
4	"	Uex	Joseph	/	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	USC				
5	NO	Hill	Richard	/	3rd "	June '10	"	"	"	40	"	"	USC				
6	YES	Johnson	Thomas	/	Crew W	May 2	"	"	"	29	"	"	USC				
7	"	Fields	Ike	/	Pantry	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	USC				
8	NO	Hoggans	John	/	2nd "	June 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	USC				
9	"	Fox	Robert	/	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	USC				
10	YES	Archambault	Stanley	/	Butcher	May 22	"	"	"	30	"	"	BWI	/			
11	"	Moore	John	/	Baker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	USC				
12	"	Phillips	William	/	2nd "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	BWI	/			
13	"	Humphreys	Philip	/	Stoker	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	BWI	/			
14	"	Christiansen	Fred	/	Linens	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	USC				
15	"	Lecher	Eula	/	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	F	"	USC				
16	"	Kemp	Mary	/	"	"	"	"	"	40	F	British	GB	/			
17	"	Cote	Joseph	/	Seaman	"	"	"	"	40	M	Austrian	AEST	/			
18	"	Durant	Alfonso	/	Printer	"	"	"	"	40	"	Alf Blk	BWI	/			
19	NO	Vasilaky	Peter	/	2nd Stwd	June 19	"	"	"	31	"	"	USC				
20	"	Lopes	Albert	/	Porter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	PR				
21	YES	Johnson	Thomas	/	Scullery	May 22	"	"	"	29	"	"	USC				
22	NO	Carrington	William	/	Scullery	June 19	"	"	"	46	"	"	BWI	/			
23	"	Correa	Frank	/	Fishes	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	PR				
24	YES	Martinez	Serafin	/	Fishes	June 14	Miami	"	"	42	"	"	USC				Paid off Miami 6/24/31
25	"	Wilder	Albert	/	Seaman	May 22	New York	"	"	25	"	"	USC				
26	"	Brathwaite	Oephas	/	Seaman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	USC				
27	"	Gilbert	Wilford	/	Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	USC				
28	"	Johnson	Sammol	/	Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	USC				
29	"	Chaves	Juan	/	Houseboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	PR				
30	"	Baker	Sam	/	Houseboy	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	USC				

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-1220

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

180

Vessel *Marago* arriving at *NY* *NY* 8 - 1931, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	Andrews	David	/	Helms	1931 May 28	New York	NO	YES	24	M	Alf Blk	USC				
2	"	Trotman	Allan	/	"	"	"	"	"	19		"	BWI				
3	"	Brown	Terence	/	"	"	"	"	"	19		"	PAH				
4	"	Harris	Clarence	/	Sail Sted	"	"	"	"	24		"	USC				
5	"	Kreiter	John	/	Music	"	"	"	"	32		"	USC				
6	NO	Makrman	Boris	/	"	June 20	"	"	"	40		"	USC				
7	YES	Thomas	Joseph	/	"	May 28	"	"	"	28		British	GB				
8	"	Latner	David	/	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	USC				
9	"	Kovias	Ivan	/	Painter	"	"	"	"	27		Alf Blk	PAH				
10	"	Foult	Evan	/	"	"	"	"	"	31		"	USC				
11	"	Howard	Sam	/	"	"	"	"	"	34		"	USC				
12	NO	Mitchell	Herbert	/	"	June 20	"	"	"	23		"	USC				
13	YES	Percy	Norman	/	"	May 28	"	"	"	36		"	BWI				
14	"	McKenzie	Charles	/	"	"	"	"	"	35		"	BWI				
15	"	Gordon	Wilmet	/	"	"	"	"	"	27		"	BWI				
16	"	Russell	George	/	"	"	"	"	"	34		"	BWI				
17	"	Fox	David	/	"	"	"	"	"	41		"	BWI				
18	"	Bouratto	Henry	/	"	"	"	"	"	39		"	USC				
19	"	Archer	Bulley	/	"	"	"	"	"	29		"	USC				
20	"	Neilsen	Allen	/	"	"	"	"	"	32		"	USC				
21	"	Dunnott	Charles	/	"	"	"	"	"	40		"	BWI				
22	"	McGowen	Lawrence	/	"	"	"	"	"	29		"	C R				
23	"	Cuzzo	Anthony	/	Busher	"	"	"	"	41		"	USC				
24	"	Clarke	Frederick	/	Waiter	"	"	"	"	33		"	BWI				
25	"	Taylor	Clarence	/	"	"	"	"	"	28		"	USC				
26	"	Moss	Julian	/	"	"	"	"	"	23		"	SPAIN				
27	"	Scott	Jabez	/	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	C R				
28	"	Wills	Malbion	/	"	"	"	"	"	40		"	BWI				
29	"	Price	Robert	/	"	"	"	"	"	34		"	SPAIN				
30	"	Wills	Charles	/	S/X Sted	"	"	"	"	37		British	GB				

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Manargo arriving at M. May 2 - 1931 19 19 from the port of

181

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	Wilson	Percy		Waiter	1931 May 22	New York	No	Yes	32	M	Alt. Hk	Panama				
2	No	LAWSON	JAMES			6/24/31	MIRMI			22	M		U.S.C.				
3	No	ALLEN	WILLIAM		WORKMAN	6/29/31	MIRMI			47	M		U.S.C.				
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Nassau, Bahamas

SEEN

For the purpose to the United States

Direct
F. Ridgway Linoway
Vice Consul

Date JUN 29 1931
validity of this visa expires twelve
months from this date, provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.



Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-2-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John F. Lucan, of the S. S. MUNARGO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 - 1931 day of July, 1931

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all aliens arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

0 L
25
221

DATE OF ARRIVAL
JUL 10 1934
DEPT. NO. 5305

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Phoalund, Surgeon of the Phoalund, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of As Medical Asst
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of each alien.

182

ee
Cards Punched 7/11/34
Clerk 29
Cards Removed 7/13/34
Cards Checked 7/13/34

Sworn before me this 30 day of June, 1934

Notarizing a surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route
If not a surgeon with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer the oath.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	U.S.	Transit	In Transit	U.S.	DIPL.	RES. OF IN	UNDER		
1st Cabin											
2nd Cabin											
3rd Cabin											
3rd Class											
TOTAL											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	9	7	16
2nd Cabin	4	13	17
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin			
Total	13	20	33

100% correct 7/11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

[illegible]

Lines 6 to 30 Blank

Total passengers	10,000
U. S. citizens	10,000
Aliens	10,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

July 2nd., 1951

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

183

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Estimated future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a communist organization	Whether a member of a fascist organization	Whether a member of a socialist organization	Whether a member of a labor organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a political organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a cultural organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
1	Cousin: Mrs. L. Archibald Truro, N.S. Canada	Canada	Boston	--	--	N	Self	Y	Y	Dec. 1 1929	Mass.	1929	March	Sister: Mrs. Ina Neil Newburgh, N.Y.	Yes	Mon.	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	Brother: Mr. E. Nichols Park St., Halifax, N.S. Can.	Pa. Phila.	Y	Self	Y	Y	Sep. 1926	Penn.	1926	Jun. 10	Brooks Hall, Bernard College	Yes	Mon.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
3	Father: Mr. J. Fakenham Dublin, Ireland	Canada	N.Y.C.	--	--	N	Self	Y	Y	Feb. 1927	NYC	1927	Sep. 8	Friend: Rev. P.J. Culhane Westpark, N.Y.	Yes	Mon.	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	Father: Mr. Frank Reeves Oldham, N.S.; Canada	Canada	N.Y.C.	--	--	Y	Self	Y	Y	Nov. 1922	Bos.	1922	June	Friend: Miss Ada Wood 611 W. 112 St., N.Y.C.	Yes	Mon.	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	Aunt: Mrs. E. Whidden Guysborough, N.S.; Canada	Canada	N.Y.C.	--	--	Y	Self	Y	Y	Jul. 10 1920	NYC	1920	Sep. 15	Father: Mr. Hugh Whidden 2212 Harmon St. Bklyn, NY	Yes	Mon.	N	N	N	N	N	N
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles R. Birch, Master, of the S. S. "Rosalind", from Halifax, N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 31
at New York, N.Y.

Jeannisson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "OIV," "NOIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend, or relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clunny MacPherson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rosalind", Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University and Medical Acts of Newfoundland, Great Britain, and Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Clunny MacPherson M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1931

at St. John's, Nfld.

John Lanning
Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boisian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Morevian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bonald"

Passengers sailing from St. John's, Nfld.

June 27th., 1931

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if cannot read, state what ground)	Write				Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	YES USA, RET	Lovett-Janison	Paul Louis	29		M		Science Master	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	England	Sherfield	II (4)		2/21/28		St. John's	
2	YES USA, RET	McConney	Harold M.	33		M		Account- ant	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	St. Kitts	Sandy	I (2)		2/21/28		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3	YES USA, RET	Pugh	John	30		M		Telegra- phist	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Heart's Content	I (2)		2/21/28		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
4	YES USA, RET	Pugh	Rita F.	26		F		House- wife	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St. John's	I (2)		2/21/28		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 5 to 30 Blank

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York, N.Y.

July End. 1951

185

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles R. Birch Master, of the S.S. "Roselind", from St. John's, N.M., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles R. Birch
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 31
at New York, N.Y.

Jameson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

S. S. "Rosalind" sailing from St. John's, Nfld., June 27th., 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. July 2nd., 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Altman	Louis L.	36		M		May 28, 1895 New York, N.Y.		9 Adrian Avenue New York, N.Y.
2	Guyer	Edward C.	24		M		December 11, 1906 Seattle, Washington		Jefferson Hospital Philadelphia, Penn.
3	Guyer	Dorothea	28		F		May 22, 1903 Wilmington, Delaware		1540 West 46th Street Seattle, Washington
4	Moffat	Robert	38		M		May 10, 1893 Paterson, New Jersey		421 East 24th Street Paterson, New Jersey
5	Udacious	Edward A.	27		M		June 10, 1904 Hastings, Pennsylvania		Hastings, Penn.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 6 to 30 Blank

W. B. Adams
Purser

70

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

S. S. "Rosalind" Sailing from Halifax, N.S., June 30th, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. July 2nd, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lippman	Thomas C.	55		M	M		Suffolk County Court Riverhead, L.I.; N.Y. 1897	160 Meeting House Lane Southampton, L.I.; N.Y.
2	Lippman	Violet S.	24		F	M	February 1, 1907 Sunberg, Penn.		160 Meeting House Lane Southampton, L.I.; N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Commission
850
Am

Lines 3 to 30 Blank

W. C. Brown
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Palmadness, Surgeon of the Brooklyn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1921
at Halifax NS
[Signature]
[Signature]

Here:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Rosalind" Passengers sailing from Halifax, N.S., June 30th, 1951

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if cannot read, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1	RES. USA. REG.	Herrbach	Emile	22		M		Writer	Y	French	Y	France	French	France	Colmar	Intransit Canadian Report			France	Malhouse	
2	RES. USA. REG.	Ransom	Samuel W.	46		M		Maker	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Ex. Order I (2)	2/21/28		U S A	New York	
3	RES. USA. REG.	Sterling	Killa May	29		F		Teacher	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Wolfville	Ex. Order I (2)	2/21/28		U S A	Orange, N.J.	
4	ADMITTED	Ng	Bing Wo	14		M		Student	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit of Father	New York, N.Y.	2/5/51	China	Sunning	
5	ADMITTED	Ng	Siu	14		M		Student	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Toishan	Affidavit of Uncle	New York, N.Y.	2/14/50	China	Toishan	
6																					
7		* make S.I. deposit pending decision of Chinese Bureau																			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*# male S. I. 10 years pending decision of Chinese Bureau
4/5 to Chinese Bureau
9:20 pm.*

Lines 6 to 30 Blank

M. J. Beam
Purser

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

States, or a part of another inland possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

189

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles R. Birch, Master, of the S.S. "Roseland", from Halifax, N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Birch
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1931
at New York, N.Y.

Jeannine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film

reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

10780 on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 27 1943

Date

H. Aliyaneh
Camera Operator

SEP 27 1943

Date

W. C. Sauer
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film

reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

10780 on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 27 1943

Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

SEP 27 1943

Date

W. J. Sweeney
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "Rosalind" sailing from St. John's, Nfld., June 27th, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. July 2nd, 1931

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Kelly	Nicholas	31	M	S	Cent Nat 3453704	Supreme Court of Suffolk County Huntington, N.Y. February 7, 1931	695 East 43rd., Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 2 to 30 Blank

W. B. Brown
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. _____

191

✓

Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

Master.

[illegible][illegible]

REC'D

of the 2002 Davis 59 - 61 ←
VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

194

2. from the port of St. John's. Nfld. and Halifax. N.

Gold medal at road	Number able to read	Age	Sex	Team	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical make-up, peculiarities, or disease
	Y	52	M	English	British	6/-	140	None
	Y	50	M	English	British	5/10	175	None
	Y	42	M	English	British	5/6	145	None
	Y	23	M	English	British	6/-	180	None
	Y	23	M	English	British	5/8	160	None
	Y	19	M	English	U. S. A.	5/9	160	None
	Y	31	M	English	British	5/8	150	None
	Y	30	M	English	British	5/8	140	None
	Y	30	M	English	British	5/10	160	None
	Y	21	M	English	British	5/9	165	None
	Y	22	M	English	British	5/8	160	None
	Y	25	M	English	British	5/10	165	None
	Y	20	M	English	British	5/7	165	None
	Y	25	M	English	British	5/10	160	None
	Y	27	M	English	British	5/8	168	None
	Y	18	M	English	British	5/8	150	None
	Y	26	M	English	British	5/5	146	None
	Y	48	M	English	British	5/7	180	None
	Y	21	M	English	British	5/8	150	None

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other slide.

Form 999
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Sheets Use

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States

Case! S. S. "Bonoland", arriving at New York, N.Y., July 2nd. 1911
part of the United States

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Birch	Charles			Master	5/8/31	New York	No
Arrowsmith	Maxwell			Ch. Officer	4/7/31	New York	No
Spurrell	Mosekiah			And. "	4/10/31	Halifax	No
Linger	Patrick			3rd. "	5/2/31	St. Johns	No
Jones	James			Extra Third Off.	6/12/31	St. Johns	No
Dean	Nathaniel			Purser	4/10/31	Halifax	No
Gullimore	Leonard			W. T. O.	6/5/31	New York	No
Watt	Lewis			"	5/24/31	New York	No
Burry	Robert			Carpenter	1/6/31	St. Johns	No
Dyke	Chesley			Boat'n.	1/6/31	St. Johns	No
Barfitt	William			A.B.	1/6/31	St. Johns	No
Barrett	Nathaniel			"	1/6/31	St. Johns	No
Kellaway	Charles			"	1/6/31	St. Johns	No
Merco	William			"	5/28/31	St. Johns	No
Dyke	John			"	1/6/31	St. Johns	No
Kellaway	Raymond			"	1/21/31	St. Johns	No
Kervain	Mike			"	4/14/31	St. Johns	No
Kellaway	William			"	5/1/31	St. Johns	No
Gladney	John		0.3.		1/6/31	St. Johns	No

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henry Gordon	31	British	May 22, 1951 New York, N.Y.
William Gillies	23	"	" "
James Jones	28	"	June 12, 1951 St. John's, N.
Leonard Cullimore	31	"	June 5th, 1951 New York, N.
William Whitty	22	"	March 30, 1951 St. John's, N.

[illegible]

Furness Red Cross

Bermuda West India S.S.Co.

Furness Withy & Co.

Local Agents
12-10-1916

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

Vessel S. S. "Rosalind" arriving at New York, N.Y.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company
Family name	Given name			
Birch	Charles			Master
Arrowsmith	Harwell			Ch. Officer
Spurrell	Hosekiah			2nd "
Linegar	Patrick			3rd "
Jones	James			Extra Third Off.
Dean	Nathaniel			Purser
Cullimore	Leonard			W. T. O.
Watt	Lewis			"
Burry	Robert			Warpenter
Dyke	Chesley			Boat'n.
Barfitt	William			A.B.
Barrett	Nathaniel			"
Kelloway	Charles			"
Merger	William			"
Dyke	John			"
Kelloway	Raymond			"
Kervain	Mike			"
Kelloway	William			"
Gladney	John			O.S.

Form 500
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y. 1931

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

Rosalind
Furness Red Cross

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1934, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the appropriate authorities, with their baggage, your attention being directed to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME (Last, first, or full name (passenger, member of the crew, steward, etc.))

Harrold Smith

193

Reported by Officer to Harbor Master

Harrold Smith

Harrold Smith

Harrold Smith

Harrold Smith

Harrold Smith

Harrold Smith

Harrold Smith

Harrold Smith

Harrold Smith

Harrold Smith

Harrold Smith

Harrold Smith

Harrold Smith

Harrold Smith

Harrold Smith

Harrold Smith

Harrold Smith

Harrold Smith

Harrold Smith

Harrold Smith

Harrold Smith

Harrold Smith

MEMBERS OF CREW

any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

of St. John's, Nfld. and Halifax, N.S.

194

(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
M	English	British	6/-	140	None
M	English	British	5/10	175	None
M	English	British	5/6	145	None
M	English	British	6/-	180	None
M	English	British	5/8	160	None
M	English	U. S. A.	5/9	160	None
M	English	British	5/8	150	None
M	English	British	5/8	140	None
M	English	British	5/10	160	None
M	English	British	5/9	165	None
M	English	British	5/8	160	None
M	English	British	5/10	165	None
M	English	British	5/7	165	None
M	English	British	5/10	160	None
M	English	British	5/8	168	None
M	English	British	5/8	160	None
M	English	British	5/5	146	None
M	English	British	5/7	180	None
M	English	British	5/8	150	None

Line Furness Red Cross
Owners Barbuda West India S.S. Co.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 Sheets Use 2 Aliens 59 - 61 ←

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "Rosalia", arriving at New York, N.Y., July 2nd., 1922, from the port of St. John's, Nfld. and Halifax, N.S.

194

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Biroh	Charles			Master	5/8/31	New York	No	Y	32	M	English	British	6/-	140	None
Arrowsmith	Harwell			Ch. Officer	4/7/31	New York	No	Y	50	M	English	British	5/10	175	None
Spurrell	Hosekiah			2nd. "	4/10/31	Halifax	No	Y	42	M	English	British	5/6	145	None
Linegar	Patrick			3rd. "	5/2/31	St. Johns	No	Y	23	M	English	British	6/-	180	None
Jones	James			Extra Third Off.	6/12/31	St. Johns	No	Y	33	M	English	British	5/8	160	None
Dean	Nathaniel			Purser	4/10/31	Halifax	No	Y	19	M	English	U. S. A.	5/9	160	None
Cullimore	Leonard			W. T. O.	6/5/31	New York	No	Y	31	M	English	British	5/8	130	None
Watt	Lewis			"	5/24/31	New York	No	Y	30	M	English	British	5/8	140	None
Barry	Robert			Warpenter	1/6/31	St. Johns	No	Y	30	M	English	British	5/10	160	None
Dyke	Chesley			Bos'n.	1/6/31	St. Johns	No	Y	21	M	English	British	5/9	165	None
Barfitt	William			A.B.	1/8/31	St. Johns	No	Y	22	M	English	British	5/8	160	None
Barrett	Nathaniel			"	1/6/31	St. Johns	No	Y	25	M	English	British	5/10	163	None
Kelloway	Charles			"	1/6/31	St. Johns	No	Y	20	M	English	British	5/7	165	None
Mercer	William			"	5/28/31	St. Johns	No	Y	25	M	English	British	5/10	160	None
Dyke	John			"	1/6/31	St. Johns	No	Y	27	M	English	British	5/8	168	None
Kelloway	Raymond			"	1/21/31	St. Johns	No	Y	18	M	English	British	5/8	150	None
Kervain	Mike			"	4/14/31	St. Johns	No	Y	25	M	English	British	5/5	146	None
Kelloway	William			"	5/1/31	St. Johns	No	Y	48	M	English	British	5/7	180	None
Gladney	John			O.S.	1/6/31	St. Johns	No	Y	21	M	English	British	5/8	150	None

Jeannette

Line Furness Red Cross
Owners Bermuda West Indies S.S. Co.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles R. Birch Master, of the S. S. "Rosalia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1931

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "Rosalind", arriving at New York, N.Y., July 2nd, 1931, from the port of St. John's, Nfld. and Halifax, N.S. 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nelson	William			Ch. Engineer	5/22/31	New York	No	Y	43	M	Scotch	British	5/7	140	None
2	Anderson	John			2nd. "	1/6/31	St. Johns	No	Y	33	M	English	British	5/10	170	None
3	Jenkins	Frank			3rd. "	1/6/31	St. Johns	No	Y	22	M	English	British	5/8	155	None
4	MacArthur	Archibald			4th. "	1/6/31	St. Johns	No	Y	27b	M	English	British	5/8	150	None
5	Whitney	William			5th. "	3/30/31	St. Johns	No	Y	22	M	English	British	5/8	140	None
6	Sheehan	James			Oiler	1/6/31	St. Johns	No	Y	39	M	English	British	5/8	165	None
7	Cranford	George			"	1/6/31	St. Johns	No	Y	43	M	English	British	5/8	160	None
8	Sweeney	Gus			"	6/13/31	St. Johns	No	Y	43	M	English	British	5/5	142	None
9	Coady	John			Fireman	1/6/31	St. Johns	No	Y	50	M	English	British	5/9	165	None
10	Duggan	Thomas			"	1/6/31	St. Johns	No	Y	36	M	English	British	5/9	175	None
11	Noble	Joseph			"	3/4/31	St. Johns	No	Y	26	M	English	British	5/11	170	None
12	Chaplin	Harry			"	3/31/31	St. Johns	No	Y	43	M	English	British	5/11	135	None
13	Quilty	John			"	4/14/31	St. Johns	No	Y	22	M	English	British	5/9	156	None
14	Dyke	George			"	4/14/31	St. Johns	No	Y	31	M	English	British	5/9	155	None
15	Parrell	William			"	5/1/31	St. Johns	No	Y	29	M	English	British	5/8	152	None
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

James

Agent Red Cross
West Indies S.S. Co.
Witby & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "Rosalind", arriving at New York, N.Y., July 2nd., 1931, from the port of St. John's, Nfld. and Halifax, N.S.

195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nelson	William			Ch. Engineer	5/23/31	New York	No	Y	43	M	Scotch	British	5/7	140	None
2	Anderson	John			2nd. "	1/6/31	St. Johns	No	Y	33	M	English	British	5/10	170	None
3	Jenkins	Frank			3rd. "	1/6/31	St. Johns	No	Y	22	M	English	British	5/8	155	None
4	MacArthur	Archibald			4th. "	1/6/31	St. Johns	No	Y	27b	M	English	British	5/8	150	None
5	Whitney	William			5th. "	3/30/31	St. Johns	No	Y	22	M	English	British	5/8	140	None
6	Sheehan	James			Oiler	1/6/31	St. Johns	No	Y	39	M	English	British	5/8	165	None
7	Cranford	George			"	1/6/31	St. Johns	No	Y	43	M	English	British	5/8	160	None
8	Sweeney	Gus			"	6/13/31	St. Johns	No	Y	43	M	English	British	5/5	142	None
9	Coady	John			Fireman	1/6/31	St. Johns	No	Y	50	M	English	British	5/9	165	None
10	Duggan	Thomas			"	1/6/31	St. Johns	No	Y	36	M	English	British	5/9	175	None
11	Noble	Joseph			"	3/4/31	St. Johns	No	Y	26	M	English	British	5/11	170	None
12	Chaplin	Harry			"	3/31/31	St. Johns	No	Y	43	M	English	British	5/11	135	None
13	Quilty	John			"	4/14/31	St. Johns	No	Y	22	M	English	British	5/9	156	None
14	Dyke	George			"	4/14/31	St. Johns	No	Y	31	M	English	British	5/9	155	None
15	Farrell	William			"	5/1/31	St. Johns	No	Y	29	M	English	British	5/8	152	None
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Furness Red Cross
Owners Bermuda West India S.S. Co.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles R. Birch Master, of the S. S. "Rosalind", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, S. S. "Rosalind"

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 31

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "Rosalind", arriving at New York, N.Y., July 2nd., 1931, from the port of St. John's, Nfld. and Halifax, N.S.

196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Robertson	Donald			Ch. Steward	4/25/31	New York	No	Y	48	M	Scotch	U. S. A.	5/6	180	None
2	Shaw	Fred			2nd. "	1/6/31	St. Johns	No	Y	37	M	English	British	5/6	154	None
3	Flinn	William			Storekeeper	1/6/31	St. Johns	No	Y	25	M	English	British	5/10	154	None
4	Oakley	Leonard			Ass't. Std.	1/6/31	St. Johns	No	Y	17	M	English	British	5/5	135	None
5	Grant	James			"	1/6/31	St. Johns	No	Y	27	M	English	British	5/9	150	None
6	Jackman	Peter			"	1/6/31	St. Johns	No	Y	23	M	English	British	5/10	160	None
7	Jackman	Edward			"	5/15/31	St. Johns	No	Y	19	M	English	British	5/11	152	None
8	Gillies	William			"	5/22/31	New York	No	Y	23	M	English	British	5/7	165	None
9	Locke	John			"	5/22/31	New York	No	Y	35	M	English	British	5/3	127	None
10	Gordon	Henry			"	5/22/31	New York	No	Y	31	M	English	British	5/8	166	None
11	Paraloe	Walter			"	5/22/31	New York	No	Y	39	M	English	British	5/8	150	None
12	Hayes	John			"	2/4/31	St. Johns	No	Y	18	M	English	British	5/8	140	None
13	Finch	Edward			"	6/6/31	New York	No	Y	33	M	English	British	5/7	158	None
First 14	Daore	Robert			"	6/19/31	New York	No	Reship	51	M	English	British	5/7	132	None
15	Berg	William			Off.'s Std.	5/15/31	St. Johns	No	Y	18	M	English	British	6/-	132	None
16	Mahon	Jack			Eng.'s Std.	5/30/31	St. Johns	No	Y	32	M	English	British	5/5	125	None
17	Gladney	John			2nd. Cab. Std.	2/10/31	New York	No	Y	27	M	English	British	5/9	170	None
18	Hickey	Nellie			Stewardess	2/17/31	St. Johns	No	Y	49	F	English	British	5/7	170	None
19	Goddard	James			Pantryman	1/6/31	St. Johns	No	Y	27	M	English	British	5/9	154	None
20	York	Herbert			Dishwasher	5/22/31	New York	No	Y	44	M	English	British	5/10	175	None
First 21	O'Brien	Paul			Scullion	6/26/31	St. Johns	No	Y	28	M	English	British	5/8	138	None
22	Simmons	Samuel			Ngwatchman	5/5/31	St. Johns	No	Y	57	M	English	British	5/6	150	None
23	Arnot	George			Chief Cook	5/1/31	St. Johns	No	Y	46	M	English	British	5/10	156	None
24	Day	Walter			Second Cook	1/6/31	St. Johns	No	Y	46	M	English	British	5/10	220	None
25	Lewler	Gerald			Third Cook	1/6/31	St. Johns	No	Y	19	M	English	British	5/8	150	None
26	Castro	John			Baker	1/6/31	St. Johns	No	Y	35	M	Spanish American	Costa Rican	5/7	140	None
27	Peck	Fred			Butcher	1/6/31	St. Johns	No	Y	45	M	English	British	5/5	119	None
28																
29																
30																

Line Furness Red Cross
Owners Bermuda West Indian S.S. Co.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-2-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles R. Birch Master, of the S. S. "Rosalind", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1931

Jeanmussen
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.H. Stearns, Surgeon of the American Steamship "Pastores", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State Laws of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

M. H.
Cards Punched 7/8/31
Clerk M. H.
Cards Removed 7/3/31
Cards Checked RC
at New York

Sworn before me this 22 day of July, 1931

H.H. Stearns
MD.

1-2-31

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. L.	U. S.	Temp.	in	U. S.	DIPLO.	RES. OF U.S.A.	IN TRANSIT	USCER	
1st CABIN											
CABIN	9										39
2nd CABIN											
3rd CLASS											
TOTAL	9										39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	18	21	39
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
TOTAL	18	21	39

13 Cab Cabin Ch 1/2

Under Seal

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PASTORES"

Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA COLOMBIA

JUNE 28 1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what appears (or if completely illiterate, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
													Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 573385	Foley William	34	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British English	Canada Macadie	Ex-Order			Canada Toronto
2	TRANSIT 573384	Hilton Ernest	59	M	Auditor	Yes	do	Yes	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Ex-Order			do do
3	TRANSIT 573383	Smith Harry	45	M	Oil Driller	Yes	do	Yes	English	Canada Petriola	Ex-Order			Ontario
4		Pedersen Wilhelm	30	M	Bridge Engr.	Yes	do	Yes	Norway	Norway Harsund	Ex-Order			Colombia Cartagena
5	TRANSIT 573382	Torres Alberto	34	M	Abogado	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Colombia Cartagena	Temp. Vis. # 37 3/2	Cartagena June 17-1931		do do
6	TRANSIT	Torres Sofia	35	F	H'Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do do
7		Valiente Rosa	40	F	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Temp. Vis. # 38 3/2	do	do	do do
8														
9		Carbonell Luis	48	M	Newspaper Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Colombia Barranquilla	Temp. Vis. # 58 3/2	Barranquilla June 17 1931		Colombia Barranquilla
10														
11	TRANSIT 573382	Mendez Delia	41	F	H'Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panama	Panama City	Ex-Order			Panama City
12		Vergara Jose	20	M	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Ex-Order			do
13														
14		Facey Amata	35	F	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	England Chester	Ex-Order			Jamaica Kingston
15	TRANSIT	Frederick William	28	M	Born May 23rd 1902				Schenectady NY	Address 1546 Schuyler St. Schenectady NY				USA Kingston
16		Frederick Hilda	28	F	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Ex-Order			USA Kingston
17		Freedman Bertha	27	F	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	British	Canada Montreal	Returning U.S. Resid.			USA Brooklyn
18	TRANSIT 573381	Gilbert G.F. Langton	45	M	Minister	Yes	do	Yes	do	England Sherbrooke	Ex-Order			Ontario Toronto
19	TRANSIT	Gilbert Edith	38	F	H'Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Ex-Order			do do
20		Rochman Molly	23	F	Book-keeper	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Return. U.S. Resid.			USA Brooklyn
21	TRANSIT	Ruysdael Basil	48	M	Born July 24th 1882				Jersey City	Address 355 West 55th St. NYC				USA NYC
22		Ruysdael Rose	36	F	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	England Manchester	Return. U.S. Resid.			USA NYC
23	TRANSIT 573329	Toussaint Core	28	F	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Jamaica St. Andrew	Ex-Order			Jamaica Kingston
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2nd
JULY

1931

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

198

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Wife Mary Newrotenbrook Ontario	Cda	Self	Yes 5 Days NY 1929	June Few Hours Intransit to Toronto Cda.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fr	Br	Br	None
2	Paul Home Quebec Ave. Toronto Canada	do	Self	Yes 1 Day NY 1931	Feb. Few Hours Intransit to Toronto	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fr	Br	Br	None
3	Mother Mary Petrologa Ontario Cda.	do	Self	Yes 1 Day NY 1930	Nov. Few Hours Intransit to Ontario Cda.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fr	Br	Br	None
4	Friend Mr. L. Walter Cartagena Colombia	Col. NY	Self	Yes 7 Years NY 1929	July Wife Elizabeth 87 Hansen Ave. Freeport LI	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Fr	Br	Br	None
5	Uncle J. Espriella Cartagena Colombia	do	Self	Yes 3 Mths NY 1930	Uncle Mr. H. Espriella 75 West St. New York NY	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Lt	Lt	Bl	None
6	Uncle in law As Above	do	Husband	Yes 3 Mths NY 1930	Uncle in law As Above	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Fr	Blk	Br	None
7	Husband Dr. M. Valiente Cartagena Colombia	do	do	Yes 3 Mths NY 1930	Sept. Daughter Cecelia Brentwood L.I.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fr	Blk	Br	None
8	Wife Abel Bogota Colombia	Col.	Self	Yes 5 Mths NY 1928	Jan. Friend Mr. E. Sommers 3 Rector St. N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Dk	Blk	Br	None
9	Husband Erasmus Panama City	Pan.	Husband	Yes 3 Mths NY 1930	Sept. Daughter Marta Mendes 600 West 144th St. NYC	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dk	Blk	Bl	None
10	Father Tomas Anacida Panama	Ill. Chicago	Father	Yes 15 Mths NY 1928	Aunt Attilia Montella 5603- 64th St. Chicago Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fr	Br	Br	None
11	Husband Irie Kingston Jamaica	Ja.	Husband	Yes 1 Mth NY 1928	May Sister Mrs. H. [unclear] Landing New Jersey	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fr	Br	Bl	None
12	Husband William Schenectady NY	NY	Husband	Yes 3 Mths NY 1931	Jan. 3rd Husband William 1546 Schuyler St. Schenectady NY	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fr	Br	Br	None
13	Mother Jennie Bay Park Way B'Klyn NY	NY	Self	Yes 10 Yrs NY 1921	Jun. Mother Jennie 6309 Bay Park Way Brooklyn NY	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fr	Blk	Bl	None
14	Cousin Mr. W. Foley Owen Sound Canada	Cda	Self	Yes 1 Day NY 1931	Jun. 3 1 Day returning to 1931 Owen Sound Canada	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Fr	Br	Br	None
15	Cousin As Above	do	Husband	Yes 10 Yrs NY 1921	With Husband As Above	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fr	Br	Bl	None
16	Aunt Mrs. J. Freedman Bay Park Way B'Klyn NY	NY	Self	Yes 10 Yrs NY 1931	Jun. 10 Aunt Mrs. J. Freedman 6309 Bay Park Way B'Klyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Lt	Lt	Bl	None
17	Husband Basil 355 West 55th St. NYC	NY NYC	Husband	Yes 9 Yrs NY 1931	Jun. 17 With Husband returning Home 355 W. 55th St. NYC	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fr	Red	Br	None
18	Husband L. Toumalin Kingston Jamaica	Ja.	do	Yes 1921	Friend W. Streep N.J. 19th Artie Ave. Atlantic City	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fr	Br	Gr	None

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles R. Glenn, of the S.S. "Pastores", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles R. Glenn

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1931
at New York

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

S. S. "PASTORES" Sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA, JUNE 27th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 1st, 1931

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
							(PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON JAMAICA JUNE 27th 1931 to NEW YORK)		
1	Keene	Forrest	55		M	S	May 17th 1879 Gardiner Maine		96 Mansfield St. Boston, Mass.
2	Ryan	William	39		M	M	July 16th 1900 Jersey City NJ		Montclair 14 Forrest St. Montclair NJ
3	Ryan	Grace	39		F	M	Oct. 31st 1900 Pawnee City Neb.		do do
4	Stuart	Adelaide	45		M	S	Dec. 18th 1888 Boston Mass.		11 E. Newton St. Boston Mass.
5	Thomas	Jack	37		M	M	Feb. 11th 1904 Tacoma Wash.		65 Westvelt Ave. N. Brighton Staten Island NY
6	Thomas	Helene	38		F	M	Sept. 26th 1902	American Parents So. Hampton England Sept. 26th 1902	do do
7							Dr Alfred Imp 845 Am		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PASTORES"

Sailing from NEW YORK

JUNE 10th

1931

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 1st

200

Number

NEW YORK		JUNE 10th		, 1931		Arriving at Port of NEW YORK		JULY 31st		, 1931	
No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.		
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.							
(CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK TO NEW YORK JUNE 10th 1931)											
1	Beerman	Ralph	23		M	M	Jan. 18th 1908 Minneapolis Minn.		102 North 6th St. Minneapolis Minn.		
2	Beerman	Charlotte	21		F	M	Feb. 27th 1910 do do		do do		
3	Driver	Agnes	27		F	S	Jan. 22nd 1904 Winchester Ind.		do do		
4	Green	Ethelbert	54		M	M	April 8th 1877 Nyaok N.Y.		711 N. 2nd St. Harrisburg Penna.		
5	Green	Helen	52		F	M	July 1st 1878 Washington DC		28 Woodlander East Orange New Jersey		
6	Griffith	Elizabeth	36		F	S	Nov. 24th 1885 North Bay NY		do do		
7	Healy	Susan	58		F	M	Sept. 8th 1873 Charleston Mass.		12 High St. NO. Washington NY		
8	Healy	Isabel	21		F	S	July 8th 1909 U.S. Arsenal Augusta Ga. <i>Winthrop</i>		U.S. Arsenal Augusta Ga.		
9	Kitson	J. Arthur	39		M	S	Aug. 17th 1891 Boston, Mass.		do do		
10	Mace	Robert	49		M	M	Aug. 27th 1882 Philadelphia Penna.		42 Cedar Lane Way Boston, Mass.		
11	Mace	Mildred	20		F	S	Aug. 14th 1910 Chester do		51 Parker Rd. Elizabeth NJ		
12	Thomas	John F	39		M	S	Oct. 7th 1892 Boston, Mass.		do do		
13	Williams	Herbert	36		M	S	Nov. 7th 1894 Brooklyn NY		442 E. 6th St. S. Boston, Mass.		
14									566 - 78th St. Brooklyn NY		
(PASSENGER FROM CARTAGENA COL. TO NEW YORK JUNE 19th 1931)											
15	Mayer	H. Frederick	25		M	S	Feb. 1th 1906 Jersey City NJ		1612 Hancock St. Brooklyn NY		
16											
(PASSENGER FROM SANTA MARTA TO NEW YORK JUNE 22nd 1931)											
17	Stearns	Ernest	21		M	S	Nov. 9th 1909 Lowell Mass.		Stedman Street Chelmsford Mass.		
18											
(PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL TO NEW YORK JUNE 24th 1931)											
19	Burghart	Charles	52		M	M	Jan. 17th 1879 LaCrosse Wis.		111 No. Washington ST. Chicago		
20	Hooper	Roy	36		M	M	Oct. 18th 1894 Roanoke Va.		1775 Broadway NYC		
21	Myers	Charles F	53		M	M	Aug. 2nd 1878 Washington DC		Mac Lean Va.		
22	Rasmussen	Rasmus	47		M	M	Sept. 30th 1883 Ludington Ind. <i>Mich.</i>		111 No. Washington St. Chicago Ill		
23											
(PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON JA. TO NEW YORK JUNE 24th 1931)											
24	Bond	James	51		M	S	Jan. 4th 1900 Philadelphia Penna.		1213 Locust St. Phila. Pa.		
25	Bugbee	Florence	60		F	S	May 31st 1871 Palermo Maine		Brunswick Hotel Boston, Mass.		
26	Gilbert	Esther	37		F	M	Jan. 1st 1894	By Marriage Nov. 6th 1918 New York	70 Lenox. Ave. NYC		
27	Grodsky	Barnett	34		M	M	Nov. 2nd 1907 Brooklyn NY		2521 Ave. J. Brooklyn NY		
28	Grodsky	Bertha	21		F	M	Feb. 5th 1910 do		do do		
29	Herbert	Charles	63		M	M		Court of Common pleas Philadelphia Pa. 1889	410 Riverside Drive NYC		
30	Jarman	Elsie	25		F	S	April 28th 1906 Hoboken NJ		98 Wakworth Ave. Scarsdale NY		
EPAC 1111 Imp. 645- am											

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 86 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the time when they were shipped off and the time when they were landed; and also such other information as may be required of them by regulation; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or as to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival, in which the ports of arrival is located, the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1999

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Post of New York
July 8th, 19 31

I, master of the American S. S. "Pastora"
from port of Kinston ^(Nationality) for hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	111	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	111	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	118	Total crew this date	118

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Thursday July 2nd, 19 31, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier #9 No. River, and is expected to sail July 8th, 19 31 for Jamaica, Panama & Colombian Ports via United States port of Direct to Jamaica First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

1.4—30.25

17	YES	ROSE	EDNA	✓						"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	None
18	YES	CICILIA	ROBERT	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	None
19	YES	FRANZ	FRIMINTIVO	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	None
20	YES	DE YONGE	JULIE	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	42	M	DO	DO	5/7	160	None
21	YES	GONZALEZ	MENECIO	✓		ORD. HEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	"	25	M	Agri. Blk. CUBAN	CUBA	5/9	150	None
22	YES	MADURO	MIGUEL	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	23	M	Agri. Blk. W. INDIAN	DUPCH	5/5	140	None
23	YES	MOLINA	LEONARDO	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	22	M	DO	DO	6	150	None
24	YES	CAMPBELL	JOSEPH	✓		FURBER	DO	DO	DO	"	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
25	YES	LUX	WILLIAM	✓		ASST. FURBER	DO	DO	DO	"	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
26	YES	STEARNS	HENRY	✓		DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	"	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
27	YES	GROSSETT	DAVID	✓		CHP. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	"	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
28	YES	WILKIE	JACK	✓		JR. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	"	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
29	YES	MONTGOMERY	WESLEY	✓		CHP. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	"	43	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
30	YES	HUNTER	ALBY	✓		1st. ASST. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	"	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN				

ERAP ~~100~~ Insp

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
 Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

[illegible]

	YES	NAME	NAME		DO	2/6/31	DO	DO	"	34	M	DO	DUTCH	6	170	None
18	YES	GROILIA	ROBERT	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	None
19	YES	FRANZ	FRIMINTWO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	None
20	YES	DE YOUNG	JULES	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	42	M	DO	DO	5/7	160	None
21	YES	GONZALEZ	NUMICIO	✓	ORD. STEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	"	25	M	AFRI. BLK. CUBAN	CUBA	5/2	150	None
22	YES	MADURO	MIGUEL	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	23	M	AFRI. BLK. W. INDIAN	DUTCH	5/5	140	None
23	YES	MOLINA	LEONARDO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	22	M	DO	DO	6	150	None
24	YES	CAMPBELL	JOSEPH	✓	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	"	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
25	YES	LUX	WILLIAM	✓	ASST. PURSER	DO	DO	DO	"	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
26	YES	STEARNS	HENRY	✓	DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	"	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
27	YES	GROSSETT	DAVID	✓	CHP. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	"	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
28	YES	WILKIE	JACK	✓	JR. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
29	YES	MONTGOMERY	WESLEY	✓	CHP. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	"	43	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
30	YES	HUNTER	ALAN	✓	1st. ASST. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN				

EPAL ~~Full~~ Insp

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
 Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ONE

[illegible]

17	YES	NOOI	KEAS	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	None
18	YES	CECILIA	ROBERT	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	None
19	YES	FRANZ	PRIMINTIVO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	42	M	DO	DO	5/7	160	None
20	YES	DE YORON	JULIAN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	25	M	Amr. Blk. CUBAN	CUBA	5/2	150	None
21	YES	GONZALEZ	HEMUDIO	✓	ORD. SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	"	23	M	Amr. Blk. W. INDIAN	DUTCH	5/5	140	None
22	YES	MADURO	NICOME	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	22	M	DO	DO	6	150	None
23	YES	MOLINA	LEONARDO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
24	YES	CAMPBELL	JOSEPH	✓	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	"	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
25	YES	LUX	WILLIAM	✓	ASST. PURSER	DO	DO	DO	"	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
26	YES	STEARNS	HENRY	✓	DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	"	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
27	YES	GROSSKIT	DAVID	✓	CHP. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	"	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
28	YES	WILKIE	JACK	✓	JR. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	"	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
29	YES	MONTGOMERY	WESLEY	✓	CHP. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	"	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
30	YES	HUNTER	ALAN	✓	1st ASST. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	"							

~~EPAF~~ Insp.

[illegible]

1	WALTER FORBES	.01	CHIEF STEWARD	50	BRITISH
2	THOMAS CARTLEDGE	125.00	2nd. DO	39	AMERICAN
3	STANLEY CLAYTON	100.00	3rd. DO	24	BRITISH
4	HELEN SCHICKE	60.00	STEWARDESS	51	AMERICAN
5	NINE O'CONNOR	45.00	DO	45	DO
6	JOHN BARRY	80.00	BARMAN	35	BRITISH
7	BAPTISTA CARDO	172.00	CHIEF COOK	36	AMERICAN
8	DOMINGO ESQUINEL	105.00	2nd. COOK	33	SPANISH
9	ANGELO MONASTERIO	80.00	LARDER COOK	55	DO
10	SATORIO DIAZ	90.00	SHIP'S COOK	35	DO
11	BUSTACE URRUTIA	85.00	FRY COOK	28	DO
12	ANGELO RIOS	90.00	ROAST COOK	41	DO
13	PABLO MOUROLA	85.00	VEGT. COOK	52	SPANISH
14	MICHAEL PEDORSIG	40.00	COOKSMATE	26	AMERICAN
15	VICENTE VALDES	40.00	DO	42	CUBAN
16	CLARO OWEN	40.00	DO	36	AMERICAN
17	VICTOR CALLAGHER	40.00	DO	53	BRITISH
18	ANDREW MULLANEY	40.00	DO	53	BRITISH
19	EMANUEL HAIN	40.00	MESSMAN	41	AMERICAN
20	STANLEY SALKENSKI	40.00	DO	20	DO
21	JOSE SANTOS	40.00	DO	29	BRAZILIAN
22	DAVID ANDERSON	95.00	BUTCHER	55	AMERICAN
23	HENRY HUME	155.50	CHIEF BAKER	42	DO
24	FRANK MELLENDEE	80.00	2nd. BAKER	55	COSTA RICAN
25	KARL DEPUF	80.00	PANTRYMAN	41	AMERICAN
26	ANGEL RAMON	70.00	PRINTER	45	DO
27	JOHN MELLON	55.00	MESSMAN	33	BRITISH
28	JAMES CAMPBELL	65.00	STOREKEEPER	54	DO
29	HERBERT GRAHAM	60.00	SALOONMAN	37	DO
30	KENNY KNICKLE	50.00	ASST. STEWARD	39	AMERICAN
31	CLEMENT SMITH	45.00	DO	42	BRITISH
32	RALPH PAMES	45.00	DO	30	AMERICAN
33	ALFRED KINGDON	45.00	DO	36	BRITISH
34	BENIGNITO ANDREOLI	50.00	DO	43	AMERICAN
35	JOHN FLETCHER	50.00	DO	24	BRITISH
36	JULIUS ALVAREZ	50.00	DO	29	AMERICAN
37	HENRY LEEK	45.00	DO	26	DO
38	HARRY DOVE	45.00	DO	45	BRITISH
39	LUCAS BEEK	45.00	DO	33	AMERICAN
40	ALFRED HANDLER	45.00	DO	42	AMERICAN
41	CHARLES BROOKES	45.00	DO	54	BRITISH
42	NICASIO CAICEDO	45.00	DO	52	ECUADORAN
43	JOSE VILLANUVA	45.00	DO	46	SPANISH
44	JOHN MC WILLIAMS	45.00	DO	28	BRITISH
45	RICARDO MIRA	45.00	DO	30	CUBAN
46	HERBERT MORGAN	45.00	DO	47	AMERICAN
47	PATRICK WHILAN	45.00	DO	51	AMERICAN
48	RICHARD COATES	45.00	DO	44	BRITISH
49	OSWALD FERGOLD	45.00	DO	50	AMERICAN
50	GEORGE GOULD	85.00	DO	25	BRITISH
51	FRANK MOIN	45.00	DO	40	AMERICAN
52	ADOLPH TORIO	45.00	DO	21	AMERICAN
53	ALFRED HALL	45.00	DO	37	BRITISH
54	EDWARD KNIGHT	45.00	DO	38	DO
55	ALBERT KRAMER	45.00	DO	50	AMERICAN
56	EDUARDO FELIDA	40.00	SAILORS MESS	32	P. W. I.
57	JOSE GOUCE	40.00	PAWS. MESS	27	SPANISH
58	FRANK REILLY	35.00	BELBOY	21	AMERICAN
59	VINCENT ZIMPOLO	.01	BARKER	38	AMERICAN

[illegible]

ONE
Arrival at a
206
REMARKS

17	YES	MOOI	MIAS	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	None
18	YES	CECILIA	ROBERT	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	None
19	YES	FRANZ	FRIMINTINO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	42	M	DO	DO	5/7	160	None
20	YES	DE YONGH	JULES	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	25	M	Afri. Blk. CUBAN	CUBA	5/2	150	None
21	YES	GONZALEZ	HENRICO	✓	ORD. SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	"	23	M	Afri. Blk. W. INDIAN	DUTCH	5/5	140	None
22	YES	MADURO	MIGUEL	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	23	M	DO	DO	6	150	None
23	YES	MOLINA	LEONARDO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	22	M	DO	DO			
24	YES	CAMPBELL	JOSEPH	✓	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	"	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
25	YES	LUX	WILLIAM	✓	ASST. PURSER	DO	DO	DO	"	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
26	YES	STEARNS	HENRY	✓	DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	"	54	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
27	YES	GROSSET	DAVID	✓	CHV. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	"	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
28	YES	WILKIE	JACK	✓	JR. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	"	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
29	YES	MONTGOMERY	WESLEY	✓	CHV. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	"	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
30	YES	HUNTER	ALEX	✓	1st ASST. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	"	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN				

~~ERAP~~ Insp

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
 Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
 14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel STEAMSHIP "PASTORES", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 31, 1931, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

206

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	GLENN	CHARLES	✓	MASTER	6/8/31	New York	BOTH	YES	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
2	YES	SERVICE	GEORGE	✓	CHP. OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	"	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
3	YES	DOWD	FRANK	✓	END. DO	DO	DO	DO	"	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
4	NO	MALONE	RAYMOND	✓	PRV. EXP. & S. DO	DO	DO	DO	"	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
5	YES	MC KAY	DONALD	✓	JR. OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	"	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
6	YES	MARTIN	JOHN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
7	YES	JOHANSEN	KONRAD	✓	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	"	35	M	SCANDVN. NORWAY	5/11	195		None	
8	NO	LITTLE	JAMES	✓	PRV. EXP. CARP'S MATE 6/8/31	DO	DO	DO	"	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
9	YES	AMERICA	ERNEST	✓	BOATSWAIN 6/8/31	DO	DO	DO	"	31	M	Afri. Blk. W. INDIAN DUTCH	5/9	136		None	
10	YES	O'HARE	JOSEPH	✓	QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	"	25	M	IRISH BRITISH	5/4	135		None	
11	YES	DALE	OLAV	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	24	M	SCANDVN. NORWAY	5/9	145		None	
12	NO	WILLIAMS	JAMES	✓	PRV. EXP. A. B. SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	"	29	M	Afri. Blk. U. S. CITIZEN					
13	YES	FORD	CHARLES	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	32	M	Afri. Blk. W. INDIAN BRITISH	5/11	165		None	
14	YES	IZINE	MARTIN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	25	M	DO DUTCH	5/10	150		None	
15	YES	MARTINEZ	EDUARD	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	32	M	Afri. Blk. SPAN-ANGE VENEZUELA	5/4	145		None	
16	YES NO	GONZALEZ	JOSE	✓	PRV. EXP. DO	6/8/31	DO	DO	"	25	M	Afri. Blk. W. INDIAN S. DOMINGO	5/11	160		None	
17	YES	HOOI	KILAS	✓	DO	6/8/31	DO	DO	"	26	M	DO DUTCH	6	170		None	
18	YES	CECILIA	ROBERT	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	30	M	DO DO	5/7	145		None	
19	YES	FRANZ	FRIMONTINO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	34	M	DO DO	5/6	150		None	
20	YES	DE YONCH	JULIE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	42	M	DO DO	5/7	160		None	
21	YES	GONZALEZ	EMERICH	✓	ORD. SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	"	25	M	Afri. Blk. CUBAN	5/9	150		None	
22	YES	MADURO	MIGUEL	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	25	M	Afri. Blk. W. INDIAN DUTCH	5/5	140		None	
23	YES	MOLINA	LEONARDO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	32	M	DO DO	6	150		None	
24	YES	CAMPBELL	JOSEPH	✓	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	"	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
25	YES	LUX	WILLIAM	✓	ASST. PURSER	DO	DO	DO	"	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
26	YES	STARNES	HENRY	✓	DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	"	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
27	YES	GROSSKOPF	DAVID	✓	CHP. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	"	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
28	YES	WILKIE	JACK	✓	JR. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
29	YES	MONTGOMERY	WESLEY	✓	CHP. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	"	43	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
30	YES	HUNTER	ALBY	✓	1st ASST. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	"	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN					

PASTORES
JUL 31 1931

EPALFED Insp

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owned UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
10-1209

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
 Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

207

Vessel STEAMSHIP "PASTORES" arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 21, 1931, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	KEATING	ARTHUR	✓	2nd ASST. ENG.	6/6/31	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
2	YES	LOGAN	THOMAS	✓	JR. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	"	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
3	YES	MURPHY	WALTER	✓	2nd ASST. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	"	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
4	NO	JESSE	WILLIAM	✓	PRV. EXP. JR. ENGINEER	6/6/31	DO	DO	"	27	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/8	145	None	
5	NO	LAURIE	WILLIAM	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
6	NO	GOSWICK	HERBERT	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
7	YES	GLAZA	FRANCISCO	✓	DOMKIDMAN	6/6/31	DO	DO	"	45	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8	160	None	
8	YES	DIAZ	CLAUDIO	✓	STORERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	"	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
9	YES	ARNE	JOAQUIN	✓	OILER	DO	DO	DO	"	45	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8	145	None	
10	YES	CAMANO	MANUEL	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	38	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	None	
11	YES	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	36	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	None	
12	YES	PERIRE	JUAN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	None	
13	YES	OGON	CASIMIRO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/9	150	None	
14	YES	RIMOLI	LEONARDO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	27	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5/11	160	None	
15	YES	MORRA	GERARDO	✓	FIRSMAN	DO	DO	DO	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8	145	None	
16	YES	RODRIGUEZ	FRANCISCO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	40	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	None	
17	YES	LOPEZ	PEDRO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	40	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	None	
18	YES	LOPEZ	FRANCISCO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/5	140	None	
19	YES	SERRANTES	JOSE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	39	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	None	
20	YES	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	150	None	
21	YES	BOUZA	JOSE	✓	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	"	46	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	None	
22	NO	REY	JOSE	✓	PRV. EXP.	6/6/31	DO	DO	"	29	M	DO	DO	6	145	None	
23	YES	ZOLLER	OLIVER	✓	CHP. REF. ENG.	6/6/31	DO	DO	"	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
24	YES	PERSTON	JAMES	✓	2nd. DO	DO	DO	DO	"	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	150	None	
25	YES	PAKE	CHARLES	✓	3rd. DO	DO	DO	DO	"	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
26	YES	LOPEZ	JUAN	✓	OILER	DO	DO	DO	"	26	M	SPAN-AMER	ECUADOR	5/5	145	None	
27	YES	PAZ	JUAN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	150	None	
28	YES	LAGO	JOSE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	36	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	None	
29	YES	FORBES	WALTER	✓	CHP. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	145	None	
30	YES	CARTLEDGE	THOMAS	✓	2nd. DO	DO	DO	DO	"	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN					

EPA 1111 Imp

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
 Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
 16-1298

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

208

Vessel STEAMSHIP "PASTORIS", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 21, 19 21, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	KOSLOWSKY	BRUNO	✓	STWARD	6/6/21	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	26	M	GERMAN	DANZIG	5	150	None	
2	YES	SCHICKLE	HELENE	✓	STWARDRESS	DO	DO	DO	"	32	F	U. S. CITIZEN					
3	YES	DARBY	JOHN	✓	BARMAN	DO	DO	DO	"	33	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/7	145	None	
4	YES	CARD	BAPTISTA	✓	CHP. COOK	DO	DO	DO	"	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
5	YES	ESQUIVEL	DOROTEO	✓	CHP. COOK	DO	DO	DO	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	145	None	
6	YES	MONASTERIO	ANGEL	✓	LARDER COOK	DO	DO	DO	"	33	M	DO	DO	5/6	145	None	
7	YES	HAZ	SATORIO	✓	SHIPS COOK	DO	DO	DO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	None	
8	YES	URRUTIA	MUSTACE	✓	ERY COOK	DO	DO	DO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	None	
9	NO	ECURILLA	PAULO	✓	PRV. EXP. VENT. COOK	6/9/21	DO	DO	"	39	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	None	
10	NO	FRORSIC	MICHAEL	✓	DO	COOKMATE	6/6/21	DO	DO	"	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
11	NO	TUCHINSKY	NATHAN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	19	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
12	YES	CRUZ	CLARO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
13	NO	VOSBURGH	KENNETH	✓	PRV. EXP.	DO	DO	DO	"	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
14	NO	IORIO	ADOLPH	✓	DO	DO	6/10/21	DO	DO	"	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
15	YES	ZALESKI	STANLEY	✓	ENDMAN	6/6/21	DO	DO	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
16	NO	ECHBURG	PAUL	✓	PRV. EXP.	DO	6/8/21	DO	DO	"	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
17	YES	HAIR	EMANUEL	✓	DO	DO	6/6/21	DO	DO	"	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
18	NO	ANDERSON	DAVID	✓	PRV. EXP.	BUTCHER	6/8/21	DO	DO	"	55	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
19	YES	HUME	HENRY	✓	CHP. BAKER	6/6/21	DO	DO	"	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	140	None	
20	YES	MELNICK	FRANCISCO	✓	CHP. DO	DO	DO	DO	"	35	M	SPAN-AMER	C. RICA	5/8	145	None	
21	YES	DEPUE	EARL	✓	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	"	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
22	YES	RAMOS	ANGEL	✓	PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	"	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
23	YES	MELON	JOHN	✓	MESSEMAN	DO	DO	DO	"	33	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/8	145	None	
24	YES	CAMPBELL	JAMES	✓	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	None	
25	YES	CLAYTON	STANLEY	✓	SALOONMAN	DO	DO	DO	"	24	M	DO	DO	6/1	150	None	
26	YES	KNUCKLE	KENNY	✓	ASST. STWARD	DO	DO	DO	"	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
27	YES	SMITH	CLAYMENT	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/4	140	None	
28	YES	MALMAY	JAMES	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
29	YES	KINGDON	ALFRED	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11	145	None	
30	YES	ANDERSON	BENJAMIN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN					

Supp. *Supp*

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owned by UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety, to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.

all all told.

30

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
 Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
 12-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

209

Vessel **STEAMSHIP "PASTORES"** arriving at **NEW YORK** **JULY 2** 19 **31** from the port of **KINGSTON, JAMAICA**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	FLETCHER	JOHN	✓	ASST. STWARD	6/6/31	NEW YORK	NOTE	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/4	130	None	
2	YES	ALAYRE	JULIUS	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
3	NO	LECK	HENRY	✓	PRV. EXP.	6/8/31	DO	DO	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
4	YES	DOVE	HARRY	✓	DO	6/6/31	DO	DO	"	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	135	None	
5	YES	BERK	LUCAS	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	55	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
6	YES	MOIR	FRANK	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	45	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/4	145	None	
7	NO	NICOLSON	JOHN	✓	PRV. EXP.	6/2/31	DO	DO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	None	
8	YES	CAICEDO	HECASIO	✓	DO	6/6/31	DO	DO	"	32	M	SPAN-AMER	EQUADOR	5/6	130	None	
9	YES	BROOKS	CHARLES	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6	165	None	
10	YES	DUBOY	HARRY	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
11	YES	VILLANUEVA	JOSE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	44	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	6	160	None	
X 12	NO	MARTINEZ	GEORGE	✓	PRV. EXP.	6/10/31	DO	DO	"	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN					Antihel failed to join X at sailing Jun 18 th
13	YES	MESA	RICARDO	✓	DO	6/6/31	DO	DO	"	51	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5/6	145	None	
14	NO	EVERETT	BERNARD	✓	PRV. EXP.	6/10/31	DO	DO	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	145	None	
15	NO	MC CUNE	GORDAN	✓	DO	6/10/31	DO	DO	"	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
16	NO	TAYLOR	ALFRED	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	22	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/8	140	None	
17	YES	COUCH	JOHN	✓	PRV. EXP.	6/6/31	DO	DO	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/10	140	None	
18	YES	FELDMAN	EDUARDO	✓	SAILORS MATE	DO	DO	DO	"	32	M	W. INDIAN	DUTCH	5/6	145	None	
19	YES	DE LUCIA	PATRICK	✓	REILBOY	DO	DO	DO	"	16	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
20	YES	GILMORE	HENRY	✓	ASST. STWD.	DO	DO	DO	"	44	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/7	145	None	
21	YES	ZIRCOLO	VINCENT	✓	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	"	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate at
Cartagena, Colombia

SEEN
for the journey to the United States,
via **Cartagena, Colombia**

JOHN J. JONES
Vice Consul

Section 3 () of Act of 1924
Classified with one hundred and one
four (119) men four (4) women
Suppl. Visa

American Consulate at
Kingston, Jamaica

SEEN
for the journey to the United States,
via **Cartagena, Colombia**

G. A. COUNOYER
Vice Consul

Date **JUN 15 1931**

No Fee Prescribed

**Classified with one hundred and eleven
and all told.**

Line **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY**
Owners **UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.**
Local Agents **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY**
10-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES R. OLNEY, MAST of the STAMSHIP "PASTORES", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Charles R. Olney
Master, STAMSHIP "PASTORES"

Sworn to before me this SECOND day of JULY, 19 31

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS, APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

210

Vessel **"PASTORES"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JULY 2nd**, 19 **31**, from the port of **KINGSTON, JAMAICA**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	KARTCHER	GEORGE	PRV. KP.	Utility Man	6/25/31	C.R.	NOTH	Yes	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL C. Z.
Date JUN 23 1931
SEEN
M. Mayo
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. **11P**

Line **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY**
Owners **UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CO. INC.**
Local Agents **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY**
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES R. GLENN, MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "PASTORIS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

CR Glenn
Master, AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "PASTORIS"

Sworn to before me this SECOND day of JULY, 19 31.

E. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK ARVOR, Surgeon of the M. S. UNICOI, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Egyptian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

8 C
Cards punched 2/19/31
Clerk EE
Cards Removed 7/13/31
Cards Checked EE
Check EE

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 19 31

at Port Said

Wade Blackard

WADE BLACKARD,

Vice Consul of the United States at Port Said.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CLASS	LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES	HEAD TAX	UNDER 16	PASSENGERS
	2	1	3				6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hernegovian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.O.	Total
1st Cabin	2		2
2nd Cabin	1		1
3rd Cabin	3		3
Total	6		6

100
W
10
20
20

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York July 2nd, 1917

212

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Langer Master, of the M. S. UNICOL, from Colombo Ceylon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langer
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1931
at New York Harbor
Henry M. Lusk
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. Allan, Surgeon of the ss. Unice ^{employed by owners thereof}, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

213

Mr. Allan. M.D. Chd.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

J. H. Geyer, Master of the M.S. Unice, do hereby certify that the above affidavit was executed immediately prior to the sailing of the vessel and that there was no time to have it attested.

UNITED EMPIRE
CROWN COLONY OF CEYLON
CITY OF COLOMBO
CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



Subscribed and sworn to before me, Llewellyn E. Thompson, Vice Consul of the United States of America at Colombo, Ceylon, duly commissioned and qualified, this 26th day of May 1931.

L. E. Thompson
Llewellyn E. Thompson

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Misc Service No. 199

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing.

S. S. M. S. UNICOI Passengers sailing from Calcutta, Br India, May 17th, 1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended home permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		<u>Adurani</u>	<u>Ramchandra</u>	<u>22.6</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Br India</u>	<u>East Indian Br India</u>	<u>Karachi</u>	<u>(Father) Deputy Collector Bungalow #2739 Gordon Quarters K. S. Adurani, Karachi, India</u>	<u>India</u>	<u>Karachi</u>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Non Quota Visa # 6 issued Karachi India may 1/31 Sect 4-E

Man Quota Visa # 6 issued Karachi India May 1/31 Sect 4-E

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York July 2nd 1931, 19

214

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of birth, Country, City or town			
1	No	K. S. Admani (Father)	Yes	No	Agri-cultural & mech. College of Texas College State-Lepas	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	DK	Blk	Br	Scar on forehead	India	Hyderabad
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Langer Master, of the M.S. UNICOI, from Calcutta, Br. India, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langer
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 31
at New York Harbor

Henry M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

pers.
upon

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Allan, Surgeon of the M. S. UNICOI, employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

215

W. S. Allan M.D. Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

I, H. Langer, Master of the M.S. Unicoi, do hereby certify that the above certificate was executed immediately prior to the sailing of the vessel and that this was insufficient time to have it attested.

EMPIRE
ROW'S COLONY OF CYPRUS
CITY OF COLONIA
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
STATE OF ARIZONA



*Subscribed and sworn to before me, Llewellyn E. Thompson
Vice Consul of the United States of America at Colombo, Ceylon, duly
commissioned and qualified, this 24th day of May, 1931.*

L. E. Thompson
Llewellyn E. Thompson

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Misc. Service No. 128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

pers.
upon

pers.
upon

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York July 2nd, 1931 216

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien landed in accordance with law, or whether he is in possession of a visa, or whether he is in possession of a permit to land, or whether he is in possession of a permit to stay, or whether he is in possession of a permit to work, or whether he is in possession of a permit to study, or whether he is in possession of a permit to engage in business, or whether he is in possession of a permit to engage in agriculture, or whether he is in possession of a permit to engage in any other occupation.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or whether he is in possession of a permit to engage in any other occupation.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or whether he is in possession of a permit to engage in any other occupation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		When?	Length of time since landed in United States.								Whether alien landed in accordance with law, or whether he is in possession of a visa, or whether he is in possession of a permit to land, or whether he is in possession of a permit to stay, or whether he is in possession of a permit to work, or whether he is in possession of a permit to study, or whether he is in possession of a permit to engage in business, or whether he is in possession of a permit to engage in agriculture, or whether he is in possession of a permit to engage in any other occupation.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	(Uncle) Hussain Bux	Yes	No		Friend Henry Bartels 206-208 5th Ave. St. New York N.Y.	Yes	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	Scar on cheek by left eye	India	Karachi
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Langer, Master, of the M. S. UNICOI, from Calcutta, Br India, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langer
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1921
at New York Harbor

Wm. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hand-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c' time exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

217

S. S. M. S. UNICOI

sailing from

CALCUTTA, INDIA

May 17th,

19 31

Arriving at Port of

New York July 2 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Slocum	Arthur L.	54	8	M	M	Middletown, R.I. Sept. 21st, 1876	U.S.P.P. 458	1025 East Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
2	Slocum	Minnie B.F.	61	6	F	M	Middletown, R.I. Nov. 3rd, 1869		1025 East Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
3	Oliver	Eva Belle	27	2	F	S	Point Pleasant, W. Va. Mar. 19th, 1904	MS.P.P. 34	Point Pleasant, W. VA.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									

H. Smith Insp.
7-2-1931

80

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Laugel. Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names and addresses of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the wages they are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require by writing, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, together with the names of all such aliens, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will be landed at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been engaged on board; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to the payment of a fine of not more than \$10 for each such case, which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to the principal immigration officer; and if payment of such fine is not required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to be paid; and if payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

September 4th, 1931

I, master of the American M.S. UNICOI
from port of Calcutta (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **35 & Master** Number of seamen deserted **0000**

Number of seamen discharged **35 & Master** Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 & Master crew this date 35 & Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 2nd, 1931, consigned to Roosevelt Steamship Company, is now lying at Pier # 50, N.Y., and is expected to sail September 4th, 1931, for Indian Ports via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

218

[illegible]

14-3021

[illegible]

Line American Pioneer
 Owners United States
 Local Agents Roosevelt
 Location

For correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
 use dollars for each alien. See other side.

B. A. GUTERMAN, *Research Fellow, U.S.S.R.*

or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
in dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying whether each was paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require, and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, and if required, under oath, all cases in which any alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information covered, all cases in which any apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to lead to his knowledge the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, in writing, and if required, under oath, all cases in which any alien arrived but who will leave the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of the mid lists of such aliens arriving and departing in the port of arrival; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay a fine of \$10 for each case of desertion or landing, such which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; and in case of the failure to make as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to be imposed of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER

PRIOR TO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia, Pa.

August 27th, 1931

Master of the Am. Noterubip

MS. UNICOI

from port of New York ^(Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 000

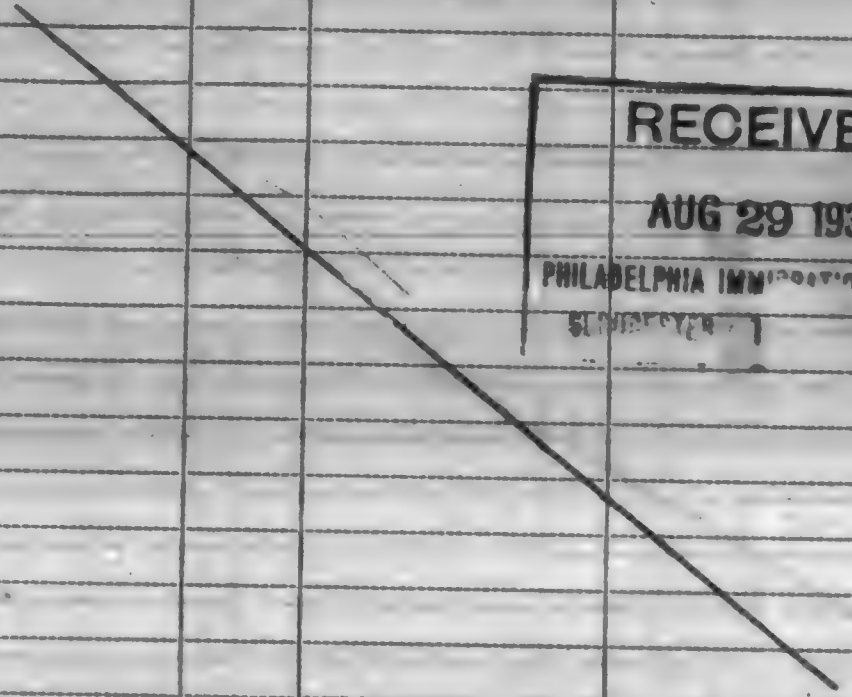
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port..... Total crew this date..... 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 27th, 19 31 consigned to Roosevelt Steamship Company; is now lying at Faulsboro, and is expected to sail August 27th, 19 31 for Indian Ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			

RECEIVED
AUG 29 1931
PHILADELPHIA IMMIGRATION STATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

RECEIVED

AUG 29 1937

PHILADELPHIA IMMIGRATION STATION

51-15707

airtel
211, 1933

17	Yes	19	Herbert D. Armstrong	Conn.	"	27	5	8	Lt.	Br.	2nd	Brother, Pete, 150 Marion St., Bklyn. N.Y.	20	5-10	175	None
18	Yes	20	Henry Fleishman	N.Y.	"	41	5	3	Dk.	Br.	3rd	Brother, George, 336 Claremont, Mr. Vernon, Bklyn.	21	5-6	160	None
19	No	21	Francis C. Allen	N.Y.	"	40	5	7	Med.	Gr.	4th	Father, Sam, 709 N. Bank, Camden, N.J.	22	5-11	190	None
20	No	22	Harmon Smith	Pa.	"	33	5	6	Lt.	Bl.	Electrn	Mother, Louise, 459 74th St., Bklyn. N.Y.	23	5-3	175	None
21	Yes	23	Albert E. Willis	Fla.	"	22	5	8	Lt.	Bl.	Oilcr	Aunt, Mrs. Carroll, 146 10th St., Bklyn. N.Y.	24	5-5	140	None
22	No	24	John McKenna	N.Y.	"	24	5	4	Lt.	Br.	"	Sister, Mrs. DeCoursey, 26 Bigelow, Brighton, Mass.	25	5-8	190	None
23	No	25	James Hussey	Ireland (Nat)	"	40	5	8	Lt.	Bl.	"	Mother, Edith, 2707 Voorhees Ave., N.Y.	26	5-4	150	None
24	No	26	William G. Bentz	N.Y.	"	21	5	4	Med.	Br.	"	Father, Frank, Yardville, N.J. Box 48.	27	5-4	160	None
25	No	27	Charles Bowers	N.J.	"	24	5	9	Med.	Br.	Wiper	Brother, Charles, 154 Belmont, Jersey City, N.J.	28	5-7	130	None
26	No	28	Frederick B. Drake	Ill.	"	19	5	11	Lt.	Bl.	"	Son, Freddie, 90 72nd St., Bklyn. N.Y.	29	5-8	210	None
27	No	29	Frank Santella	Italy (Nat)	"	44	5	8	Med.	Gr.	Steward	Mother, Harriet, 20 Lindale St. Stamford, Conn.	30	5-6	135	None
28	No	30	Joaquin Rodriguez	Portugal (Nat)	"	33	5	5	Dk.	Bl.	Ch. Cook	Friend, T. Imperial, 14 Mercer St., N.Y.	31	5-10	125	None
29	No	31	Francisco Dias	Portugal (Nat)	"	50	5	7	Dk.	Bl.	2nd	Mother, Marie, 1613 Bailie, McKeesport, Pa.	32	5-8	210	None
30	No	32	James J. Hands	England (Nat)	"	28	5	7	Med.	Br.	Waiter	None	33	5-120	None	
31	No	33	Thomas Hodges	England (Nat)	Brit.	25	5	6	Lt.	Br.	Messboy	None	34	5-6	135	None
32	No	34	Horace Abbaticchio	Pa.	U.S.	26	5	8	Med.	Br.	"	None	35	5-6	135	None
33	No	35	Stewart Lohr	Conn.	"	20	5	8	Lt.	Bl.	"	None	36	5-6	135	None
34	No	36	William J. Abbaticchio	Pa.	"	51	5	9	Lt.	Gr.	"	None	37	5-6	135	None
35	No	37										None	38	5-6	135	None
36	No	38										None	39	5-6	135	None

Line American Pioneer

Owners United States

Local Agents -- Roosevelt

or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
 ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

B. A. GORDON *Department of Chemistry, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, Illinois 60607*

[illegible][illegible]

2000

Line American Pioneer
Owners United States
Local Agents Roosevelt

For correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
 ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5.2. ESTIMATING MARKET SIZE

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew ~~not~~ reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and specifying the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the date of their discharge in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. In the case of each such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, when any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were port-bound at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have not been so paid off and discharged; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals and discharges, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable for the payment of certain sums of money, in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or in the case of a true report not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Master

STATEN MASTER REGARD CREW

I, master of the AMERICAN S.S. UNICOI
(Nationality.)
from port of Norfolk, Va., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:


Total crew at time of arrival	34	Number of seamen deserted	----
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	----
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 10th, 1931, 1922, consigned to Roosevelt Steamship Company, is now lying at Ors Pier, Canton, and is expected to sail July 18th, 1923, for Philadelphia, Pa., & New York via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

221

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			

REC'D

Discharged
June 11, 1932

[illegible]Line American Pioneer

Owners United States

Local Agents -- Roosevelt

or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible][illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

[illegible]

14-00000

[illegible]

5-10	175	None
5-6	160	None
5-11	190	None
5-3	175	None
5-6	140	None
5-8	190	None
5-8	140	None
5-4	150	None
5-8	160	None
5-7	130	None
5-10	125	None
5-8	210	None
5-5	120	None
5-6	135	None

Lexus 26
Alvin 5

Line American Pioneer
Owners United States
Local Agents Roosevelt
14-1240

or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

B. A. GUTERMAN, *Editor*

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

occur before my vessel sails from this port

H. Lutz

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe as to the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officers, in writing, at the time of their arrival but who have illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information known to him as to his apprehension and removal therefrom; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officers, at the time of their arrival, a statement of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officers, at the time of their arrival, a statement of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ashore since the time of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to the customs district in which such vessel arrived; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Norfolk, Va.

July 9th, 1931, 192

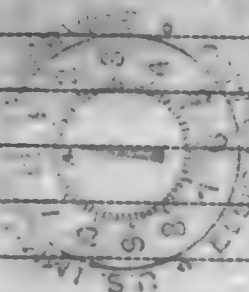
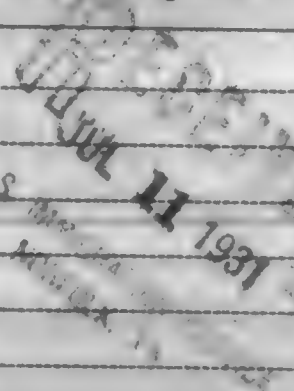
I, master of the American S.S. UNICOI
(Nationality),
from port of Calcutta, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	33 & Master	Number of seamen deserted	-----
Number of seamen discharged	-----	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-----
Number of seamen signed on at this port	-----	Total crew this date	33 & Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 8th, 1931, 1923, consigned to Roosevelt Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier # 1, Army Base is expected to sail July 9th, 1931, for Philadelphia via United States port of Baltimore. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMAN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			
			

ival at a

224

MARKS

discharged
June 11, 1931

Yes	No	Name	Birth	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Education	Occupation	Address	Religion	Marital Status	Children	Notes
Yes		Herbert D. Armstrong	N.Y.	41	5	3	Dk.	Br.	3rd		150 Marion St., Bklyn. N.Y.	20	5-10	175	None	
Yes		Henry Fleishman	N.Y.	40	5	7	Med.	Gr.	4th		Brother, George, 336 Claremont, Mr. Vernon, Father, Sam, 709 N. Bank, Camden, N.J.	21	5-6	160	None	
No		Francis C. Allen	Pa.	33	5	6	Lt.	Bl.	Electrn		Mother, Louise, 459 74th St., Bklyn. N.Y.	22	5-11	190	None	
No		Harmon Smith	Fla.	22	5	8	Lt.	Bl.	Oilcr		Aunt, Mrs. Carroll, 146 10th St., Bklyn. N.Y.	23	5-3	175	None	
Yes		Albert E. Willis	N.Y.	24	5	4	Lt.	Br.			Sister, Mrs. DeCoursey 26 Bigelow, Brighton, Mass.	24	5-6	140	None	
No		John McKenna	Ireland (Nat)	40	5	8	Lt.	Bl.			Mother, Edith, 2707 Voorhees Ave., N.Y.	25	5-8	190	None	
No		James Hussey	N.Y.	21	5	4	Med.	Br.			Father, Frank, Yardville, N.J. Box 45.	26	5-8	140	None	
No		William G. Bentz	N.J.	24	5	9	Med.	Br.	Wiper		Brother, Charles, 154 Belmont, Jersey City, N.J.	27	5-4	150	None	
No		Charles Bowers	Ill.	19	5	11	Lt.	Bl.			Son, Freddie, 90 72nd St., Bklyn. N.Y.	28	5-4	150	None	
No		Frederick B. Drake	Italy (Nat)	44	5	8	Med.	Gr.	Steward			29	5-8	160	None	
No		Frank Santella	Portugal (Nat)	33	5	5	Dk.	Bl.	Ch. Cook		None	30	5-8	160	None	
No		Joaquin Rodriguez	Portugal (Nat)	50	5	7	Dk.	Bl.	2nd		None	31	5-7	130	None	
No		Francisco Diaz	England (Nat)	28	5	7	Med.	Br.	Waiter		None	32	5-10	125	None	
No		James J. Hands	England (Nat)	25	5	6	Lt.	Br.	Messboy		Brother, Campbell, 1106 Maple Ave., Los Angeles, Friend, T. Imperial	33	5-4	210	None	
No		Thomas Hodges	U.S.	26	5	8	Med.	Br.			18 Mercer St., N.Y.	34	5-5	120	None	
No		Hornas Abbaticchio	Conn.	20	5	8	Lt.	Bl.			Mother, Harriet, 20 Lindale St. Stamford, Conn.	35	5-6	135	None	
No		Stewart Lohr	Pa.	51	5	9	Lt.	Gr.			Wife, Marie, 1613 Bailie, McKeesport, Pa.	36				
		William J. Abbaticchio										37				
												38				

Line American Pioneer
Owners United States
Local Agents Roosevelt
14-1900

for correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1984

[illegible][illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

[illegible]

14-00000

[illegible]

5- 6 160	None
5-11 190	None
5- 3 175	None
5- 6 140	None
5- 8 190	None
5- 8 140	None
5- 4 150	None
5- 4 160	None
5- 7 130	None
5-10 125	None
5- 4 210	None
5- 5 120	None
5- 6 135	None

R. P. Thompson
Colombo, Ceylon.

Lexus 26
Alvin 5

Line American Pioneer
Owners United States
Local Agents Roosevelt

or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2. 2. **СОВРЕМЕННЫЕ ТЕХНОЛОГИИ:** —

Required under

Form 100A
REV. 10-1-33
SHIPPING SERVICE
(24-5-1-33)

Number of Crew: 16
Deck Dept: 12
Engine: 3
Steward: 1
Total Crew: 16
Passengers: 12
Total on board: 28

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sailed Sept. 4th, 1931
for:

Port Said, Egypt
Suez, Egypt
Karachi, India
Bombay, India
Colombo, Ceylon
Madras, India
Calcutta, India

223

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

ving such aliens on board upon arrival at a

INDIA May 17/31 224

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of Tampa, Florida
whereof H. Langer
is Master.

MOTORSHIP
(Insert rig)
called the "UNICOI"
(Insert name of vessel)
INDIAN PORTS

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height	Description	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
				Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair		
1	H. Langer	Germany (Nat)	U.S.	54	5 10	Lt. Gr.	Master	Wife, Bertha 34 Cressmont Ave., Yonkers 1	1
2	Oscar Johnson	Sweden (Nat)	"	38	5 10	Med. Br.	Ch. Off	Wife, Mildred, 2526 S. Falton St. Phila. Pa 2	2
3	Charles F. Rogers	Conn.	"	32	5 10	Med. Br.	2nd "	Wife, Helen, 284 S. Main St. Freeport, N.Y.	3
4	Charles R. Clark	Mass.	"	29	5 10	Lt. Br.	3rd "	Mother, Caroline E., 21 Arlington St. Lynn, Mass. 4	4
5	Rudolph H. Redlin	Wis.	"	37	5 7	Lt. Bl.	Radio	Mother, Mrs. Mary Merohl Barronett, Wis. 5	5
6	Paul Bohermin	Germany	Germ.	31	5 8	Med. Br.	Carpntr	Wife, Frieda, Altosna, Germany 6	6
7	Carl Clausen	Denmark (Nat)	U.S.	50	5 9	Lt. Gr.	Boats'n	None 235 Front St. New York. 7	7
8	Abo Kitchman	Russia (Nat)	"	31	5 8	Med. Br.	A.B.	None Mother, Maria, Sundsvall, Sweden 9	8
9	Gust T. Johansson	Sweden (Nat)	"	41	5 11	Med. Br.	"	Father, Albert, RR 6 S. 26th St. Kansas C. Kans 5	9
10	Charles D. King	Ind.	"	25	5 11	Lt. Bl.	"	Mother, Blanche, 1029 34th Ave. Oakland, Cal. 10	10
11	Alfred W. Aston	Cal.	"	28	5 4	Med. Br.	"	Wife, Francis, 213 Adelphi St. Brklyn, N.Y. 11	11
12	Glyde J. Smith	Ga.	"	31	5 8	Med. Br.	"	None 13	12
13	Charles A. Julinason	Sweden (Nat)	"	49	5 11	Lt. Br.	"	149 NewDorp Lane, NewDorp, N.Y. 14	13
14	Leon Sberro	England (Nat)	"	20	5 6	Med. Br.	O.B.	Mother, Maria, Father, Robert, 79 Mapledale, Akron Ohio. 15	14
15	Robert Hartney	Ohio	"	24	5 11	Lt. Br.	Deckboy	Father, James, 1221 Lily Ave., Akron, Ohio 16	15
16	Thomas Morrison	Scotland (Nat)	"	19	5 10	Med. Br.	"	Wife, Caroline, 226 Kimberly Pl. Bronx, N.Y. 17	16
17	Archibald F. Jones	Ga.	"	33	5 7	Lt. Bl.	Ch. Eng.	Daughter, Marian, Michigan City, Ind. 18	17
18	George Carson	Pa.	"	44	5 11	Lt. Gr.	1st Asst	Father, H.B., 126 Carroll, Hamaroneck, N.Y. 19	18
19	Herbert D. Armstrong	Conn.	"	27	5 6	Lt. Br.	2nd "	Brother, Pete, 150 Marion St., Brklyn, N.Y. 20	19
20	Henry Fleischman	N.Y.	"	41	5 3	Dk. Br.	3rd "	Brother, George, 336 Claremont, W. Vernon, N.Y. 21	20
21	Francis C. Allen	N.Y.	"	40	5 7	Med. Gr.	4th "	Father, Sam, 709 N. Bank, Camden, N.J. 22	21
22	Harmon Smith	Pa.	"	33	5 6	Lt. Bl.	Electrn	Mother, Louise, 459 74th St., Bklyn, N.Y. 23	22
23	Albert E. Willis	Fla.	"	22	5 8	Lt. Bl.	Oiler	Aunt, Mrs. Carroll, 145 10th St., Bklyn, N.Y. 24	23
24	John McKenna	N.Y.	"	24	5 4	Lt. Br.	"	Sister, Mrs. DeCoursey 26 Bigelow, Brighton, Mass. 25	24
25	James Hunsay	Ireland (Nat)	"	40	5 8	Lt. Bl.	"	Mother, Edith, 2707 Voorhees Ave., N.Y. 26	25
26	William G. Bentz	N.Y.	"	21	5 4	Med. Br.	"	Father, Frank, Yardville, N.J. Box 48. 27	26
27	Charles Bowers	N.J.	"	24	5 9	Med. Br.	Wiper	Brother, Charles, 154 Belmont, Jersey City, N.J. 28	27
28	Frederick B. Drake	Ill.	"	19	5 11	Lt. Bl.	"	Son, Freddie, 90 72nd St., Bklyn, N.Y. 29	28
29	Frank Santella	Italy (Nat)	"	44	5 8	Med. Gr.	Steward	None 30	29
30	Joaquin Rodriguez	Portugal (Nat)	"	33	5 5	Dk. Bl.	Ch. Cook	None 31	30
31	Francisco Diaz	Portugal (Nat)	"	50	5 7	Dk. Bl.	2nd "	None 32	31
32	James J. Handa	England (Nat)	"	28	5 7	Med. Br.	Waiter	None Brother, Campbell, 1106 Maple Ave., Los Angeles, Ca. 33	32
33	Thomas Hodges	England (Nat)	Brit.	25	5 6	Lt. Br.	Messboy	Friend, T. Imperial 18 Mercer St., N.Y. 34	33
34	Horace Abbaticchio	Pa.	U.S.	26	5 8	Med. Br.	"	Mother, Harriet, 20 Lindale St. Stamford, Conn. 35	34
35	Stewart Lohr	Conn.	"	20	5 8	Lt. Bl.	"	Wife, Marie, 1613 Bailie, McKeesport, Pa. 36	35
36	William J. Abbaticchio	Pa.	"	51	5 9	Lt. Gr.	"	None 37	36
37								None 38	37
38								None 39	38

(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
5-10	170	None	
5-10	200	None	
5-10	165	None	
5-10	135	None	
5-7	135	None	
5-8	165	None	Wife, Frieda
5-9	125	None	
5-7	154	None	
5-5	140	None	
5-8	160	None	
5-6	150	None	
5-9	150	None	
5-8	185	None	
5-7	150	None	
6-2	175	None	
5-7	165	None	
5-10	175	None	
5-6	160	None	
5-11	190	None	
5-3	175	None	
5-6	140	None	
5-8	190	None	
5-8	140	None	
5-8	150	None	
5-8	160	None	
5-7	130	None	
5-10	125	None	
5-8	210	None	
5-5	120	None	
6-6	135	None	

For correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line American Pioneer
Owners United States
Local Agents Roosevelt

Required under

[illegible]

iving such aliens on board upon arrival at a

May 17/91

225

[illegible]

son only

h	5'6"	140
h	5'4"	140

✓ Making progress on some
work there
✓ from some of our
work from L. J. Hall.
Leftin Knight. ^{friendliest} Post-
master
May 16/91 Making progress

OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Vessel M. S. UNICOI

arriving at

Kenyon

but, and

1081

PALESTINE

100

224

[illegible]

Customhouse

Port of New York

Sept. 4th, 1931

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

Required under the provisions of the United States Immigration Act of 1917, as amended, by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M. S. UNICOI, arriving at New York, July 2nd, 1931, from the port of Calcutta, India, May 17/31 224

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	Langer	Hugo	39 yrs	Master	Mar 2 '31	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	53	Male	German	U.S.	5-10	170	None	
2	Yes	Johnson	Oscar	22 "	Ch. Mate	" 2	"	"	Yes	34	"	Scandinavian	"	5-10	200	None	
3	Yes	Rogers	Charles F.	11 "	2nd "	" 2	"	"	Yes	32	"	Irish	"	5-10	165	None	
4	No	Clark	Charles R.	3 "	3rd "	" 2	"	"	Yes	29	"	English	"	5-10	135	None	
5	No	Redlin	Rudolph R.	17 "	Radio Op	" 2	"	"	Yes	37	"	English	"	5-7	135	None	
6	Yes	Bobermin	Paul	15 "	Carpenter	" 2	"	"	Yes	31	"	German	German	5-8	165	None	<i>Discharged June 11, 1931</i>
7	No	Olauson	Carl	40 "	Boatswain	" 2	"	"	Yes	50	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-9	125	None	
8	No	Holz	Gustav	25 "	A.B. Sea.	" 2	"	"	Yes	41	"	Scandinavian	"	5-7	154	None	
9	No	Michelson	Fred	35 "	"	" 2	"	"	Yes	45	"	Scandinavian	"	5-5	140	None	
10	No	Masters	Charles	25 "	"	" 2	"	"	Yes	47	"	Russian	"	5-8	160	None	
11	No	Muller	Henrich	30 "	"	" 2	"	"	Yes	44	"	Scandinavian	"	5-6	150	None	
12	No	Sonnichsen	Erie	4 "	"	" 2	"	"	Yes	21	"	Scandinavian	"	5-9	150	None	
13	No	LaForge	Henry J.	12 "	"	" 3	"	"	Yes	31	"	French	"	5-8	185	None	
14	No	MacLellan	Alexander J.	0 "	Deck Boy	" 2	"	"	Yes	23	"	Scotch	"	5-7	150	None	
15	No	Forestall	Joseph L.	0 "	"	" 2	"	"	Yes	23	"	Irish	"	6-2	175	None	
16	Yes	Jones	Archibald F.	16 "	Ch Engineer	" 2	"	"	Yes	32	"	English	"	5-7	165	None	
17	Yes	LaBranee	Willie	17 "	1st Asst	" 2	"	"	Yes	33	"	Polish	"	5-10	175	None	
18	Yes	Armstrong	Herbert D.	9 "	2nd	" 2	"	"	Yes	27	"	Scotch	"	5-6	160	None	
19	No	Garson	George	20 "	3rd	" 2	"	"	Yes	44	"	Scandinavian	"	5-11	190	None	
20	No	Flaegman	Henry	16 "	4th	" 2	"	"	Yes	41	"	German	"	5-3	175	None	
21	Yes	Smith	Harmon	4 "	Electrician	" 2	"	"	Yes	33	"	Welsh	"	5-6	140	None	
22	No	Hussey	James	5 "	Oiler	" 2	"	"	Yes	40	"	Irish	"	5-8	190	None	
23	No	Morrisey	James	5 "	"	" 2	"	"	Yes	25	"	Irish	"	5-8	140	None	<i>Discharged June 11, 1931</i>
24	No	O'Brien	Edward	13 "	"	" 2	"	"	Yes	33	"	Irish	"	5-4	150	None	
25	No	Willie	Albert F.	21 "	"	" 2	"	"	Yes	21	"	Irish	"	5-8	160	None	
26	No	Barnhard	Edward	0 "	Wiper	" 2	"	"	Yes	23	"	German	"	5-7	130	None	
27	No	Bowers	Charles	0 "	"	" 2	"	"	Yes	24	"	English	"	5-10	125	None	
28	No	Santella	Frank	15 "	Ch Steward	" 2	"	"	Yes	44	"	Italian	"	5-8	210	None	
29	No	Rodriguez	Joaquin	19 "	Ch Cook	" 2	"	"	Yes	33	"	Portuguese	"	5-5	120	None	
30	No	Fernandez	Antonio	27 "	2nd	" 2	"	"	Yes	41	"	Portuguese	"	5-6	135	None	

Line American Pioneer Line
 Owners United States Shipping Board M.F.C.
 Local Agents Roosevelt S.S. Co., Inc.

Wm. M. Luck
 Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M. S. UNICOI

arriving at

New YorkJuly 2nd

1931

from the port of

CALCUTTA, INDIA

225

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
31	No	Weddek	Joseph	25 yrs	Waiter	Mar 2 '31	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	40	Male	English	U. S.	5-11	160	None	
32	No	Chaput	Joseph	0	Messboy	" 2	"	"	Yes	33	"	French	"	5-6	145	None	
33	No	Setting	Henry L.	10	"	" 3	"	"	Yes	26	"	French	"	5-7	160	None	
34	No	Reusman	William	0	"	" 3	"	"	Yes	21	"	German	"	5-9	175	None	Discharged June 11, 1931
35	No	Littler	Raymond	10	Deck Boy	May 13	Calcutta	"	Yes	33	"	English	"	5-6	125	None	
36	No	Hefferan	Roland	8	Messboy	" 11	Calcutta	"	Yes	24	"	English	British	5-2	108	None	Not a foreigner on same vessel
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14	No	Nilser	Alfred	10 years	Boiler	May 26	Colombo	Paid off	Yes	30	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5-7	146	None	Not a foreigner on same vessel
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23	No	Attard	George	33 years	Messboy	June 11, 1931	Port-Saint-Paul	Paid off	Yes	52	Male	Maltese	British	5'6"	140		Not a foreigner on same vessel
24	No	Hudson	Ray	12 years	N. B.	June 11, 1931	Port-Saint-Paul	Paid off	Yes	29	Male	British	British	5'4"	140		Not a foreigner on same vessel
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line American Pioneer Line
Owners United States Shipping Board M. F. C.
Local Agents Rogers & S. S. Co., Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

7-2-31

I, Hugo Lupa, of the M. S. UNICOL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1931

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ST. MARY"

Sailing from SANT LAGOO DE CUBA

, 192 , Arriving at Port of July 2

, 19231.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CROSBIE	EDITH ROWLEY	39	10	F	M	SOUTHBRIDGE, MASS. AUG. 25, 1892		129 SOUTH ST. SOUTHBRIDGE MASS.
2	"	WILLIAM ROWLEY	7	6	M	S	STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. JAN. 27, 1924		
3	"	RONALD LOCKE	4	2	M	S	GUANTANAMO, CUBA, APR. 20, 1927	Child of U.S. citizen	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. Smith Insp.
7-2-1931

T. Escob
yastot

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO.

FILLER

B

226

Am 7-2-31

Let. Cont'n	Alitions	F.R.G.	Ther.
Cont'n		3	3
And Co.			
7th			
rd		3	3

ar
11-2

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on such company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the vessel, the date of departure from the port of arrival; and if no such manifest is furnished, the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe the manner of arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival in the sum of \$10 for each alien in respect of whom such manifest concerning him or her is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-3613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 682 -27

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
July, 3rd. 1931 192

I, master of the British S.S. St Mary
from port of New York ^(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	28	Number of seamen deserted	N11
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	N11
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 2nd 1931, 1922, consigned to Atlantic Nav' Corp; is now lying at Pier 26 E.R., and is expected to sail July 3rd 1931, 1922 for Santiago via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

227

[illegible]

14-1611

17	Bassett	Pual	8	"	3.6.31	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	"	9	150
18	Gomez	Francisco	31	F'man	25.6.29	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	1	135
19	Seavedra	Rogelio	8	"	15.2.28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	6	135
20	Bueras	Angel	12	"	30.7.29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	7	150
	Ray	Diego	6	Wiper	4.4.30	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	140
	Sackett	Chester	10	Steward	19.6.31	"	"	"	45	"	American	American	"	6	140 First
	McIntosh	John	15	Cook	29.10.30	"	"	"	29	"	African	"	"	7	170
	Hugent	Vivian	7	Mess Man	3.10.30	"	"	"	23	"	African	British	"	6	145
25	Williams	James	24	"	13.6.31	Pt Antonio	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	6	140
26	Davis	Uriah	11	"	16.2.31	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	3	"
27	Webley	Sydney	2	"	15.8.30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	7	155
28	Sharkey	James	1	W/O	13.9.30	N/Y	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	"	"	"

American Consulate,
 Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.
 (City) (Country)
 SEEN Aboard with total crew of twenty-eight (28)
 For the journey to the United States,
 Wm. D. Norton, President

American Consulate.

Santiago de Cuba, Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN *Deck with total crew of twenty-eight (28)*
For the journey to the United States.

For the journey to the United States.

ANSON for Laurie

Line Atlantic Nav' Corp.,
 Owners
 Local Agents



Free Stamp

W. S. (Consul.)
Date June 24, 1931
H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

7-2-1931

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible][illegible]

14.1613

W/O
American Consulate.

Santiago de Cuba	Cuba
(City)	(Country)

SEEN *Card with total*
For the journey to the United States.

Wm. L. Hunter

42

Head (Consul.)

Date June 7, 1948

For Stamp

7-2

Note No 21 ordered hotel on board

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Atlantic Nav' Corp,

OWDATE

Local Agents -----

7-2-1931

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to

Vessel S.S. St Mary arriving at

Form 530 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board the following named alien, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

Diego Rey
Has not established that he does not intend to abandon his calling.
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
T. Cresco master
(Title of person signing receipt.)

New York 1931
Atlantic Nav.

Sheet No. 229

CREW

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

in Jamaican Ports 6-27-1931

(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
5' 6"	140		
"	"		
"	11 155	First	
"	7 150		
"	11 190		
"	8 150		
"	" 135		
"	9 150		
"	" 170		
"	11 175		
"	7 145		
"	" 160		
"	" 140		
"	5 155		
"	7 145		
"	6 135		
"	9 150		
"	5 135		
"	6 135		
"	7 150		
"	" 140		
"	6 140	First	
"	7 170		
"	6 145		
"	6 140		
"	3 "		
"	7 135		
"	" "		

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in company
Family name	Given name		
1	Pennod Thomas	25	Master
2	Crichton Alexander	31	Chief Officer
3	Peaty John	11	2nd "
4	Coady Fred	25	3rd "
5	Griselle Alfred	15	Boatman
6	Cohen Ivan	15	A.B.
7	Wilson Laselva	1	"
8	Powers Cecil	18	"
9	Mac Farlane Alexander	20	"
10	Myers Hugh	1	"
11	Machesney George	16	Chief Eng
12	Gilmour Thomas	20	2nd "
13	Adamson John	7	3rd "
14	Pearn Clifford	5	4th "
15	Benturiera John	9	Oilier
16	Aries Antonio	15	"
17	Bassett Paul	8	"
18	Gomez Francisco	31	F'man
19	Saavedra Rogelio	8	"
20	Bueras Angel	12	"
21	Rey Diego	6	Wiper
22	Sackett Chester	10	Steward
23	McIntosh John	15	Cook
24	Eugent Vivian	7	Mess Man
25	Williams James	24	"
26	Davis Uriah	11	"
27	Webley Sydney	9	"
28	Sharkey James	1	"

American Consulate,
Santiago de Cuba, Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN Aboard with total crew of twenty-eight (28)

For the Journey to the United States,
Jamaica



Date July 7, 1931
S. Immigrant Inspector.

Note No 21 ordered held on board

Line Atlantic Nav' Corp.
Owners "
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-2-1931

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. St Mary, arriving at New York, July 2nd 1931, 19 , from the port of Santiago Via Jamaican Ports 6-27-1931

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Pescod	Thomas	22	Master	15.8.30	N/Y	No	Yes	38	M	English	American	5' 6"	140		
2	Crichton	Alexander	31	Chief Off	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	British	"	"		
3	Peaty	John	11	2nd "	19.6.31	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	"	11	155	First
4	Coady	Fred	25	3rd	25.5.31	"	"	"	39	"	Canadian	"	"	7	150	
5	Griselle	Alfred	15	Boatman	28.6.30	Pt Antonio	"	"	36	"	African	"	"	11	190	
6	Cohen	Ivan	18	A.B.	18.11.30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	8	150	
7	Wilson	Leselve	1	"	30.5.31	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	135	
8	Powers	Cecil	18	"	30.3.31	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	9	150	
9	Mac Farlane	Alexander	20	"	28.6.30	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	170	
10	Myers	Hugh	2	"	5.1.31	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	11	175	
11	Machesney	George	16	Chief Eng	26.9.30	N/Y	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	"	7	145	
12	Gilmour	Thomas	20	2nd "	13.8.30	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	"	"	160	
13	Adamson	John	7	3rd "	25.4.29	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	"	"	140	
14	Pearn	Clifford	5	4th "	27.9.30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5	155	
15	Benturiera	John	8	Oilier	22.5.31	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	7	145	
16	Aries	Antonio	15	"	25.4.29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	6	135	
17	Bassett	Fual	8	"	5.6.31	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	"	9	150	
18	Gomez	Francisco	31	F'man	25.6.29	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	5	135	
19	Snavedra	Bogelio	8	"	15.2.28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	6	135	
20	Bueras	Angel	12	"	30.7.29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	7	150	
21	Ray	Diego	6	Wiper	4.4.30	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	140	
22	Sackett	Chester	10	Steward	19.6.31	"	"	"	45	"	American	American	"	6	140	First
23	McIntosh	John	15	Cook	29.10.30	"	"	"	29	"	African	"	"	7	170	
24	Hugent	Vivien	7	Mess Man	3.10.30	"	"	"	23	"	African	British	"	6	145	
25	Williams	James	24	"	13.6.31	Pt Antonio	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	6	140	
26	Davis	Uriah	11	"	16.2.31	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	3	"	
27	Webbly	Sydney	2	"	15.8.30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	7	135	
28	Sharkey	James	1	W/O	13.9.30	N/Y	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	

American Consulate,

Santiago de Cuba, Cuba

(City) (Country)

Seen aboard with total crew of twenty-eight (28)

For the journey to the United States,

Sancti Spiritus, Jamaica



Fee Stamp

Date July 2, 1931

U. S. Immigration Inspector.

7-2-1931

Note No 21 ordered held on board

Line Atlantic Nav' Corp.
Owners "
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED 8 MAY 64-Continued.

[illegible][illegible]

141613


W/O
American Consulate.

11. Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.

(City) (Country)

For the journey to the United States,

W. B. D. S. *W. B. D. S.*



SANTO DE LU...

For Stamp

Wet (Consult.)

Date March 1961

24

1923

7-4-4231

Wm. H. H. H.

7-2-



S. Immigrant Ins

- 1931

Note No 21 ordered held on format

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. St Mary, arriving at New York, July 2nd. 1931, 19, from the port of Santiago Via Jamaican Ports 6-27-1931

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Pesood	Thomas	22	Master	15.8.30	N/Y	No	Yes	38	M	English	American	5' 6"	140		
2	Crichton	Alexander	31	Chief Off	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	British	"	"		
3	Peaty	John	11	2nd "	19.6.31	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	"	11	155	First
4	Coady	Fred	25	3rd	25.5.31	"	"	"	39	"	Canadian	"	"	7	150	
5	Griselle	Alfred	15	Bosun	28.6.30	Pt Antonio	"	"	36	"	African	"	"	11	190	
6	Cohen	Ivan	15	A.B.	18.11.30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	8	150	
7	Wilson	Leselve	1	"	30.5.31	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	135	
8	Powers	Cecil	18	"	30.2.31	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	9	150	
9	Mac Farlane	Alexander	20	"	28.6.30	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	170	
10	Myers	Hugh	1	"	5.1.31	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	11	175	
11	Macchesney	George	16	Chief Eng	26.9.30	N/Y	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	"	7	145	
12	Gilmour	Thomas	20	2nd "	13.8.30	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	"	"	160	
13	Adamson	John	7	3rd "	25.4.29	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	"	"	140	
14	Pearn	Clifford	5	4th "	27.9.30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5	165	
15	Benturiera	John	8	Officer	22.5.31	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	7	145	
16	Aries	Antonio	15	"	25.4.29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	6	135	
17	Bassett	Pual	8	"	5.6.31	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	"	9	150	
18	Gomez	Francisco	31	F'man	25.6.29	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	1	135	
19	Seavedra	Rogelio	8	"	15.2.28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	6	135	
20	Bueras	Angel	12	"	30.7.29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	7	150	
21	Ray	Diego	6	Wiper	4.4.30	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	140	
22	Sackett	Chester	10	Steward	19.6.31	"	"	"	45	"	American	American	"	6	140	First
23	McIntosh	John	15	Cook	29.10.30	"	"	"	29	"	African	"	"	7	170	
24	Eugent	Vivian	7	House Man	3.10.30	"	"	"	23	"	African	British	"	6	145	
25	Williams	James	24	"	13.6.31	Pt Antonio	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	6	140	
26	Davis	Uriah	11	"	16.2.31	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	3	"	
27	Webley	Sydney	2	"	15.8.30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	7	135	
28	Sharkey	James	1	"	13.9.30	N/Y	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	

W/O American Consulate.

Santiago de Cuba, Cuba

(City) (Country)

SEEN Check with total crew of twenty-eight (28)

For the journey to the United States,

James Sharkey



Date July 4, 1931
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Note No 21 ordered held on board

Line Atlantic Nav' Corp.
Owners "
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-2-1931

1-2-31 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Pascoe, of the S.S. St. Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1931

H. Smith
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

T. Pascoe
Master, Pilot or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. M. J. Blaney, Surgeon of the Facultad de Medicina Paris Francia, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had four years' experience as a Physician

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

D. M. J. Blaney

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1931.

Cards punched 2/1/31
 Clerk E. C. at Puerto Plata D.R.
 Cards Removed 1/3/31
 Cards Checked 1/3/31
 No. 0017



NOTE:—Surgeons with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the vessel's arrival at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon is with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Trans.	U. S. CTS.	DIPLO. DATE	REG. OF U.S.A. RESID.	IN TRANS. 16	OTHER		
1st Cabin												
2nd Cabin					3							3
3rd Cabin												
TOTAL					3							3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russenak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	3		3
2nd Cabin			
Tourist			
3rd Cabin			
Total	3		3

20.51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARIANA

Passengers sailing from PUERTO PLATA, DOM. REP.

JUNE 27, 1931, 19

, JUNE 27, 1931, 19																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	✓	DUBUS	LUIS JOSE	26	5	M	Druggist	yes	Spanish	yes	Dominican	White	Dominican Republic	Puerto Plata	Alfonso Dubus, Puerto Plata	Dom. Rep.	Puerto Plata
2	✓	DUBUS	SARAH RHUGAL DE	20	8	F	House-wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Dominican	White	Dominican Republic	Puerto Plata	Alfonso Dubus, Puerto Plata	"	"
3	✓	DUBUS	AMINTA A. DE	20	8	F	House-wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Dominican	White	Dominican Republic	Puerto Plata	Alfonso Dubus, Puerto Plata	Dom. Rep.	Puerto Plata
													H. Smith Insp.				
													7-2-1931				

H. Smith Imp.
7-2-1931

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY

2

1921

231

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a known or suspected member of the I. O. O. F., the K. K. K., or any other organization of a seditious or seditious character.	Whether a known or suspected member of the I. O. O. F., the K. K. K., or any other organization of a seditious or seditious character.	Whether a known or suspected member of the I. O. O. F., the K. K. K., or any other organization of a seditious or seditious character.	Whether a known or suspected member of the I. O. O. F., the K. K. K., or any other organization of a seditious or seditious character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	myself	yes	1914	New York	one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	Brown	thum	Dominican Republic	Pto. Plata
2	no	Husband	yes	no	no	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White	Brown	none	Cuba	Santiago de Cuba
3	no	Husband	yes	1925	New York	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	White	White	DK.	Dominican Republic	Pto. Plata

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Zenthen, Master, of the Amer.-S.S. "MARIANA", from Puerto Plata, Dom. Rep., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1931.
at New York, N. Y.

H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

C. G. Thornton
Master.

Sec. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on board, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival a fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$500 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or distributed within the time of arrival local laws require, or for each case of desertion or landing for which a report or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be given clearance until the full amount of the fine or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be given clearance until the full amount of the fine or a true report is not made as above required; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible]

18		Sapena	Pedro	Officer	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	Reship foreign
19	1st PE	Vazquez	Jose	Boys.	do	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
20		Rielo	Manuel	do	do	do	do	NO	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	160	
21		Gomez	Pablo	Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-8	155	
22		Fernandez	Genaro	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	155	
23		Rodriguez	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145	
24		Lopez	Luciano	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	
25		Pazos	Manuel	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	
26		Rios	Juan	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	130	
27		Rodriguez	Ramon	Scalpasser	do	do	do	do	30	M	Canal Zone	Canal Zone	5-7	140	
28		Varola	Andres	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	135	
29		Olivera	Ramon	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Pto. Rico	U S	5-7	150	
30		Lawrence	Richard	Steward	do	do	do	do	27	M	D. W. I.	Dutch	5-7	155	Reship foreign

Crew 34

The New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.
 Line _____
 Owners _____ **SAME** _____
 Local Agents _____ **SAME** _____

H. Smith

7-2-1931

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

233

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER. SS "MARIANA", arriving at New York July 2nd, 1931, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, Rep.

MARIANA

Jul 2 - 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Zouthen	Christian	✓	Master	1931. June 11	New York	Paid off	Yes	52	M	Scand.	U S	5-7	150		
2		Hurlstone	Ivan E.	✓	Ch. Officer	do	do	do	do	27	M	B. W. I.	U S	5-7	160		
3		Eberlin	Louis	✓	2nd do	do	do	do	do	63	M	German	U S	6-0	160		
4		Clemens	George	✓	3rd do	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	U S	5-7	170		
5	1st PE	Hansen	Gustav B.	✓	Purser	do	do	do	do	36	M	Scand.	U S	6-3	185		
6		Rodriguez	Jose	✓	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	39	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-7	145		Restrip foreign
7		de la Cruz	Jose	✓	A. B.	do	do	do	do	57	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-7	150		
8		Moreigle	Antonie	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Pto. Rican	U S	5-6	140		
9		Rosado	Cabino	✓	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Pto. Rican	U S	5-6	140		
10		Humes	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	British	British	5-7	145		Restrip foreign
11		Salazar	Agustin	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-5	135		
12		Andra	Warren	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Philippine Islands	Philippine Islands	5-6	140		
13	1st PE	Hassan	Dollar	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Philippine Islands	Philippine Islands	5-2	130		
14		de Piper	Peter	✓	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	57	M	Dutch	U S	5-8	175		
15		Yent	James L.	✓	1st Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	37	M	U S A	U S	5-6	145		
16		O'Neill	Leo	✓	2nd do.	do	do	do	do	36	M	U S A	U S	5-9	165		
17		Arachar	George	✓	3rd do.	do	do	do	do	56	M	U S A	U S	6-0	160		
18		Sapena	Pedro	✓	Officer	do	do	do	do	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150		Restrip foreign
19	1st PE	Vazquez	Jose	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145		
20		Rielo	Manuel	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	160		
21		Gomez	Pablo	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-8	155		
22		Fernandez	Genaro	✓	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	155		
23		Rodriguez	Antonio	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145		
24		Lopez	Luciano	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140		
25		Pazos	Manuel	✓	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140		
26		Rios	Juan	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	130		
27		Rodriguez	Ramon	✓	Coalpasser	do	do	do	do	30	M	Canal Zone	Canal Zone	5-7	140		
28		Varela	Andres	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	135		
29		Olivera	Ramon	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Pto. Rico	U S	5-7	150		
30		Lawrence	Richard	✓	Steward	do	do	do	do	27	M	D. W. I.	Dutch	5-7	155		Restrip foreign

Crew 34
Aliens 10
U. S. C. 18

The New York & Porto Rico SS. Co.
Owners same
Local Agents same

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector
7-2-1931

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Mariana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1931
H. Smith
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

C. J. Smith
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to assure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ABOT. S.S. "MARIANA", arriving at New York July 2, 1931, from the port of Puerto Plata D.R. 234

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Zuniga	Jose		Cook	June 11	New York	Paid off	Yes	66	M	D. W. I. U S		5-7	145		
2		Tirado	Pedro		Messman	do	do	do	do	22	M	Pto. Rico U S		5-6	135		
3		Guillermo	Haleodore		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	D. W. I. U S		5-8	150		
4		Tirado	Emiliano		Messboy	do	do	do	do	20	M	Pto. Rico U S		5-8	135		
5	first	Porcelia	Santiago	first	Ass't. Purser	do	do	do	do	15	M	USA U S		5-8	125		Discharged at Santo Domingo June 22/31.
6		<p><i>Closed with 34 names</i></p> <p><i>Blacked with P. T. 4357</i></p> <p><i>H. Smith Insp.</i></p> <p><i>7-2-1931</i></p>															
7																	
8																	
9																	
10		<p><i>No fee prescribed</i></p> <p><i>Closed with 34 names.</i></p>															
11																	
12																	
13																	
14		<p><i>No fee prescribed</i></p> <p><i>Closed with 34 names.</i></p>															
15																	
16																	
17																	
18		<p><i>No fee prescribed</i></p> <p><i>Closed with 34 names.</i></p>															
19																	
20																	
21																	
22		<p><i>No fee prescribed</i></p> <p><i>Closed with 34 names.</i></p>															
23																	
24																	
25																	
26		<p><i>No fee prescribed</i></p> <p><i>Closed with 34 names.</i></p>															
27																	
28																	
29																	
30		<p><i>No fee prescribed</i></p> <p><i>Closed with 34 names.</i></p>															
31																	
32																	
33																	
34		<p><i>No fee prescribed</i></p> <p><i>Closed with 34 names.</i></p>															
35																	
36																	
37																	
38		<p><i>No fee prescribed</i></p> <p><i>Closed with 34 names.</i></p>															
39																	
40																	
41																	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1228

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

4-2-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Zenthen, Master, of the Amer. S. S. "MARIANA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

9 day of

July, 1931

H. Smith
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATE OF ARIZONA
JUL 7 1934
BILL No. 5257 BILLER

I, D. H. Hume, Surgeon of the Comaritime belge Lloyd Loyall, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

235



Sworn before me this 20th day of June, 19 34.
Cards Punched 2/9/34
Cards Removed 2/9/34
Cards Checked 2/9/34
Clerk [Signature]



Pour le D^{re}
Commissaire Maritime du port d'Anvers
Le Commissaire Maritime.

[Signature] 2-31

When a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	Can.	Mex.	Other	U.S.	Can.	Mex.	Other	
1st Cabin										
2nd Cabin	1									1
3rd Cabin										
4th Cabin										
5th Cabin										
TOTAL	1									1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	1	1	2
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin			
5th Cabin			
Total	1	1	2

12 20

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. JEAN JADOT Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 21st JUNE, 1931.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		JACOBSON	GERDA	24	4	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany (by birth)	German	Germany	Berlin	HQIV 83	Zurich	12.6.31	Switzerland	Zürich
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2^d of July, 1921

236

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1999

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. JEAN JADOT, from Auburp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1931, at New York Harbor.
M. Carique
Master
Wm. M. Smith
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
237

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. JEAN JADOT sailing from ANTWERP, 21st JUNE, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 2nd, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JACOBSON	S. BERTRAND	39	7	M	M	26th Nov. 1891. N.Y.C.-N.Y. U.S.A.	U.S. 66: 73281 <i>Frank B. Kellogg</i>	c/o Fisk Tire Export Co. Chicopee Falls, Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Name	Age	Nationality
RECEIVED		
JUL 16 1961		
RECORD DIVISION		
701681		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. E. Ewing Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the United States immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien passengers on board the vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, or to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24-2612

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
1924 222 2-22

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
10th of July, 1931

I, master, of the Belgian S. S. JEAN JADOT
from port of Antwerp (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival thirty (60) Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date thirty (60)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 20, 1931, consigned to J. C. Nash, is now lying at Pier 2 San Francisco and is expected to sail on way July 10th, 1931 for Antwerp.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

238

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-0013

No 2

Vessel Jean Jacket

... , arriving at,

Dear John,

July 2

931, from the port of

Anthony

June 21/91

under Act or Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

part of the United States.

232

Sheet No. 1

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alias. See other side

See also

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M
under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of a
port of the United States.

Vessel Jean Jodet, arriving at, St. Louis July 2nd, 1931, from the

NAME IN FULL	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether to red
					When	Where		
Levigne	Jean Marie	✓	20	Captain	✓	Antwerp	✓	✓
Costmann	Guise	✓	10	Chief officer	✓		✓	✓
Baptie	Joseph	✓	5	2 nd	✓		✓	✓
Yugnon	Marcel	✓	4	2 nd	✓		✓	✓
Schumacher	Charles	✓	2	4 th	✓		✓	✓
Van der	Marcel	✓	1	Cadet	✓		✓	✓
Di Boen	Victor	✓	34		✓		✓	✓
Verstraete	Robert	✓	14		✓		✓	✓
Michiels	Paul	✓	24		✓		✓	✓
Boopart	Paul	✓	-		✓		✓	✓
Boucart	Jules	✓	6	W.O.	✓		✓	✓
Segond	Henri	✓	14	2 nd	✓		✓	✓
De laetle	Yvonne	✓	2	Cook	✓		✓	✓
De laetle	George	✓	30	Boatman	✓		✓	✓
Scallieum	Joseph	✓	28	Sailor	✓		✓	✓
Putin	Commander	✓	6		✓		✓	✓
De Roter	Joannes	✓	10		✓		✓	✓
Wemmerbeun	Joseph	✓	4		✓		✓	✓
Willems	James	✓	7		✓		✓	✓
Paric	Gregoire	✓	7		✓		✓	✓
De Sobu	Dominand	✓	2		✓		✓	✓
Van Hergele	Emile	✓	2 1/2	Novice	✓		✓	✓
Nothe	Jacques	✓	18	Chief Engineer	✓		✓	✓
De Iwer	Jules	✓	5	2 nd	✓		✓	✓
Willemsens	Jean	✓	10	3 rd	✓		✓	✓
Van Gentel	Frederic	✓	3	4 th	✓		✓	✓
Van Humbeun	Nicolas	✓	1	Capt	✓		✓	✓
Wlongi	Stano	✓	1		✓		✓	✓
Bouvier	Joanne	✓	14		✓		✓	✓
Belano	Van Baptiste	✓	25	0.111	✓		✓	✓

Company: Maquini Sels. (Clark Royal) Henry M. Clark
Agent: J. A. Ford Immigration Inspector.

See
Note

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

239

Vessel *Jean yadol*, arriving at *New York* *July 2nd*, 19*31*, from the port of *Antwerp* *June 21/31*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Larigne	Jean Marie	✓	20	Captain	21st June 1931	Antwerp	No	Yes	35	M.	Flemish	Belgian			
Costermans	Pierre	✓	10	Chief officer	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.			
Lafire	Joseph	✓	5	2nd	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.			
Jugnon	Napoleon	✓	4	2nd jr.	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.			
Schumacher	Charles	✓	2	4th	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.			
Van derde	Marcel	✓	1	Cadet	.	.	.	.	18	.	.	.			
De Boen	Victor	✓	34	.	.	.	.	.	18	.	.	.			
Verstraete	Robert	✓	17	.	.	.	.	.	16	.	.	.			
Michiels	Paul	✓	24	.	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.			
Gaspard	Paul	✓	-	.	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.			
Boursut	Jules	✓	6	W.O.	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.			
Segand	Henri	✓	17	2nd	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.			
De bavelle	Jerome	✓	2	Carpenter	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.			
Dobbelaere	Georges	✓	30	Boatswain	.	.	.	.	46	.	.	.			
Schellekens	Jozef	✓	22	Sailor	.	.	.	.	37	.	.	.			
Pieters	Omandus	✓	6	.	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.			
De Boer	Joannes	✓	10	.	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.			
Vermurbergen	Joseph	✓	4	.	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.			
Willems	Joannes	✓	7	.	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.			
Panis	Gregoire	✓	7	.	.	.	.	.	47	.	.	.			
De Sobri	Ferdinand	✓	2	.	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.			
Van Herzelle	Emiel	✓	2 1/2	Novice	.	.	.	.	17	.	.	.			
Noelke	Jacques	✓	18	Chief Engineer	.	.	.	.	49	.	.	.			
De Wever	Jules	✓	5	2nd	.	.	.	.	26	.	.	.			
Willemsens	Pierre	✓	10	3rd	.	.	.	.	35	.	.	.			
Van Gerdel	Frederic	✓	3	4th	.	.	.	.	26	.	.	.			
Van Heemsbergen	Nicolas	✓	1	Ant.	.	.	.	.	21	.	.	.			
Volongie	Frans	✓	1	.	.	.	.	.	18	.	.	.			
Couvreux	Joannes	✓	17	.	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.			
Colans	Jean Baptiste	✓	25	Oiler	.	.	.	.	44	.	.	.			

Compagnie Maritime Belge. (Elbe Royal) *Henry M. Smith*
 Agents *J. A. Gork* Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Henry M. Smith
all alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jean Jadot, arriving at New York July 2nd, 1931, from the port of Antwerp June 21/31

240

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of season's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Vicario	Joseph	✓	8	Oiler	June 20 th 1931	Antwerp	No	Yes	29	M	Flemish	Belgian			
2	Decimal	Jan	✓	33						52						
3	Bonet	Bernard	✓	23	fireman					48						
4	Gysse	Augustin	✓	25						59						
5	Vermieren	Aloise	✓	30						56						
6	Van aken	Felix	✓	3						32						
7	De Jongh	Eoderogh	✓	9						29						
8	Groot	Aloys	✓	6						24						
9	Ops	Dominicus	✓	6						30						
10	Van Puyvelde	Leonard	✓	2						23						
11	Jennart	Gustaaf	✓	6						27						
12	Marmhuf	Hendrik	✓	7						30						
13	Meyers	Maurits	✓	6						23						
14	Verbracken	Carolus	✓	4						25						
15	Goovaerts	Albert	✓	7						28						
16	Coppens	Joseph	✓	10						27						
17	De Keyzer	Pierre	✓	23						46						
18	Grochet	Nicolas	✓	24	trimmer					29						
19	Bonet	Alphonse	✓	24						19						
20	De Beukelaer	Fernand	✓	3						23						
21	Eoriaux	Alfred	✓	25	Steward					46						
22	Gooris	Hendrik	✓	1	2 nd					24						
23	Van Billburg	Andrie	✓	5	ant.					30						
24	Beckelaers	Jean	✓	18						37						
25	Carmanne	Ormond	✓	2	M.R.					17						
26	Roes	Louis	✓	34	Messboy					16						
27	Wouters	Pieter	✓	24	Cabinboy					18						
28	Aertsen	Selrus	✓	8	Cook					30						
29	Willems	Albert	✓	6	2 nd					37						
30	De Muynck	Henri	✓	24	Cooksboy					30						

(closed with sixty (60) names)



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Nancy M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Lavigne, Master of the Belgian S.S. JEAN JADOT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of

July

1931

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No. 172
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Antwerp
Date JUN 20 1931



CONSULAR FEE No. 1265

Consular fee stamp of \$2.00
affixed to original of this document
Fee No. _____



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10780
July 1-2-1931

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP 27 1943, 194.....

Lucas
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 27 1943

Date

H. Alejo
Camera Operator

6

8

6

5

1

4